



11.99



FIRST SAM/MEGA 13.49



DESERT STRIKE

SILENT SERVICE 2 12.99



**BODY BLOWS** 

16.49

ZOOL 11.99



I.C.F.T.D HITS

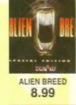
F15 STRIKE 2 11.99



BATTLE OF BRITAIN

13.99

ROBOCOP 3 11.49



RAILROAD TYCOON



FI GRAND PRIX 14.99





WING COMMANDER

VIKINGS - FIELD OF CON 10.99





PRO TENNIS TOUR 2 LEGEND 10.99 12.99





SABRE TEAM 11.49



ASSASSIN 11.99



RAVING MAD 9.49



PREMIER MANAGER 13.49



13.49



PROJECT X 9.99



CURSE OF ENCHANTIA 12.99



AM'S 3D POOL 13.99



GRAHAM TAYLOR'S 10.99



**CHAOS ENGINE** 16.99

#### Games marked NOP will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200. Games mark ed NO12 will not work on the A1200.

4TH N INCHES (US FOOTBALL) (NO12) 688 ATTACK SUB (NO12) A.TALN (1 MEG) A.T.A.C (1 MEG) A.T.A.C (1 MEG) A.T.A.C (1 MEG) ADDAMS FAMILY (1 MEG) (NO12) ADDAMS FAMILY (1 MEG) ADVANTAG TENNIS (NO12) AFTERBURNER AIR BUCKS AIR FORCE COMMANDER (1 MEG) AIR SEA SURPEMACY AIR SEA SURPEMACY	8 96
688 ATTACK SUB (NO12)	0.00
A-TRAIN (1 MEG)	24 99
A T A C (1 MEG)	21 99
A320 AIR-BUS (1 MEG) (NO12)	18.49
ADDAMS FAMILY (1 MEG)	11.49
ADVANTAGE TENNIS (NO12)	16.99
AFTERBURNER	7.46
AIR BUCKS	17.99
AIR FORCE COMMANDER (1 MEG)	17.99
AIR SEA SUPREMACY	
(GUNSHIP, SILENT SERVICE, P47.	
WINGS, CARRIER COMMAND) (NO12)	13.49
WINGS, CARRIER COMMAND) (NO12)	18.99
AIR, LAND & SEA (688 ATTACK SUB.	
INDY 500, F18 INTERCEPTOR) (NO12)	.22.99
ALCATRAZ	.16.99
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG	8.99
AMNIOS	8.99
ANOTHER WORLD	.16.99
APIDYA	.17,49
APOCALYPSE (1 MEG)	.17.49
AQUATIC GAMES	.16,99
ARABIAN NIGHTS	.15.99
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL	.13.99
ARKANOID 2	7.49
ARMOUR-GEDDON 2	.19.49
ASSASSIN (1 MEG)	,11.99
AV8B HARRIER ASSAULT	.21.99
B17 FLYING FORTRESS (1 MEG)	.22.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE	7.49
BATTLE ISLE	.13.49
BATTLE ISLE DATA DISK	.13.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	.13.99
BATTLETOADS	.17.49
BC KID	.17.49
BEACH VOLLEY (NO12)	7.49
BILL'S TOMATO GAME	.19.99
BLASTAR (1 MEG)	.13.99
BLUES BROTHERS	8.91
BODY BLOWS (1 MEG)	.19.41
BODY BLOWS (A1200 VERSION)	.10.91
BOSTON BOMB CLUB (NO12)	7.40
BOXING MANAGER (NO12)	57.45
CADAVED (NOAS)	11.00
CAPPAD A MECHANISM	87.00
CAMBAIGN (1 MEG) (NO12)	24 00
CAMPAIGN (1 MEG)	27.95 52.00
CARTINE A LIBERATION IT MECH	10.00
AIR SUPPORT AIR LAND & SEA (688 ATTACK SUB. AIR LAND & SEA (68	10.00
CHANDIONSHIP MANAGED STALLS MEG	57.00
CHACE ENGINE MARKUER 1978 (1 MEG)	16 00
CHICK BOCK (NOTS)	8.00
CHICK BOCK 3 (1 MEG)	13.00
CIVILIZATION (1 MEG)	22 00
COMBAT AIR PATROI	19.90
COMBAT AIR PATROL	. 19.00
COMBAT CERSSIOS	
CHE TEAM VANKEEL (1 MEG) (NO12)	10.40
COOL WORLD (1 MEG)	17.49
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	3.00
COVERT ACTION (1 MEG)	.22.99
CRACKDOWN	6.99
CREEPERS	10.40
CIVILIZATION (1 MEG) COMBAT ME PATROL COMBAT ME PATROL COMBAT CLASSICS (F15 STRIKE PAGLE 2, 688 ATTACK SUB. TEAM YANKER) (1 MEG) (NO12). COOL WORLD (1 MEG) CORRUPTION (MYSCROLLS) COVERT ACTION (1 MEG) CRACKDOWN CREPPERS CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG) D-DAY D-GENERATION DARK QUEEN OF KRYYNN (1 MEG) DARKSEED (1 MEG) DESERT STRIKE (1 MEG) DESERT STRIKE (1 MEG) DEZZY PANIC	12.99
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG)	12.90
D-DAY	19.90
D-GENERATION	12.9
DARK OUEEN OF KRYNN (1 MEG)	9.90
DARKSEED (1 MEG)	20.90
DESERT STRIKE (1 MEG)	18.90
DIZZY PANIC	7.4
DUTTY BRIDGE VOLVEOLV	7.40
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE	15.90
DIZZY PANIC DIZZY PRINCE YOLKFOLK DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE DUNE (1 MEG)	15.99

	<b>DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS (1 MEG)</b>	19.99
	DUNGEON MASTER &	
	CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG)	19.49
	DYNA BLASTERS	19.99
	ELITE	11.99
	ELVIRA 2 - JAWS OF	
	CERBERUS (1 MEG) (NO12)	22.99
	CERBEROS (1 MEG) (NO12)	10.40
	EPIC (1 MEG)	19.49
	ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE	
	ROBOT MONSTERS (NO12)	7.49
	ESPANA-THE GAMES 92 (1 MEG) (NO12) EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG)	19.49
	EVE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG)	19.99
	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG)	22 00
	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 (1 MEG)	11.00
	FIS STHIRE EAGLE & (T MEG)	11.99
	F16 FALCON (SPECTHUM HOLOBYTE)	10.99
	F16 FALCON (SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE) F19 STEALTH FIGHTER (NOP)	13.99
	KYRANDIA (NO12) (1 MEG)	23.49
	FABLES & FIENDS - LEGEND OF KYRANDIA (NO12) (1 MEG)	
	PIRATES MEGA LO MANIA POPULOUS	
	WONDERLAND) (1 MEG) (NO12)	99 99
	MONDENEARD ( MEG) (NO. 15)	2.40
	PANTAST WORLD DIZZT	
	FIRE & ICE	17,49
	WONDERLAND) (1 MEG) (NOT2) FRANTASY WORLD DIZZY FIRS & ICE FIRST DIVISION MANAGER FIRST SAMURAI + MEGA LO MANIA (NOT2) FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2) FLASHBACK (1 MEG) FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 (NOT2) FOOTBALL MANAGER 3 (1 MEG)	7.49
	FIRST SAMURAI + MEGA LO MANIA (NO12)	13.49
	FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2)	11,49
	FLASHBACK (1 MEG)	20.49
	FLICHT SIMIL ATOR 2 (NO12)	23.90
	CONTRALL MANAGERS (NOTE)	14 00
	POOTBALL MANAGER 3 (1 MEG)	14,00
	FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2 (NO12) .	8.49
	FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	14.99
	FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6)	7.99
	FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	7.99
	FUN SCHOOL 2 (8+)	.7.99
	FUTURE WARS (NO12)	0.00
	FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 (NOT2) FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2 (NOT2) FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2 (NOT2) FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6) FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-6) FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-6) FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-6) FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-6) GOLERS 3 (1 MEG) GOLE	17.00
	GENESIA (1 MEG)	17.22
	GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS	7,49
	GOAL	19.99
	GOBLIIINS 2	17.99
	GODS	16.99
	GOLF WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	8.49
	GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD	
	CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG)	17.00
	GRAHAM TAYLOR'S	11.22
	GHAHAM TATLORS	
	SOCCER MANAGER (1 MEG) GREAT NAVAL BATTLES (1 MEG) GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG)	10.99
	GREAT NAVAL BATTLES (1 MEG)	24.99
	GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG)	22.49
	HARLEQUIN	16.99
	HEAD OVER HEELS	7.49
	HEROQUEST (NO12)	8.40
	HEROQUEST (NO12)	1.0.73
	HEHOGOEST Z - THE LEGACT OF	
	SORASIL (1 MEG)	16.99
	HIRED GUNS (1 MEG)	19.49
	HISTORYLINE 1914-18 (1 MEG)	22.49
	HIRED GUNS (1 MEG) HISTORYLINE 1914-18 (1 MEG) HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (ROBOCOP GHOSTBUSTERS 2, INDIANA JONES ACTION, BATMAN THE MOVIE) DIS (NOP)	
	GHOSTBUSTERS 2. INDIANA JONES	-
	ACTION BATMAN THE MOVIE OF MODE	10.40
	HOOK	11.00
	CARROLLES CARROLLES CONTRACTOR CO	0.5120
	HUMANS (NO12)	17.99
	HUMANS DATA DISK (NO12) HUNTER (NO12)	17.99
	HUNTER (NQ12)	7.99
	IK+ ************************************	7.49
	(MMORTAL (NO12)	9.99
		10.99
	INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	
	ADVENTURE (1 MEG)	23.99
	MATERIAL CONTROLS	7 40
	INDY JONES (ACTION)	7.49
	INTERNATIONAL OPEN GOLF	
ľ	(OCEAN) (1 MEG)	16.99
ľ	INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE	17.49
	ISHAR - LEGEND OF	
í	(OCEAN) (1 MEG) INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS (1 MEG)	10.49
	ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS (1 MEG)	17.99
	ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS (1 MEG) IT CAME FROM THE DESERT	11100
	THE PROMINE DESERT	
	PLUS ANT HEADS DATA DISK (1 MEG)	15.88
١	EC	
	POWER SCAN	

۳	IK OII AJOO I 103, AGGG OI 1
	JACK NICKLAUS GOLF 7.99 JAGUAR X.220 (1 MEG) 10.99 JAGUAR SPOND 7.49 JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER 15.49 JOHN MADDEN'S (U.S) FOOTBALL 17.49 JOHN MADDEN'S (U.S) FOOTBALL 17.49 KGB 19.59
	JAGUAR XJ220 (1 MEG)10.99
	JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER15.49
1	JINXTER (M/SCROLLS)3.99
,	KGB 19.99
i	KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG) (NO12)8.99
	KNIGHTMARE 12.99
,	LAST NINJA 2 (NO12)
9	LEGEND 12.99
	KGB 9 19.99 KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG) (NO12) 8.99 KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG) 10.99 KNIGHTMARE 12.99 KNIGHTMARE 12.99 LAST NINJA 2 (NO12) 7.49 LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1 MEG) 12.99 LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1 MEG) 12.99 LEGEMBINGS 12.99 LEMMINGS 12.99 LEMMINGS 13.99 LEMMINGS 15.99 LEMMINGS 15.99 LEMMINGS 15.99 LONNEART A DISK-OH NOI 8.99 LONNEART A DISK-OH NOI 7.749 LOND 15.99 LOND 17.749 LON
)	LEMMINGS 219.99
•	LETHAL WEAPON (1 MEG)
1	LIONHEART17.49
	LORD OF THE DINGS 16.09
3	LOST VIKINGS19.49
1	LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALL (NO12)8.49
,	LOTUS 3 - THE FINAL CHALLENGE
)	(1 MEG) (NO12)11.99
	LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2 (NO12)9.9 LOTUS 3-THE FINAL CHALLENGE (1 MEG) (NO12)
,	MAGIC WORLDS
	(STORM MASTER, DRAGONS BREATH,
3	MAGICLAND DIZZY7.49
9	MANCHESTER UNITED SUPORE 16.00
	MANIAC MANSION (NO12)99
3	(STORM MASIER, DRACONS BREATH, CRYSTALS OF ARBORACIN (NO12) 15.99 MAGICLAND DIZZY 7.49 MANCHESTER UNITED 8.49 MANCHESTER UNITED 15.99 MANIAC MANSION (NO12) 9.99 MEDONALDS LAND 17.49
1	MEGA SPORTS (SUMMER GAMES 1 & 2, WINTER
1	GAMES) (NO12)16.99
9	GAMES) (NO12) 16.99 METAL MUTANT (NO12) 7.49 MICROPROSE 3D GOLF (1 MEG) 33.99 MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE (NO12) 7.49 MIDWINTER (NO12) 9.99 MIG 29 (1 MEG) 9.99 MIG 0.999 MONOPOLY 7.99
9	MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE (NO12)7.49
,	MIDWINTER (NO12) 9.99 MIG 29 (1 MEG) 9.99
	MONOPOLY
3	MONSTER PACK 2 (KILLING GAME
í	SHOW, AWESOME, BEAST 2) (NO12)14.99 MOTORHEAD11.99
1	NEW ZEALAND STORY (NO12)7.49 NICK FALDO'S GOLF20.99
ž.	NICKY BOOM15.99
9	NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD
	CHAMP'SHIP (1 MEG)
3	NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMP SHIP (A1200 VERSION) NO SECOND PRIZE NUCLEAR WAR 9.99
9	NO SECOND PRIZE 16.49  NUCLEAR WAR 9.99  OPERATION STEALTH (NO12) 10.99  OPERATION WOLF (NO12) 7.49  OVERDRIVE (1 MEG) 16.49  PANG 7.49  PANG 7.49  PANGA KICK BOXING (NO12) 8.49  PARSOL STARS 16.59  PERFECT GENERAL 22.49  PERFECT GENERAL 22.49
	OPERATION STEALTH (NO12)10.99
9	OVERDRIVE (1 MEG) 16.49
á	PANG7.49
9	PANZA KICK BOXING (NO12)8.49
i	PARASOL STARS 16.99 PERFECT GENERAL 22.49 PERFECT GENERAL DATA DISK 13.99
9	PERFECT GENERAL DATA DISK 13.99 PGA TOUR GOLF - COURSES 19.49 PGA TOUR GOLF COURSE DISK 11.49
•	PGA TOUR GOLF COURSE DISK
9	PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG)12.99 PINBALL FANTASIES17.99
8	PIRATES (NOP) 9.99
9	PITFIGHTER 7.49
8	PLAYER MANAGER (NO12) 8-99 POOLS OF DARKNESS 9-99
9	POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS (NO12) 9.99
9	POPULOUS & SIM CITY
9	DATA DISK21.99

ŀ	AIZUU. Games markea N
Ī	POPULOUS 2 CHALLENGE
	DATA DISK (1 MEG)
	POWER UP (CHASE H.Q. TURRICAN, X-OUT,
	ALTERED BEAST, RAINBOW (SLANDS) 10.99
	POWERMONGER (NO12)
	DATA DISK (NO12)11.49
	PREMIER MANAGER (1 MEG)13.49
	PRIME MOVER 19.49
	PRINCE OF PERSIA (1 MEG)7.49
	DATA DISK (NO12) 11.49 PREMIER (1 MEG) 13.49 PREMIER (1 MEG) 11.99 PRIME MOVER 19.40 PRINCE OF PERSIA (1 MEG) 7.49 PROJECT X (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG) 9.99 PUSH-OVER (1 MEG) 19.59 PUSH-OVER (1 MEG) 19.59 PUSH-OVER (1 MEG) 19.59
	PUSH-OVER (1 MEG)
	MIDWINTER, CADAVER, RATI (NO12) 13.99
	MIDWINTER, CADAVER, BAT) (NO12) 13.99 R-Type (NO12) 7.49 RAGNAROK (NO12) 21.99 RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) 13.99
	RAGNAROK (NO12)21.99
	RAINBOW COLLECTION
	R-TYPE (NOT2) 7.49 RAINROW CKINOT2) 21.99 RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) 13.99 RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) 13.99 RAINROW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, NEW ZEAL AND TORNY (NOP) 10.99 RAVING MAD (MEGA TWINS, JAMES POND 2 - ROBOCOO, RODLAND) 9.49 REACH FOR THE SKIES 19.99 REACH FOR THE SKIES 19.99 REACH FOR THE SKIES 17.49 RISKY WOODS 17.49 RISKY WOODS 17.49 RISKY WOODS 17.49 RISKY BOOLD TO THE SKIES 17.49 ROBOCOP 2 TANDER CONTROL TO THE SKIES 19.99 ROBOCOP 3 (NOT2) 17.49 ROBE 1 17.49 ROCKIES 19.99 SABRE TEAM 11.49 ROCKIES 19.99 SABRE TEAM 11.49 ROCKIES 19.99
	RAVING MAD (MEGA TWINS, JAMES
	POND 2 - ROBOCOD, RODLAND)9.49
	REACH FOR THE SKIES19.99
	RISKY WOODS
	ROAD RASH17.49
	ROBIN HOOD LEGEND QUEST7.49
	ROBOCOP 3 (NO12)
	ROME (1 MEG)19.49
	SARRE TEAM 11.49
	ROOKIES 19.99 SABRE TEAM 11.49 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG) 11.39 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG) 23.99
	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG) 23.89 SENSIBLE SOCCER (192/93 SEASON)16.99
	SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD7.49
	SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2 (+ T-SHIRT) 8.99
	SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLL*WOOD 7.49 SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2 (* T-SHIRT) 8.99 SHADOW OF THE BEAST 3 19.49 SHADOWORLDS (NO12) 15.99
	SHOOT- EM-UP CONSTR'N KIT (NO12)8.49
	SHUTTLE (1 MEG)14.49
	SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG) (NOP) 12.99 SIM CITY & POPULOUS 19.99 SIM CITY DELUXE (SIM CITY, FUTURE CITIES & TERRAIN EDITOR) 22.49 SLEEPWALKER 20.49
	SIM CITY DELUXE (SIM CITY,
	SUFERMALKER 20.49
	DMADE IN MARKET PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH
	SOCCER KID 18.49
	SPACE CRUSADE (NO12)
	SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA
	SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA
	ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN
	CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992) (1 MEG) (NO12) 19.99 STARBLADE (NO12)
	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER
	STORM MASTER9.99
	STREETFIGHTER 2
	STUART PEARCE'S SOCCER SELECTION'S (KICK OFF.2, WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP) SOCCER, MANCHESTER UNITED, INTERNATIONAL SOCCER) (M012)
ľ	SOCCER, MANCHESTER UNITED,
	STUNT CAR RACER (NO12)
	SUPER CARS (NO12)
	SUPER CARS 2 (NOP)
	SUPER HANG ON7.49
ĺ	SUPER HERO19.49
	SUPER SEYMOUR

11.05		
	SWITCHBLADE 2 (NO12)	J
	SWIV (NOP)	j
	SYNDICATÉ (1 MEG)	i
10.99	THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY.	
.19.49	HUNTER CORPORATION (NO12)	į,
	HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1	'
11,49	(20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT	
.13.49	ADVENTURES) (NO12)	
11,99	THUNDERHAWK	9
11.99	THUNDERHAWK	1
.19.49	TITUS THE FOX	į
7.49	TORNADO (1 MEG)	è
,10.99	TRANSARCTICA	ľ
9.99	TROJAN - ALIEX	
.16.99	(LIGHT PHAZER GAME)	
.13.99	(LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT	
	(LIGHT PHAZER GAME)	d
.13.99	TROJAN - FIRESTAR	
7.49	(LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - THE ENFORCER	ı
.21.99	TROJAN - THE ENFORCER	
.13.99	(LIGHT PHAZER GAME)	
a Labrada	THERICAN	
	TURRICAN 2	
40.00	TURRICAN E	ż
.10.99	IV SPUR (5 BASEBALL (NO12)	9
	TV SPORTS BOXING (NO12)	ŧ.
9.49	TV SPORTS FOOTBALL (NO12)	y
.19.99	TURRICAN 2 TV SPORTS BASEBALL (NO12) TV SPORTS BOXING (NO12) TV SPORTS BOXING (NO12) ULTIMA 5 (NO12) ULTIMA 5 (NO12) ULTIMATE GOLF (NO12) UTOPIA + DATA DISK UTOPIA + DATA DISK VRINGS - FIEL OF CONQUEST (1 MEG) VROOM (NO12) VROOM (NO12)	ľ
7.49	ULTIMATE GOLF (NO12)	
.17.49	UNIVERSAL MONSTERS	b
.17.49	UTOPIA + DATA DISK	t
7.49	VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST (1 MEG)	ŝ
7.49	VROOM (NO12)	i
.11.49	VROOM DATA DISK (NO12)	i
.19.49	WALKER	
19.99	WAXWORKS (1 MEG)	9
.11.49	WHEELS OF FIRE (HARD DRIVIN)	¢
-11,49	WHEELS OF FIRE (MARID DRIVIN)	
.13.99	POWERDRIFT, CHASE H.Q. TURBO	
23.99		į
.16.99	WING COMMANDER 1 (1 MEG)	
7.49	WIZ-KID	ŧ
	WIZARDRY 7 - CRUSADERS OF	
8.99		
19.49	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEQ)	2
	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG)	1
.19.49 .15.99 8.49	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEQ) WWF WRESTLING (NO12) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)	1
.19.49 .15.99 8.49	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WWF WRESTLING (NO12) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)	2
.19.49 .15.99 8.49	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WWF WRESTLING (NO12) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)	1
.19.49 .15.99 8.49 .14.49 .12.99	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WWF WRESTLING (NO12) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)	1 1 1
.19.49 .15.99 8.49	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WWF WRESTLING (NO12) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)	
.19.49 .15.99 8.49 .14.49 .12.99 .16.99	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WYF WRESTLING (10-12) WWF WRESTLING (2 (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (200 VERSION)	
.19.49 .15.99 .8.49 .14.49 .12.99 .16.99	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WWF WRESTLING (NO12) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (A1200 VERSION) ZOOL (A1200 WERSION)	
19.49 15.99 	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WWF WRESTLING (NO12) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (A1200 VERSION) ZOOL (A1200 WERSION)	
19.49 15.99 	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO) WYF WRESTLING (NO12) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 A1200 VERSION) ZOOL (21 MEG) EDUCATIONAL	
19.49 15.99 .8.49 .14.49 .12.99 .16.99 .22.49 .20.49 7.49 .18.49	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO) WWF WRESTLING (NO12) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (21200 VERSION) ZOOL 2 (1 MEG) ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)	
19.49 15.99 .8.49 .14.49 .12.99 .16.99 .22.49 .20.49 7.49 .18.49 .12.99	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO) WYF WRESTLING (NO12) WYF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 A1200 VERSION) ZOOL (1 MEO)  EDUCATIONAL ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS)	1 1 1 1
19.49 15.99 .8.49 .14.49 .12.99 .16.99 .22.49 .20.49 .7.49 .18.49 .12.99 .10.99	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO) WWF WRESTLING (NO12) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEO) EDUCATIONAL ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (13-14 YRS)	「日日日 日日日日
.19.49 .15.99 .8.49 .14.49 .12.99 .16.99 .20.49 .7.49 .18.49 .10.99 .13.99	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO) WYF WRESTLING (NO12) WYF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG)  EDUCATIONAL ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS)	***
.19.49 .15.99 .8.49 .14.49 .12.99 .16.99 .22.49 .7.49 .18.49 .10.99 .10.99 .7.49	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WWF WRESTLING (NO12)  WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)  WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEO)  EDUCATIONAL  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (12-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)	***
.19.49 .15.99 .8.49 .14.49 .12.99 .16.99 .22.49 .20.49 .7.49 .18.49 .10.99 .13.99 .13.99 .7.49 .8.99	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO) WYF WRESTLING (NO12) WYF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG)  EDUCATIONAL ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS)	一日日日 日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日
.19.49 .15.99 .8.49 .14.49 .12.99 .16.99 .22.49 .7.49 .18.49 .10.99 .10.99 .7.49	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WYF WRESTLING (NO12)  WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEO)  EDUCATIONAL  ADI ENGLISH (13-14 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (13-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS)	「日日日 日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日
19.49 15.99 8.49 14.49 12.99 16.99 22.49 20.49 7.49 18.49 10.99 10.99 7.49 8.99	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO) WYF WRESTLING (1012) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGBALAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO 12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (2 1 MEG) ZOOL (2 1 MEG) ZOOL (2 1 MEG) ZOOL (2 1 MEG) ZOOL (3 1 MEG) ZOOL (3 1 MEG) ZOOL (3 1 MEG) ZOOL (4	"精理精 建建筑设置的农
.19.49 .15.99 .8.49 .14.49 .12.99 .16.99 .22.49 .20.49 .7.49 .18.49 .10.99 .13.99 .13.99 .7.49 .8.99	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WYF WRESTLING (NO12)  WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  EDUCATIONAL  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 YRS)	111111111111111111
19.49 15.99 8.49 14.49 12.99 16.99 22.49 20.49 7.49 18.49 10.99 10.99 7.49 8.99	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WWF WRESTLING (NO12)  WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEO)  EDUCATIONAL  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (13-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)	1111111111111111
19.49 15.99 8.49 14.49 12.99 16.99 22.49 20.49 7.49 10.99 10.99 13.99 7.49 8.99 00.	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WWF WRESTLING (NO12)  WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEO)  EDUCATIONAL  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (13-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)	1111111111111111
19.49 15.99 8.49 14.49 12.99 16.99 22.49 20.49 7.49 10.99 13.99 7.49 8.99 00.	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WWF WRESTLING (NO12)  WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEO)  EDUCATIONAL  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (13-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)	1111111111111111
19.49 15.99 8.49 14.49 12.99 16.99 22.49 20.49 12.99 10.99 13.99 8.99 00.	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WWF WRESTLING (NO12)  WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEO)  EDUCATIONAL  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (13-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)	1111111111111111
19.49 15.99 8.49 14.49 12.99 16.99 22.49 20.49 17.49 18.49 11.99 7.49 10.99 13.99 10.99 10.99 10.99 10.99	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WWF WRESTLING (NO12)  WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEO)  EDUCATIONAL  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (13-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-14 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)	1111111111111111
19.49 15.99 8.49 14.49 12.99 16.99 22.49 20.49 12.99 10.99 13.99 8.99 00.	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO) WYF WRESTLING (1012) WYF WRESTLING (2) (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG)  EDUCATIONAL ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS) ADI JUMIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS) ADI JUMIOR COUNTING (5-7 YRS) ADI JUMIOR READING (6-5 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-13 YRS)	*************
19.49 15.99 8.49 14.49 12.99 16.99 22.49 20.49 17.49 18.49 11.99 7.49 10.99 13.99 10.99 10.99 10.99 10.99	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO) WYF WRESTLING (1012) WYF WRESTLING (2) (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG)  EDUCATIONAL ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS) ADI JUMIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS) ADI JUMIOR COUNTING (5-7 YRS) ADI JUMIOR READING (6-5 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-13 YRS)	*************
19.49 15.99 8.49 14.49 12.99 16.99 22.49 20.49 17.49 18.49 11.99 7.49 10.99 13.99 10.99 10.99 10.99 10.99	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO) WYF WRESTLING (1012) WYF WRESTLING (2) (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG)  EDUCATIONAL ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS) ADI JUMIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS) ADI JUMIOR COUNTING (5-7 YRS) ADI JUMIOR READING (6-5 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-13 YRS)	*************
19.49 15.99 .8.49 .14.49 .12.99 .16.99 .20.49 .7.49 .10.99 .13.99 .7.49 .8.99 .00. .19.99 .7.49 .10.99 .7.49 .10.99 .7.40 .7.4	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO) WYF WRESTLING (1012) WYF WRESTLING (2) (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG)  EDUCATIONAL ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS) ADI JUMIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS) ADI JUMIOR COUNTING (5-7 YRS) ADI JUMIOR READING (6-5 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-13 YRS)	*************
19.49 15.99 8.49 14.49 12.99 16.99 22.49 20.49 12.99 10.99 11.99 7.49 10.90 10.90 10	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO) WYF WRESTLING (1012) WYF WRESTLING (2) (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG)  EDUCATIONAL ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS) ADI JUMIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS) ADI JUMIOR COUNTING (5-7 YRS) ADI JUMIOR READING (6-5 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATHS (11-13 YRS)	*************
19.49 15.99 8.49 14.49 12.99 16.99 20.49 7.49 18.49 10.99 13.99 7.49 10.99 7.49 10.99 9.99 9.99 10.99 7.49 10.99 7.49 10.99 7.49 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO) WYF WRESTLING (1012) WYF WRESTLING (2) (1 MEG) XENON 2 MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-12 YRS) ADI ENGLISH (12-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS) ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 YRS) ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 YRS) ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 YRS) ADI MATTS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATTS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATTS (11-12 YRS) ADI MATTS (11-12 YRS) ALVINS PUZZLES (6-6 YRS) LIVINS PUZZLES (6-6 YRS) FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS) FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS)	
19.49 15.99 8.49 14.49 12.99 16.99 22.49 20.49 7.49 18.49 10.99 7.49 10.99 7.49 10.90 10.9	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WYF WRESTLING (1012)  WYF WRESTLING (2 1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  EDUCATIONAL  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (12-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 YRS)  ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)  ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)  ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)  ADI MATHS (11-13 YRS)  AUNOS EASY (PIRST PROGRAMMING)  FUR SCHOOL 2 (6-5 YRS)  FUR SCHOOL 2 (6-5 YRS)  FUR SCHOOL 4 (6-5 YRS)	
19.49 15.99 14.49 112.99 116.99 22.49 20.49 118.49 118.49 118.99 118.49 118.90 118.90	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WYF WRESTLING (1012)  WYF WRESTLING (2 1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR READINO (4-5 YRS)  ADI MATTS (11-12 YRS)  ALVIN'S PUZZLES (4-6 YRS)  ALVIN'S PUZZLES (4-6 YRS)  ALVIN'S PUZZLES (4-6 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-7 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-5 YRS)	
19.49 15.99 15.99 114.49 116.99 22.49 20.49 118.49 118.49 119.99 110.90 110.90	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WYF WRESTLING (NO12)  WYF WRESTLING (2 1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  EDUCATIONAL  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (12-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (12-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 YRS)  ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)  ADI MATHS (12-13 YRS)  ADI MATHS (12-13 YRS)  ADI MATHS (12-13 YRS)  AUS CHOOL (1 (2-7 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL (1 (2-7 YRS))  FUN SCHOOL (1 (2-7 YRS))  FUN SCHOOL (1-7 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL (1-7 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL (1-7 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL (1-7 YRS)	
19.49 15.99 15.99 114.49 116.99 22.49 20.49 118.49 118.49 119.99 110.90 110.90	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WYF WRESTLING (NO12)  WYF WRESTLING (2 1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  EDUCATIONAL  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (12-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (12-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 YRS)  ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)  ADI MATHS (12-13 YRS)  ADI MATHS (12-13 YRS)  ADI MATHS (12-13 YRS)  AUS CHOOL (1 (2-7 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL (1 (2-7 YRS))  FUN SCHOOL (1 (2-7 YRS))  FUN SCHOOL (1-7 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL (1-7 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL (1-7 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL (1-7 YRS)	
19.49 15.99 14.49 112.99 116.99 22.49 20.49 118.49 118.49 118.99 118.49 118.90 118.90	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WYF WRESTLING (1012)  WYF WRESTLING (2 1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-13 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)  ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)  ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)  ALVINS PUZZLES (6-6 YRS)  ALVINS PUZZLES (6-6 YRS)  ALVINS PUZZLES (6-6 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-7 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-5 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 5 MATHS (7-11 YRS)	
19.49 15.99 15.99 114.49 116.99 22.49 20.49 118.49 118.99 10.99 11.99 10.99 11.99 7.49 10.99 11.99 10.99 11.99 10.99 11.99 10.99 11.99 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WYF WRESTLING (1012)  WYF WRESTLING (2 1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  EDUCATIONAL  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 VRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 VRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 VRS)  ADI ENGLISH (13-14 VRS)  ADI ENGLISH (13-14 VRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-12 VRS)  ADI FRENCH (12-12 VRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 VRS)  ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 VRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 VRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 VRS)  ADI MATHS (12-13 VRS)  ADI MATHS (11-12 VRS)  ADI MATHS (11-12 VRS)  ADI MATHS (11-12 VRS)  ADI MATHS (11-12 VRS)  ADI MATHS (12-13 VRS)  ADI MATHS (12-13 VRS)  ALVINS PUZZLES (6-8 VRS)  FUN SCHOOL 3 (6-7 VRS)  FUN SCHOOL 4 (6-7 VRS)  FUN SCHOOL 5 SPECIAL	
19.49 15.99 16.49 11.4.49 116.99 20.49 20.49 118.49 118.49 119.99 11.7.49 119.99 119.99 110.9	THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEO)  WYF WRESTLING (1012)  WYF WRESTLING (2 1 MEG)  XENON 2 MEGABLAST  ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  ZOOL (1 MEG)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)  ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS)  ADI FRENCH (11-13 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)  ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)  ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)  ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)  ALVINS PUZZLES (6-6 YRS)  ALVINS PUZZLES (6-6 YRS)  ALVINS PUZZLES (6-6 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-7 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-5 YRS)  FUN SCHOOL 5 MATHS (7-11 YRS)	

.10.49	GCSE AND BUSINESS LEVEL.
8.99	CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) 16.99
.20.99	MICRO MATHS (11 YRS TO GCSE.
20.99	
17.99	CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) 16.99
	MICRO SCIENCE (1 MEG)(8 YRS TO GCSE.
8.99	CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) 16.99
and the same of	NODDY'S PLAYTIME (1 MEG)
	NODUT S PLATTIME (1 MEQ)
8.99	(EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM
	FOR CHILDREN AGED 3+)16.99
8.99	PAINT POT 2 (4-10 YRS)
	SHOODING BASKET (S. 6 VDS) 12.40
0.00	Unions whitehes the track to the
8.99	WHICH? WHERE? WHAT? (4-8 YRS)13.49
7.49	A ADDRESS ADDRESS A
7.49	UTILITY
12.99	3D CONSTRUCTION KIT (WITH VIDEO) 11.99 3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2
12.99	OD CONCEDUCATION WITH
0.15.98	30 CONSTRUCTION ATT 2
6.99	AMOS (GAMES CREATOR)29.99
10.99	AMOS 3D (REQUIRES AMOS) 21.99 AMOS COMPILER (REQUIRES AMOS) 19.49
7.99	AMOS COMPILER (RECILIBES AMOS) 19 49
.16.99	AMOS EASY (FIRST STEPS TO
10.99	PROGRAMMING)21.99
10.99	AMOS PROFESSIONAL31.99
12.99	PROGRAMMING) 21.99 AMOS PROFESSIONAL 31.99 AMOS PROFESSIONAL COMPILER
12.49	(COMPILES AND SPEEDS UP PROGRAMS
	COMPLES AND SPEEDS OF PROURAMS
.19.49	WRITTEN IN AMOS, EASY AMOS
22.49	OR AMOS PROFESSIONAL)23.99
	DELLIXE PAINT 3 (WITH ANIMATION) 24 66
	DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG)
60.00	(HAM MODE & ANIMATION)54.99
12.99	(HAM MODE & ANIMATION)54.99
9.99	DELUXE PAINT 4 (AGA FOR
.16.99	AMIGA 1200 WORKS IN 256 COLOUR
	AND NEW 8-BIT HAM MODE)59.99
28.99	DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO (1 MEG) 57.99
40.00	FINAL COPY 2 WORD PROCESSOR66.99
10.99	PINAL COPY 2 WOND PHOCESSON00.99
16.99	FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL - PAINT 'N
8.99	CREATE EDUCATIONAL ART (5+ YRS) 16.49
9.99	HOME ACCOUNTS 234.99
11.99	HOME OFFICE KIT DELUXE
17.00	
.17,99	(KIND WORDS 3, MAXI PLAN 4, AND
17.49	INFOFILE). REQUIRES ONE EXTERNAL
	DISK DRIVE OR HARD DRIVE. (1 MEG) 59.99
	KID PIX (1 MEG)18.99
16.49	KIDSTYPE JUNIOR W/PROCESSOR13.49
10.49	KIUST TPE JUNION W/PHOCESSON13.49
16.49	KIND WORDS 3 WORD PROCESSOR 29.99
16.49	MINI OFFICE (W/PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET,
16.49	DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES) 34.99
.16.49	MINI OFFICE (WPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES) 34.99 PEN PAL WORD PROCESSOR 54.99
16.49	POWERWORKS (MAXIPLAN PLUS
10.49	
13.99	SPREADSHEET, KIND WORDS 2 WORD
13.99	PROCESSOR INFOFILE D/BASE) (NOP) 24.99
13.99	PUBLISHER (PAGE LAYOUT PACKAGE)
13.99	CAN PRODUCE BLACK AND WHITE
16.49	PRINCIPLE BEACH WITH SHIFT
16.49	NEWSLETTERS, FLYERS, ANNUAL
15.49	REPORTS AND MAGAZINES. REQUIRES
16,49	ONE EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE OR HARD
13.49	DRIVE (1 MEG) (NO12)29.99
21.99	TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA
- M 1.070	
13.99	(WORDWORTH W/PROCESSOR,
13.99	K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET +
13.99	K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)71.49
15.99	WORDWORTH V.2 W/PROCESSOR (1 MEG) 75.99
45.00	WOODWOOD IN THE STREET THE MENT TO FE
15.99	WORDWORTH V1.1E AMIGA 500 + WORD
15.99	PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG
	VERSION + 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR ASOOP) 79.99
16.49	WORDWORTH VI.1E AMIGA 600 WORD
***************************************	PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG
	PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENRANCED 2 MEG

#### BITS'N'PIECES



54.99

DELUXE WORK CENTRES
(STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH
EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL
DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES,
PLUS JOYSTICK/MOUSE
EXTENDER CABLE SET, MOUSE
HOLDER, MOUSE MAT
AND ALL IN ONE DUST COVER) DELUXE WORK CENTRE FOR AMIGA A1200 .......42.99

PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA AGOO(STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES. CUSTOM FIT FOR THE AGOO)

LEADS
HI-FI LEAD FOR AMIGA (STANDARD PHONO INPUT) ......3.99 MONITOR LEAD FOR AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 MONITOR

SCART LEAD FOR AMIGA TO SONY TV
(GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE)
SCART LEAD FOR AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT
(GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE) 

MEMORY UPGRADES

MYTH CLOCK (TECNOPLUS)

1 MEGABYTE A600 RAM UPGRADEWITH CLOCK

99.99

2 MEG PCMCIA UPGRADE FOR A600 OR A1200.

PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO SMART CARD SLOT.

BM PC. THESE ARE NOT BATTERY BACKED AND CAN'T BE

USED AS A DISK, ONLY AS RAM.

18.99

18.99

USED AS O SOURCETLY INTO SMART CARD SLOT.

7.99

THESE ARE NOT BATTERY BACKED AND CAN'T BE

USED AS O SION ONLY AS RAM. 512K AMIGA RAM WITH CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+...29.99 512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ ..... DUST COVERS
DUST COVERS 7.99 DUST COVER FOR AMIGA 500 OR ATARI ST (CLEAR PVC) ...9.99 DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) ...

#### **MUSIC & VIDEO EQUIPMENT**

VIDI AMIGA 12 (CAPTURES COLOUR IMAGES FROM VIDEO MACHINE OR CAMCORDER. COMPATIBLE WITH OF TAKE 2, DELUXE PAINT 4 AND MOST ART PACKAGES)...72.99

FOUR PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA (3 METRES) ...5.99

VERBATIM 3.5" DSDD DISK WITH LABEL 10 Pack £7.99 27.99 FOR 50

PACK OF10 TDK 3.5" MF-2DD DISKS (DSDD)......

DISKS

# **NEW MEMBERS DISCOUNT - EXTRA £2.00 OFF**

New members deduct £2.00 from any one item ordered as you join.

#### AMIGA A600 LEMMINGS PACK

1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 2 MEG 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY **WORKBENCH 2.0** 

MOUSE AND LEMMINGS GAME

AMIGA A1200 HOME COMPUTER WITH FAST 68020 PROCESSOR 2 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MEG 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY WORKBENCH 3.0 MOUSE

SAVE £34

WORKS WITH A TELEVISION OR SUITABLE MONITOR VIA RF OR SCART CONNECTION

#### AMIGA A4000/030 HOME COMPUTER

WITH 80 MEG INTERNAL HARD DRIVE POWERFUL 68030 PROCESSOR (25MHz) 4 MEG RAM (2 MEG CHIP + 2 MEG FAST) I YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY WORKBENCH 3.0

AND MOUSE AMIGA COMPATIBLE. (PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE MONITOR)

GOLDSTAR 14" TELEVISION/MONITOR WITH REMOTE CONTROL & SCART INPUT

FREE SCART LEAD

(STATE SNES, SEGA OR AMIGA)

GIVES PIXEL PERFECT PICTURE

#### **SONY 14"** TELEVISION/ MONITOR

MODEL KVM1400 REMOTE CONTROL FREE SCART LEAD

(STATE SNES, SEGA, AMIGA OF ST) A DEDUCT £20 OFF OUR PRICE OF ANY GAME (OR THE TOTAL OF SEVERAL GAMES) PURCHASED AT THE SAME TIME AS THIS SONY TV

**NEW MODE!** 

TELETEXT

DEDUCT 128 OFF OUR PRICE OF
INV GAME (OR THE TOTAL OF
IEVERAL GAMES) PURCHASED AT
HE SAME TIME AS THIS SONY TV

SONY TV/MONITOR ENABLES MONITOR QUALITY
PICTURE FROM AMIGA, SUPER NES, ST OR
MEGADRIVE VIA SCART CONNECTION. ALSO SUITS
ALL CONSOLES VIA NORMAL RF INPUT. INCLUDES
REAR SCART/EURO, 50 CHANNEL TUNING, BLACK
TRINITON SCREEN, TWO POSITION TILT DESIGN FOR
CHOICE OF ANGLE.
INCLUDES LOOP AERIAL. SUPERB QUALITY.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN WHITE AT £199.99 ALSO AVAILABLE WITH TELETEXT AT 249.99

#### PHILIPS 15" **FST COLOUR** TELEVISION/ MONITOR + TELETEXT

MODEL 15PT161A REMOTE CONTROL FREE SCART LEAD

SAVE £15 OFF RRP

AUTO PROGRAMMING, 1 YEAR WARRANTY. ENABLES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE FROM AMIGA, SUPER NES. MEGADRIVE OR MASTER SYSTEM I VIA SCART
CONNECTION. ALSO SUITS ATARI ST AND ALL CONSOLES
VIA NORMAL RF INPUT: INCLUDES SCART/EURO TO AV
CHANNEL. VERY SMART.

#### CITIZEN 120D+ 9-PIN MONO PRINTER

80 COLUMN , 144 CPS/25NLQ FREE PRINTER LEAD HIGH QUALITY BUDGET PRICED PRINTER

#### CITIZEN SWIFT 90C 9-PIN COLOUR PRINTER

WITH COLOUR KIT, 9 PIN, 80 COLUMN 240CPS/54NLQ 6NLQ FONTS, 2 YEAR WARRANTY FREE PRINTER LEAD
A 9 PIN PRINTER WITH
COLOUR FACILITY AND
FULL PAPER HANDLING FUNCTIONS

#### CITIZEN 200C 24-PIN COLOUR PRINTER

WITH COLOUR KIT, 24 PIN, 80 COLUMN 216CPS/72LQ6 LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, AUTOSET FACILITY INPUT DATA BUFFER, AUTO PAPER LOADING ENVELOPE PRINTING, 2 YEAR WARRANTY FREE PRINTER LEAD 209.99

#### CITIZEN 240C 24-PIN COLOUR PRINTER

WITH COLOUR KIT, 24 PIN, 80 COLUMN. 240CPS/80LO 9 LO/1 DRAFT FONT

FREE PRINTER LEAD ADVANCED VERSION FEATURE AND LCD CONTROL PANEL

#### **CANON BJ10-EX BUBBLE** JET PRINTER

64 NOZZLE, 80 COLUMN, 83LQ CPS 2LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, I YEAR WARRANTY FREE PRINTER LEAD

A SMALL PORTABLE
PRINTER, VERY QUIET
IN OPERATION YET GIVING
OUTSTANDING PRINT QUALITY.

#### **DISK BOXES**

BANX DISK BOX 3.5" (120	O) STACKABLE13.99
BANX DISK BOX 3.5" (80)	STACKABLE12.49
DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (I LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS	80),9,99
DISK BOX 3.5" (10 CAPA	CITY)1.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (120) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS	9.99

SEGA MEGADRIVE + THREE GAME PACK WITH SONIC THE HEDGEHOG EA ICE HOCKEY JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL

TWO SEGA JOYPADS

SUPER NES + STARWING WITH STARWING GAME ONE JOYPAD **SAVE £20.00** 

AVAILABLE -PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS AND A

**FREE 12 PAGE CATALOGUE** 

#### **JOYSTICKS**



BOLLISTICK HAND HELD JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA OR ST WITH

CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK



JOYSTICK (CLEAR BASE

COMPETITION JOYSTICK 14.99



FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL (DIGITAL) FOR AMIGA SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES 25.99

GRAVIS JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA WITH FOAM PADDED GRIP, ADJUSTABLE HANDLE TENSION AND PROGRAMMABLE FIRE BUTTONS 23.49



MINI COMPETITION PRO 5000



JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE 15.99 MINI COMPETITION PRO STAR

COMPATIBLE WITH MOST AMIGA GAMES



QUICKJOY QJ1

JOYSTICK (MICROSWITCHED)

STAR JOYSTICK



QUICKSHOT 111A

TURBO 2 JOYSTICK



QUICKSHOT 128F MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK



QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON JOYSTICK

149 INTRUDER 1 JOYSTICK





SPEEDKING ANALOGUE
JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA (FOR
PROPORTIONAL CONTROL ON
UITABLE SOFTWARE)

JOYSTICK



SUPER PRO ZIP STICK JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA WITH AUTOFIRE FUNCTION 12.99



ZYDEC TRACKBALL

ALPHA OPTIC MOUSE 300 DPI 29.99

We only supply official UK products. Official suppliers of all leading brands. We sell game We only supply official UK products. Official suppliers of all leading brands. We self games and peripherals all at amazing prices for Megadrive, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lyrux, Amiga, Atan ST, PC, CD ROM and Apple Mac. And we sell T-shirts

and cuddly toys! Special Reserve Club Shop at The Maltings. Sawbridgeworth, Herts. Open to 7pm Weekdays and to 5pm Saturdays.



Special Reserve members can have all this. can UOU?

READ "NRG" Regular Club Magazine **CHOOSE from our Huge Selection BUY at Best Possible Prices** SAVE with our Special Deals

SAVE more with our XS Coupons WIN £60,000 worth of prizes FREE JOIN now from just £4.99

We only supply members but you can order as you join

There's no obligation to buy and you can be any age. Just send in the form below or phone Sales on 0279 600204.

As a member of Special Reserve you'll receive regular issues of NRG magazine. NRG is our 48 page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly only to Special Reserve members. NRG contains:

- The best selection of games, peripherals and hardware for all

 The best selection of games, peripherais and hardware for all popular formats. We are official Sega, Nintendo and Sony stockists.
 Reviews in colour and latest information on new products
 Charts and Release Schedule, to help you choose and plan
 The best prices. Just one purchase will save you your joining fee
 Hundreds of Special Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe
 XS Super Savers. Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year
 E80,000 worth of prizes per year in our FREE-to-enter BIG
 TARGET COMPETITIONS. That's £10,000 worth in every issue of NRG exclusive to members. NRG, exclusive to members.

That's why over 160,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

600204

9am to 8pm Weekdays, 9am to 5pm Saturday, 10am to 5pm Sunday 0am to 5pm Bank Holidays. Order/Confirmation/Receipt sent for every orde THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on or after-sales service. (18 customer service lines) nevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 279 600204 to check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue funds on request at any time prior to despatch. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E. & O.E.

Registered Office & Club Shop: Inter-Mediates Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.

All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware only to UK mainland addresses.

MEMBERSHIP FEES 6 MONTHS ONE YEAR TWO YEARS TRIAL WITH FREE MEMBERSHIP MEMBERSHIP HARD RINDER **UK MEMBERS** 4.99 7.99 14.99 OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS

OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	12.00	24.00
WE ONLY SUPPLY ME THERE IS A SURCHARGE (PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK O	OF 50p PER	YOU CAN ORDER . GAME ON TELEPH	AS YOU JOIN. HONED ORDERS. CASK
Name			
Address			
	F	ostcode	
Phone	Mach	nine	
Enter membership num NEW MEMBERSHIP FE			
item			
item			
item			
ALL PRICES INCLUDE	E UK POST	AGE & VAT	2
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mast	ercard/Switch	Visa (Switch Iss	ue No)
Card			

Signature es payable to: SPECIAL RESERVE

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only.

P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

# **AMIGA FORMAT 50** SEPTEMBER 1993

#### EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT **Marcus Dyson EDITOR Julie Tolley DEPUTY EDITOR** Pat McDonald TECHNICAL EDITOR **Gary Lord** PRODUCTION EDITOR

**Andy Nuttall** STAFF WRITER STAFF WRITER **Richard Baguley** PRODUCTION ASSISTANT **Stephen Bradley** 

ART DEPARTMENT

**Sue White** ART EDITOR DESIGN **Jess Bennett** 

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT Jonathan Bint

**GROUP AD MANAGER Jackie Garford** ADVERTISING MANAGER Anne Green SALES EXEC

#### PUBLISHING

**Tamara Ward PROMOTIONS ASSISTANT CIRCULATION MANAGER** Jon Bickley CIRCULATION ASSISTANT **Kate Elston PUBLISHER Greg Ingham** 

#### ADVERTISING COMPLAINTS

**Contact Amiga Format Ad Complaints,** 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

#### PRODUCTION

**GROUP PROD MANAGER Judith Middleton** ADVERTISING PRODUCTION Tracey O'Donnell **Claire Thomas** PROD CONTROLLER **Ginette McKeown** PROD CONTROL ASSNT **ADVERTISING DESIGN** Laura MacGregor,

**Lisa Withey Fiona Deane** 

**ADMIN ASSNT** Suzannah Angelo-Sparling **COLOUR SCANNING** Simon Windsor

**Chris Stocker and Jon Moore** 

### PRINTED IN THE UK BY

PAPER CONTROLLER

Chase Web, Plymouth, a St Ives PLC company **NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK** Future Publishing, 0225 442244 **NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, OVERSEAS** MMC Ltd 0483 211222

### **AMIGA FORMAT**

**30 Monmouth Street** Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW Telephone 0225 442244 Facsimile 0225 318740 **EMAIL ADDRESS** 2:250/107.95@FIDONET.ORG AMFORMAT@CIX.COMPULINK.CO.UK

### SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES and MAIL ORDER **Future Publishing, Somerton,** Somerset, TA11 6TB **Telephone 0458 74011** Facsimile 0458 74378



No part of this publication may be transmitted or reproduced in any form without the permission of the publishers.

Thought of the month: "Editor - Easy Life!"

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Registered Circulation



144,330 July - December 1992

# News

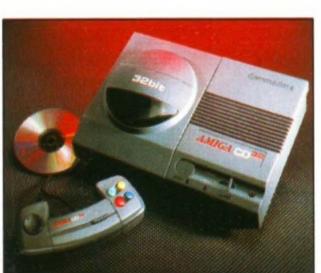
More Amiga price cuts

19 Last month it was the A600, now the A1200 takes a cut

# The Next Big Thing

Previewed: Second Samurai from Vivid Image

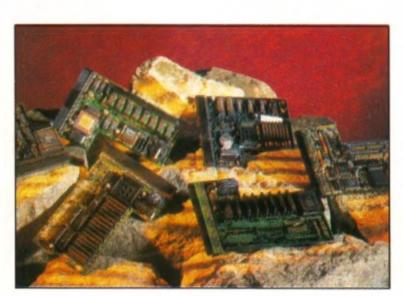
Screenplay		55
Dune II56	Face Off	88
Entity58	Toki	88
Campaign Missions disk59	Gunboat	89
Global Gladiators62	Animation Classics Pack	89
D-Day64	Hill Street Blues	95
Yo! Joe!	Manchester United Europe	96
Ishar 2	Hard Nova	96
Sim Life A120078	Zak McKracken and	
Blade of Destiny84	the Alien Mindbenders	96
Project X88		
GameBusters 94	Mastering AMOS	104
Tips: Syndicate, Gunship 2000 and Reach for the Skies	Emulating multimedia programs using AMOS	



# CD<sup>32</sup> special

A look at Commodore's new CD games console. Dying to take a look? See page 12

We've got five of these brand new machines to give page 81 away on



REVIEWED: Seven Amiga 1200 RAM expansions tested.

Find out which is the best way to add memory to your A1200 in our comprehensive round-up

See page 132.

# Reviews

#### Golden Image AlfaColour 109 A new hand scanner on the scene that uses AGA modes

112 Vidi-12 AGA

but does it have many new features to offer?

Rombo are back with an excellent new version of Vidi-12,

**Blitz Basic 2** 118 Can Blitz bring an end to AMOS' monopoly of BASIC programming languages?

Pressure sensitive painting 122 Cordless styluses are not new, but now the Amiga has soft-

128 Super hi-res colour monitors

ware to support them. We show you how it all works.

Get the whole picture as we test five new hi-res monitors.

A1200 RAM expansions 132 Increase your machine's memory and double its speed too!

137 **Proper Grammar** How you can get to grips with writing pro prose.

141 **AMOS Pro Compiler** Massive speed increases for all AMOS programmers?

# Regulars

Mail Order Back Issues/Subscriptions Public Domain	142 146/147 151	
Workbench The usual helping hand, plus an AMOS answ	<b>162</b> wers special	
Answerfile The techie side of your machine taken to pie	166 eces	





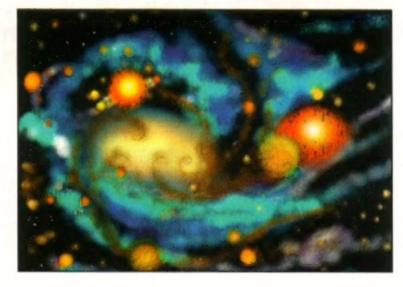
REVIEWED: Blitz Basic 2

Already responsible for several top PD games, this hot contender from Down Under is looking to knock AMOS from the programming top spot. Will it? Find out 118 on page...



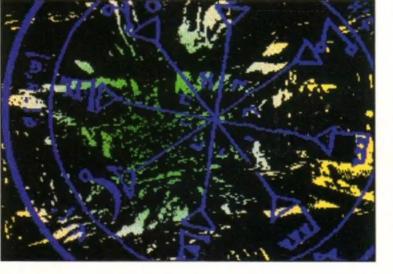
REVIEWED: AGA monitors.

Having trouble displaying all those new screen modes on your old 1084? Then take a look at this batch of new multi and dual sync monitors. 128 Page...



FEATURED: Pressure sensitivity

Hand drawn effects are notoriously difficult to obtain with most computer graphics packages. Unless they're pressure sensitive that is. Find out which are on page... 122



IN PD DEMOS:

If you're after acid rave sonics and psychedelic visuals, or you just want a bunch of great cheap software, turn now to 157 page...



# WINI MEGA PRIZES P48

WIN! Your game released by Vivid Image Software.

WIN! A Panasonic laserwriter or dot-matrix printer.

WIN! A feature packed video editing studio.

WIN! A day in a professional recording studio.



# Welcome to Amiga Format!

After months and months of speculation and rumour, Commodore have finally revealed their follow up to CDTV. The new unit, rather than being a home interactive multiplayer, is a CD-based AGA console, as we predicted way back in December of last year. But what does the new unit mean? It means a more secure financial future for Commodore, it means more and better AGA games for all Amiga owners, and it means that the A1200 will have a CD drive early next year. In short it is a good thing for all. Turn now to page 12 and get a first glimpse of the fabulous new Amiga CD<sup>32</sup>.

This, as you may already realise is our 50th issue. To celebrate this golden anniversary we are taking a look back at our favourite 50 Amiga products of all time. Whether they be hardware or software, serious or games. We've rooted through our cupboards, dug out a host of our favourite products, then sat down and argued at length about which were the best, and why.

Find out what our conclusions were on page 27 of this issue.

As news of
Commodore's new
console breaks, we
here at Amiga
Format are preparing
for this November's



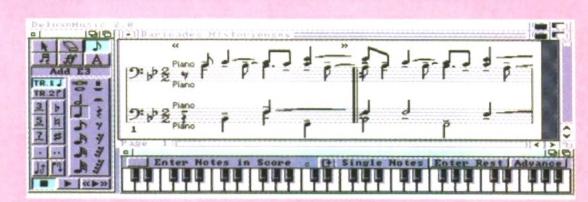
Marcus Dyson, editor

Future Entertainment Show at Olympia. If you were at last year's show you will remember that there was a lot of excitement about the consoles, and this year Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> will be creating a stir all of its own. So to make sure the Amiga doesn't get overlooked we've arranged a series of competitions to prove how great a creative computer it is. So if you are a wiz with video, game design, music or graphics, turn now to page 48, and take a look at some of the fantastic prizes you can win. All these prizes will be presented at the Future Entertainment Show. So get creative, and get your entries in.

# ON THIS MONTH'S COVERDISK



# Deluxe Music Construction Set 2



Ever wanted to compose music, but never had a teacher? Ever wanted a music program that was as simple or complicated as you wished? This demo of Electronic Art's latest contender is one of the easiest music program's we've yet seen. Full instructions on page 6.

# Insectoids2



This is a simple but elegant game written by the 'Down Under AMOS', Blitz Basic 2.
Although it appears a little primitive, the gameplay is truly excellent. It's like playing an early arcade machine that

never really existed! Blast your way up the high score table, but do read the instructions on page 10 before you begin your campaign for intergalactic domination.

# **AMOS Interface**

There has always been a problem for AMOS programmers – you can't easily make your programs work the same way as professional Workbench 2 utilities, simply because the commands there are not quite up to it. Until now that is – Paul Firth must have spent ages getting this library of window, icon and gadget routines just right. Instructions are on page 8.

Full Coverdisk instructions start on next page...

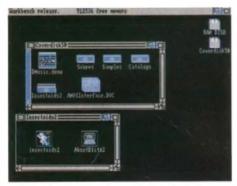




It's all very easy unwrapping your little disk from its cellophane bag and sticking it straight into the drive, but if you really want to get the most out of your Coverdisk, then check out Pat McDonald's advice.

# Blitz Basic. Addictive and very nostalgic! AMOS Source Code Standard Aniga tools & gadgets. Deluxe Music Music Construction Set 2 Construction Set 2

#### **GETTING STARTED**



A fairly plain looking Coverdisk, but that's down to the size of the DMCS demo. More details about Blitz Basic 2 can be found in the Insectoids drawer.

In order to use the Coverdisk, you will need any 1Mb Amiga. Turn it on, insert the Coverdisk, and, after a few moments, the Amiga will ask you if you want to play the Insectoids2 game. It does this because on some machines you have to load the game before you can load Workbench.

If you type "y" or "Y" and hit return, the game will load (it takes about 30 seconds). If you type "n" or "N" and hit return, a cut-down version of Workbench will load, in order for you to either run the *Deluxe Music*Construction Set 2 demo or read the notes on the AMOSInterface code.

In order to do this, all you have to do is move the mouse pointer (shaped like a frog) over to the Coverdisk icon, and click twice with the left mouse button. A window will open, showing the contents of the Coverdisk.

The only icons worth double-clicking on again (in order to run them) are the DMCS 2 icon, the AMOSInterface.doc icon and the AboutBlitz2 icon in the *Insectoids2* drawer.

Although you can quit out of the documents and the demo, it is a good idea to reset the Amiga between the programs – hold down the Ctrl key and the two keys either side of the space bar. Easy when you know how!

By the way, the ASL13 and GADTOOLS13 library files are copyright of Electronic Arts, and are solely for running the demo. It is illegal to use or alter these files for other purposes without the express written permission of Electronic Arts. So leave them alone!

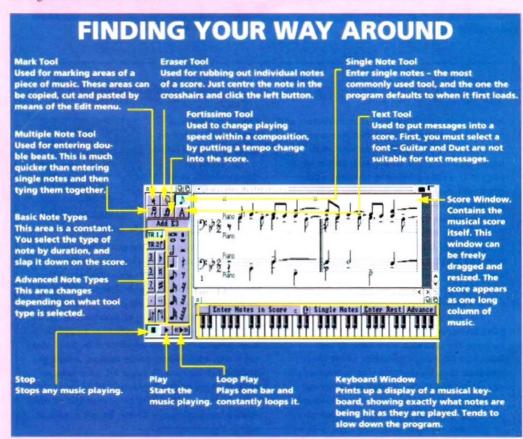
#### Electronic Arts ■ PAL/NTSC

The original *Instant Music* dates from the earliest days of the Amiga, and was a simple jamming program. *Deluxe Music Construction Set* enabled you to arrange Amiga samples, but did not work with Midi. Now, the latest in the line has much more potential – but it hasn't sacrificed any of its user-friendliness.

It may seem daunting at first, especially if you cannot read sheet music. However, the idea is that you pick up such knowledge by messing around with the demo. Because it can play back scores visually as well as aurally, you begin to learn what sheet music actually sounds like almost straight away.

There's nothing to stop you from entering existing sheet music into the demo, but you can't save any musical scores on to disk because the save function has been disabled. If it wasn't, people might be tempted not to get the full commercial version. The basics of controlling it are fairly Amiga standard. Moving the mouse pointer over certain areas causes it to change. For instance, if you move it over the music stave, the mouse pointer looks like a note. Clicking with the left mouse button will select a change. Move it over the scores and it puts down a note, pull the pointer over the play button and the music will play. The right mouse button is used for selecting options from the overhead menus. Just hold it down, move the mouse to highlight the option you want, and let go.

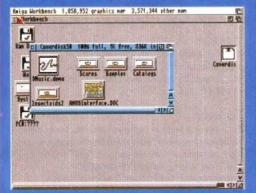
An example score is provided, called Baricades Misterieuses. To load it, hold down the right mouse button and move the mouse pointer to the project menu. Then move down the menu until Open Score is highlighted. Let go of the mouse button, and double click on the Baricades Misterieuses name. The file takes about 20 seconds to load.





# **Getting MiDi to work**

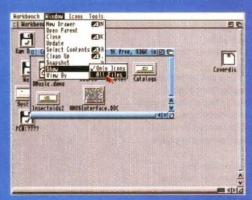
Workbench 2 and 3 owners have to do a bit of extra work in order to get at the Midi Settings menu option. The demo as set up only lets you get at the menu on Workbench 1.3. The reason for this is that



First, load Workbench, insert the Coverdisk and double click on its icon.

the full commercial program needs two floppy drives or a hard drive.

When you make the necessary changes, it's a very good idea to do it on a copy of the Coverdisk,



Next, select Show/All files from the Window menu. Now scroll the area until you can see the libs drawer on screen.

rather than on the Coverdisk itself. I apologise for this necessity, but it's a lot easier for Workbench 2 and 3 users to copy the Camd.library file than it would be for Workbench 1.3 users.



3 Double click on the drawer, then drag the Camd.library icon into the Libs2 drawer (for Workbench 2 users) or Libs 3 (for Workbench 3). The demo should now work fine for Midi!

## How to enter a score

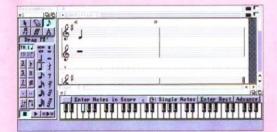
The whole reason for the program is to compose your own music. If you've never done this before, or can't even begin to read music, Deluxe Music 2 will teach you plenty about it. Just be prepared to experiment a lot...



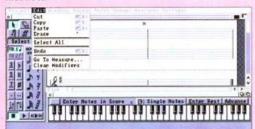
First, if you are entering some sheet music, set the key of the song, and the clef it's printed on, by means of the Measures menu.



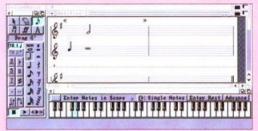
Again, use the Measures menu to Insert a few mea sures, to give you some space to work on.



Next, click on the single beat note, and click and hold somewhere on the stave. You'll hear a tone. Keeping the mouse button held down, move the mouse up and down, until you are happy with the tone of the first note.



When you are happy with the way a sequence sounds, add a few more measures, and try to copy and paste what you have composed into the right places in a song. At first this will be a matter of trial and error, but eventually your melodies will start falling into the same place.



The purpose of the different note types is that some notes last longer than others. It's usually easier at first to change the tempo of the music to get the note length you require.



As a default, DMCS2 uses a piano sample. If you want to change this sound, you can load one of four other samples from the Coverdisk. Select Set Instrument from the Measures menu, click on Add, then on the sample you want.



5 As a default, the program works at 4/4 time, which means four beats per bar. Don't try to fit all your notes on one bar – just concentrate on getting one sequence of beats right. Extra notes in a bar will appear grey and won't play.



Eventually you will probably want to learn just what all those strange-looking signs and squiggles are for. Most of them either alter the tone of a note, the duration or the way in which it is played. Try marking out a series of notes, and then select Play Style from the Notes menu. Have fun!



#### GLOBAL VARIABLE LIST

It's fairly easy to load these procedures into AMOS. Just load that language as usual, then put in the Coverdisk. Hold down the right mouse button, click on Load. A list of the contents of the Coverdisk comes up. Click on AMOSINTERFACE.AMOS, and the code will load. It only takes up about 35K in total.

Variable X Position:

Y Position Width Height Gadget

**TitleS** Button1-2\$, Widthofbuttons

Butdistedge Insidepattern **Xposition Yposition** Title\$

Line1-7\$ Button1-2\$ Embossed Zhonenumber Setupzone

Tick Cycle1-4\$ Position (1-4) Xbar

Isitfilled Fillcolour Message\$ **ScreantitleS** X Mouse Y Mouse

Purpose

An X co-ordinate pixel number, usually 0-639 A Y co-ordinate number, usually 0-255 The width of a window in pixels. The height of a window in pixels.

A flag - gives new windows a close gadget.

The title name of a window.

Text messages written on to a pair of buttons. The numeric width of buttons, in pixels.

The distance from a button to the screen's edge. A flag - whether or not a window is patterned. Of text used in a window. Measured in pixels. Of text used in a window. Measured in pixels.

Name of a new window.

Text messages inside a requester box. REAL3DMESSAGE text names for buttons A flag - whether or not a window is indented. A number for a zone created on screen.

A flag - creates AMOS zones for new windows. A flag - whether or not TICKBOX puts up a tick. Gadget text which can be cycled between. Which gadget is currently being displayed. A slider's distance from its leftmost margin.

Whether or not a bevel is filled. What colour to fill a bevel with.

Text centred inside a CLICK or HEAVYCLICKBOX. The title for a screen, as opposed to a window. Current X position of the mouse pointer. Current Y position of the mouse pointer.

# Interface

Paul Firth ■ NEEDS AMOS

THERE ARE MANY stumbling blocks to AMOS, but one of the biggest is that AMOS programs nearly always look like AMOS programs, and it takes a lot of painstaking work to personalise things like the file requester, the mouse pointer and the AMOS boxes and buttons.

That's where this source code comes in handy. Paul Firth has written quite a large set of procedures

An example screen √ Default Neight: V Default Colors: AutoScrell: V Save Cancel

Using these routines, it's easy to get Workbench 2-like control screens. The tricky bit is making them work!

which can be used to create Workbench 2-style user controls. If you load this program into AMOS and run it, it will present a couple of screens showing exactly what it can do.

Workbench 2 and 3 produce a distinctive embossed effect to show which windows, gadgets and icons are selected. These routines give you that particular visual method for displaying control screens. However, managing these effects is largely down to you.

Paul Firth, the author, is more than happy for these procedures to appear in other people's programs. A credit to him inside the program would be a polite ges-

Which is where this page comes in handy - you'll find a complete list of all the procedures, what their entry variables are, and what effects they produce on screen. Bear in mind that the code does not produce Workbench feedback effects such as the menus appearing when you click the right mouse button. They give the look enjoyed by Workbench 2 and 3 owners, but it's up to you to get the feel right.

#### THOSE PROCEDURES IN FULL

#### **REAL3DWINDOW**

Sets up window areas with up to two optional buttons on.

Variables used: X Position, Y Position, Width, Height, Gadget (TRUE/FALSE), TITLES, BUTTON1-25, WIDTHOFBUTTONS, BUTDISTEDGE.

Creates a box with an optional tick in it. Variables used: X Position, Y Position, TICK (TRUE/FALSE), ZHONENUMBER, SETUPZONE (TRUE/FALSE).

#### CLICKBOX

Sets up one button to be clicked on. This comes in handy for when you want more than one or two buttons. Variables used: X Position, Y Position, Width, Height, EMBOSSED (TRUE/FALSE), MESSAGES, ZHONENUMBER, SETUPZONE (TRUE/FALSE).

#### CYCLEBOX

Used to create cycling gadgets. Up to four positions are possible without rewriting the procedure. Variables used: X Position, Y Position, Width, Height, Position (1-4), Embossed (True/False), SETUPZONE (TRUE/FALSE), ZHO-NENUMBER, CYCLE1-4\$ text displayed after 1-4 mouse clicks. Position (1-4).

#### **REAL3DMESSAGE**

Used for creating requester boxes. Variables used: X Position, Y Position, Width, Height, Insidepattern (TRUE/FALSE), XPOSition of any text, YPOSition of any text, Title\$ of window, LINE1-7\$, BUTTON1-2\$. If only one button is present it will be centred.

#### ENTERBOX

Used for creating blank edged boxes, for example for entering text. Variables used: X Position, Y Position, Width, Height, ZHONENUMBER, SETUPZONE (TRUE/FALSE).

#### HEAVYCLICKBOX

Sets up one button to be clicked on. Very similar to Clickbox, but puts a thicker line around the box. Variables used: X Position, Y Position, Width, Height, EMBOSSED (TRUE/FALSE), MES-SAGES, ZHONENUMBER, SETUPZONE (TRUE/FALSE).

#### HEAVYICON

Used for rectangular blank zones that can be embossed. Variables used: X Position, Y Position, Width, Height, Embossed (TRUE/FALSE), ZHONENUMBER, SETUPZONE (TRUE/FALSE).

#### **FINDMOUSELIMIT**

Used by DRAGTHEWINDOW to find out just where a window can be dragged to. Variables used: X Position of window, Y Position of window, Width, Height, X\_Mouse, Y\_Mouse.

#### SLIDER

Creates a slider bar. XBAR is the starting position of the solid bar. Variables used: X Position, Y Position, Width, XBAR, ZHONENUMBER, SETUP-ZONE (TRUE/FALSE)Creates a button-like gadget. Variables used: X Position, Y Position, EMBOSSED (TRUE/FALSE).

#### SCREANTITLE

Puts a title at top left of the current screen. Variables used: SCREANTITLES.

# YOU WON'T FIND A BETTER PACKAGE DEAL THIS SUMMER.



# FREE SOFTWARE WORTH UP TO £49.95\* WITH THE SWIFT 240/240C.

It's the perfect cure for those summertime blues. Buy a Swift 240 or 240C printer and we'll throw in a choice of great software, absolutely free. So

you not only get an incredibly quiet colour printer but also the software to get the best out of it. You can choose either Pen Pal<sup>†</sup>, the WP and database package for Amiga users, or



the Citizen Print Enhancement for Windows including 40 Bitstream TrueType fonts. If you're looking for a printer package this summer make a Citizen



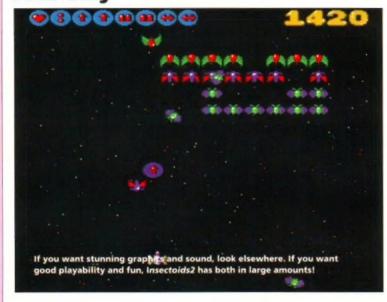
dealer your first destination. To find your local dealer call 0800 525 105. In Eire call 01 567 911.

UK and Eire only. Offer closes 30th September 1993. Claims must be received on or before 14th October 1993. Only at participating dealers. While stocks last. All trademarks acknowledged. \*RRP £49.95 (inc VAT). 'Pen Pal runs with 1Mb RAM or more. Not supplied in box shown. This offer is only available direct from Citizen Europe Ltd. To claim your free software you must complete and return an official claim form.



### Insectoids2

# Mark Sibly PAL Only



ne of the best games we've seen lately for playability, *Insectoids2* is a simple shoot-em-up, very reminiscent of early Eighties eight-bit arcade games such as *Galaxians* and *Space Firebird*. It was programmed by Mark Sibly using Blitz Basic 2 (see review of Blitz on page 118), a programming language that has received little coverage in comparison to AMOS.

Control is very easy, if you have a joystick plugged in. Press fire to start the game. There's a spaceship in the middle of the screen – move left and right with the joystick and press fire to shoot at the aliens screaming down at you.

The aliens come in waves, and normally settle down in a pattern at the top of the screen. What you have to do is avoid the aliens, avoid their bullets, and shoot them. If four or more aliens are alive on the screen, a flying saucer will go over the top of the screen.

Shooting this saucer will release a token, which will be one of five types. Usually, the token either speeds up your movement left or right, doubles the spread of your firepower, speeds up your shots or lets you have another shot. The fifth, heart-shaped power up is an extra life – collect as many of these as you can.

Every fourth wave is a challenge wave, when 40 alien ships zip by you. If you hit all 40, then you get 1,000 points bonus. If you hit less than 40, you get a bonus of 10 times the number of alien ships you shot.

#### THOSE TOKENS IN FULL

- Move faster Left/Right
- Double Shot Firepower.
- Faster Shots.
  - Extra Shots.
- Extra Life.

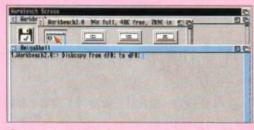
## Backing up your Disk

There are two ways of making a copy of your disk, and this is the easy one. Don't be daunted by the fact that you need to use the Shell or CLI: it's actually a lot easier than you might think.

Just follow these simple steps...

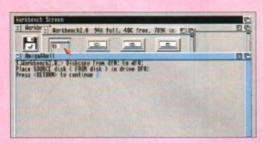


Load your Workbench disk. Open the disk, find the icon that says Shell or CLI and double-click on it.



When the Shell window appears and the drive light is out, type in (DFO as in Zero, not DFO as in Oops):

Diskcopy from DFO: to DFO:
and press the Return key.



3 The Amiga will now ask you to insert the 'source' disk. It means the disk you want to copy, so put the Coverdisk in the drive and press the Return key.



4 Wait for a while and it will read all the information off the Coverdisk, telling you how far it has got. Then it will ask you to insert the 'Destination' disk. Put the disk you want to copy your Coverdisk on to, in the drive and press the Return key. Note that the disk does not need to be formatted already.



5 Put the source disk and destination disk in a couple more times when the Amiga asks for them. When it says "Diskcopy Finished" just type in:

to get out of the Shell or CLI. You may have to put the Workbench disk in again. Now your copy is ready!

### Disk not working?

We duplicate nearly 200,000 disks every month. Out of all those, obviously a few will be faulty. If the disk or any of the programs will not load or run properly, there may be a problem. Don't panic!

First try using the DiskDoctor utility on your Workbench disk to rescue it before sending it off for a replacement. In-full details of DiskDoctor can be found in the user's manual that came with your machine.

However, if your Coverdisk is in fact faulty, you should send it back INCLUDING A STAMPED, ADDRESSED ENVELOPE for a free replacement within one month of the cover date to:

Amiga Format September Disk Disk Copy Labs Ltd Units 2&3 Omega Technical Centre Drayton Fields Daventry Northants NN11 5RT

FROM SILICA SYSTEMS - THE AMIGA SPECIALISTS UK's No1



#### AMIGA 500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS AVE £100! CLOCK PLAN BETWEEN TO BLUCK MARRAGET PACK INCLUDES: 1Mb AMIGA 500PLUS BUILT IN 1M OFFIVE ASSI TV MODULATOR CAPTAIN PLANET 525 99 · LEMMINUS 175 00 • DELLIKE PAINT III



PACK INCLUDES:

1 to AMIGA 800

1 BUILT-IN to DRIVE

1 BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR

PLUS FREE FROM SILICA PHOTON PAINT II



# AMIGA 600

Tim AMIGA 800

FMMINGS

DELUKE PAINT III ......



AMIGA 600

WILD, WEIRD & WICKED

#### PACK INCLUDES

· BUAT IN NA DRIVE A TV MODULATOR · DELUXE PAINT III. £34.99 SILLY PUTTY ..... £25.99

FREE FROM SILICA IGNA TIG LAN COST 87 TOTAL PACK VALUE: 0834-82 LESS PACK SAVING £405-80 SILICA PRICE: E229.00





TOTAL PACK VALUE: 2724.82 LESS PACK SAVING, 1525.82



TOTAL PACK VALUE: C209 9-LESS PACK SAVING ESG B

SILICA PRICE: \$199 DO



TOTAL PACK VALUE ESTUBIL







· RUE T IN 1 DRIVE & BY MODULATOR · SPICIA SCIA ADVENTURE E29.09 · ROME-ROLL PLATING SCHENTURE E29 RM MALE STOR THE SPREAD OF EACH STREET TRIVAL PURSUIT - POPULAR QUE E29 99

TOTAL PACK VALUE C722.82 LESS PACK SA. NO. EACH IN SILICA PRICE: E299.00 A600 + HARD DISK 20: **£26**9 30: £299 ... 64: £349 ...

85: £399

AMIGA 120

**AMIGA 1200** 

- B8020x: Processor
   14,19Mm: Clock Speed
   32-bit Architecture
   Ne Chip RAM
   Arriga 005 vg 0
   AA Chip Set for Enhanced Graphics
   16.8 Million Colours
   256,000 Colours on Screen
   Built-in TV Modulator
  - 1 x 32-Bit CPU/RAM Expansion Stor PCMCIA Smart Card Stot takes 512K, 1Ms or Ass. PC Cards

 96 Key key board with Integral Numeric key pad
 25" Internal IDE Hard Drive Options - see column on note 1 Year On-site Warranty

Z RAM

# AMIGA 1200

+ HARD DISK C OFFICIAL UPGRADE



A1200 + HARD DISK 30= **E39** 64: £449 ...

85 £499 127 : £529 2 209 : £599

# AMIGA 1500



ACK INCLUDES 4s AMIGA 1500 EXPANSION SLOTS COMPATIBLITY TOBO SLOT .. REE FROM SAUCA (5th Title

SILICA PRICE: £399 00 1Mb **£399** 

# AMIGA 4000



YEAR ON SITE AT HO

Maria de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de l	Pri Service
	40.
144	
The A4000 runs at	up to 21 times the
SPAPHICS:	2 2

NEW! AA CHIPSET

#### AMIGA 4000 CONFIGURATIONS

PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA Arriga Vision Photon Paint II & GFA Basic

25MHz 68030EC ™ 80 ₹ **£9**7 120 £1099 4 mm 214 = £1199 = 4 245 £1299 4 340 £1399 4 540 £1699

25мнг 68040 80 120 214 6 245 £2299 ==

6 340 £2399 = 6 540 £2699 == RAM UPGRADES

# RAM UPGRADED TO





CDTV

#### UPGRADES & REPAIRS

We can collect (ES-VAT)
FREE return couner
All work pursuations

#### ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - DELIVERY

#### SYSTEMS AMIGA SPECIALISTS

Before you decide when to buy your new Arriga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional per may require additional peripherats or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been settibilitied for almost 14 years, we are Amiga specialists and are a Commodore approved dealer. With our unhvalided experience and expertise, we can how claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to rone. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our tafest FREE literature and begin to expenence the "Silicu Systems Service".

- COMMODORS APPROVED UPGRADES:
  Official Hard Drive upgrades with WANG on-site warranty
  FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:
  On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE A team of Amiga technical experts will be at your service.
- PRICE MATCH:
- We match competers on a "Same product Same price" basis

  ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS.

  We have a proven track record in professional computer sales E12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 minfre We are solid, reliable and profitable

BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT Volume discounts are available Tel: 081-308 9688.

SHOWROOMS:
We have

We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores. THE FULL STOCK BANGE.

All of your Amiga requirements are available from one supplier.

FREE CATALOGUES:
Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price Amiga offers, as well as details on all Amiga software and peripherals

O PAYMENT: We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly



5	PHEE OF	CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND	
	MAIL ORDER	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4D.  Mon-Sat 9:00am-5:00pm	X Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0606
ı	LONDON SHO	P: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 08.	A Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No. 071-323 4737
1	Comming Plants	P: Selfridges (Basemant Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1A Mon-Set # 30ate-7 Oxford Spen	B Tel: 071-629 1234
1	SIDCUP SHOP	P: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4D Lete Night, Friday - 7pm	X Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No. 081-309 0017
	Opening House	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1L Mon-Fri 10 Stam-d Stopm (Ser in Gourn-6 Dopm) Late Neger Thumsday - Tipm	A Tel: 0702 468039 Fex No. 0702 468039

Opening Hours: Mon-Fn 10 Down-5 John (Sar 9 Journ-5 Dopre)	Late Night Trunsday - Tom	Files No. 0700 46800
To Silica Systems, AMFOR-0993-104, 1-4 The		
PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE A	MIGA COLOUR C	ATALOGUE
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surna	nme:	
Company Name (if applicable):	***************************************	
Address:		*#####################################
**************************************		48445045044464644666
	Postcode	
Tel (Home):	Tel (Work):	
Which computer(s), if any, do you own?	TARPONDED DE SE	

SEPTEMBER 1993

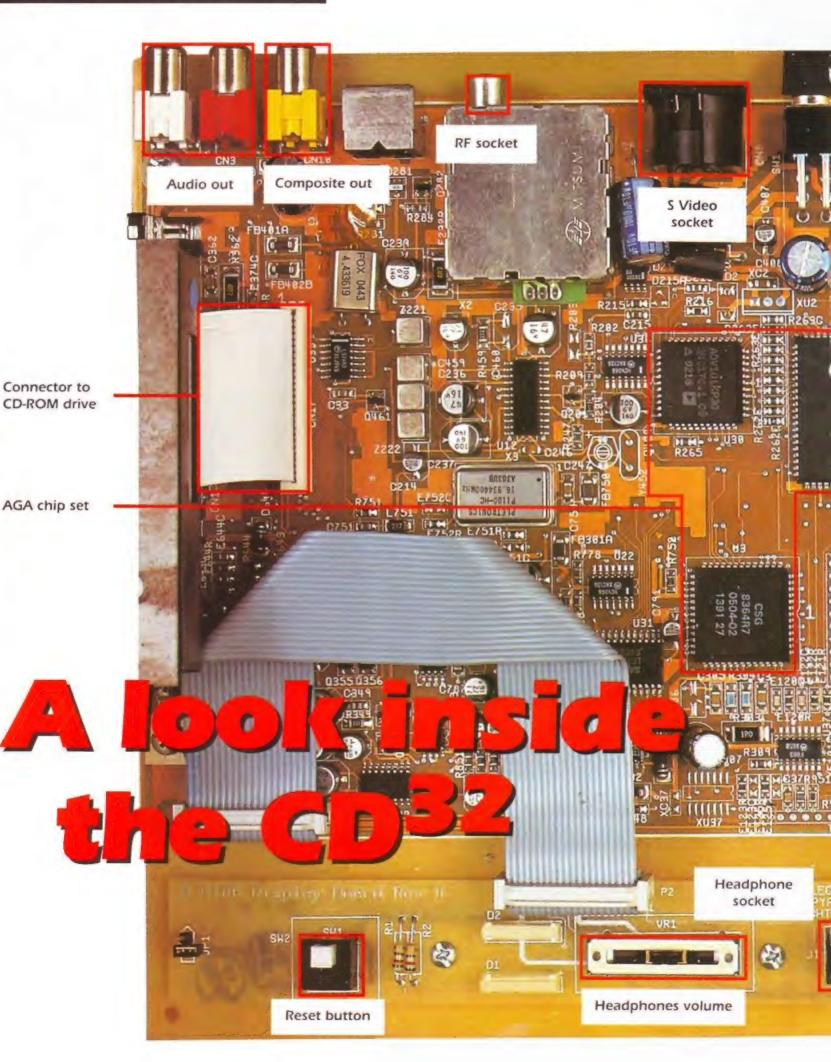
For months, everyone's been talking about Commodore's new CD console unit. Talkin' lots, but not sayin' much. Until now that is. Commodore have taken the wraps off what has been their most eagerly awaited new product.

It's an...

# Amiga GD console

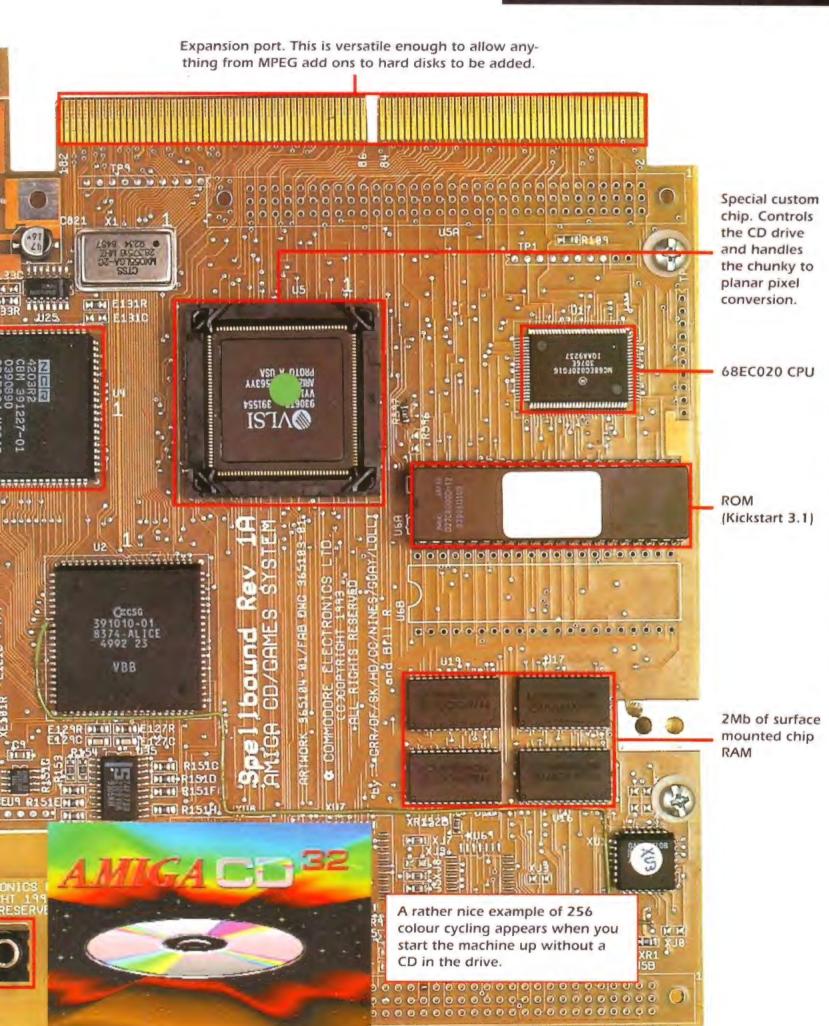
If you like what
you see then
there's much
more on offer.
Over the next
six pages we'll
show you the
Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> inside and out.
So read on if you
know what's
good for you...





Ö





Beating the best - Atari, Nintendo and Sega - in producing a 32-bit CD console is guite an achievement for Commodore. We take a look at this new marvel games machine to find out if it really is a ....

IT WOULD BE a strange Amiga magazine reader who was totally ignorant of the 'top secret' project Commodore have been developing behind closed doors recently. For many months we've been speculating about the existence of a new 32-bit CD-based Amiga console. With each passing issue the rumours have become more frequent, the gossip more convincing. Recently the facts began to surface, and the reality sounded like it was going to be uncannily close to the machine we predicted in 'The Future of the Amiga' piece in our January issue.

Now the wraps are off the new machine, and the secret is out for all to behold. Commodore have beaten Nintendo, Sega.

Atari and 3DO to the milestone of the first 32-bit console. Not only that, but it's also the first 32-bit CD console, and the first standalone CD console to go on sale in Europe.

Commodore's UK general manager, David Pleasance, sums up the size of this achievement: "The Amiga CD32 simply wipes out the opposition. It is considerably more powerful, has better software support and, best of all, it costs less."

Of course the machine is an A1200 at heart. Which means that it features a Motorola 68020 CPU running at 14Mhz and 2Mb of RAM. Commodore's exciting new machine, the Amiga CD32 console, will be available for all to see mid to late August.

I'm proud to be associated with a product which will set new standards for fans of electronic games " Lou Eggebrecht Commodore VP of Engineering

just like its computer brother. But the A1200 has hardly distinguished itself as the greatest games machine to date, so why should the console version fair any better?

The key to success as a games machine (or indeed, as any type of computer) is software support. When the A1200 was announced to developers about a year ago, they were also told that CD capability was to follow. So while the A1200 had to wait for the development lead time to elapse before true AGA games started to appear for it, software developers have had time to prepare for the CD console.

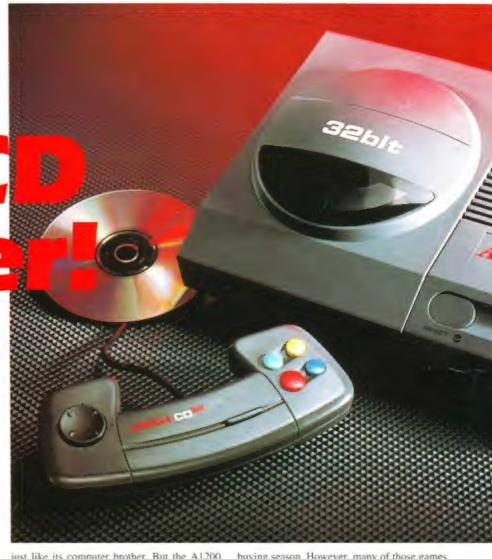
The first generation of true AGA games are just beginning to appear, but most will appear on shop shelves in time for the pre-Christmas buying season. However, many of those games will have a CD version launched at the same time as the floppy.

The console is due to hit the streets in late August, and when it does, 16 to 18 shiny new CD-based AGA games will appear too. Among these are many of the big name games of the year - Diggers, Pinball Fantasies, Zool 2, Chaos Engine and Jurassic Park are just some of the first bunch of releases. Virtually all of the games will be completely new products, although a few old favourites will be making the leap to the silvered disc too.

The new machine will certainly boost business for software developers. Michael Hayward of Millennium says: "CD32 will set new standards for power and value. It allows us to develop more potent and inventive games with higher production values. We have two titles ready. James Pond 2 - Robocod features new levels, improved speed and playability. Diggers, a huge strategy game, has been especially produced to take full advantage of Amiga CD32's speed and power."

Thalion are also developing new products specifically to take advantage of the CD32's features. Tony King explains: "Thalion are pleased to be a part of the CD32 experience with our new product Ambermoon CD32."

The CD32 has been put to some thorough testing, and not just by Commodore. Because they were determined to get this one right,



#### GOODBYE SWEET-SIXTEEN, HELLO THIRTY-TWO



The A600 is the last machine of a great era. From now on Commodore will be concentrating on 32-bit technology.

The launch of the new CD32 machine marks the start of a new era for Commodore. When the existing A600s are sold through their warehousing and distribution chains, the entire Commodore range will be 32-bit AGA-chip set based.

This is the end of a long domination of the 16-bit home computer market for Commodore, and the start of their supremacy in the 32-bit field. Existing Amiga 500/600 owners need not worry, though. With an installed user base of well over one million non-AGA Amigas, software and hardware support for those machines will continue for a good number of years to come. In fact, almost all of the software being written to make the most of the AGA machines will still operate well on earlier Amigas.





#### COMPETITION - WHAT COMPETITION?

Even though CD is the medium of the future, when the Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> hits the streets at the end of August, it will only have one competitor. 3DO won't be on sale in the UK this year, Nintendo have no CD product in sight, and CD-i is a bit (read 'lot') of a joke. The only competition Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> will have to take on is Sega's Mega CD unit.

Mega CD is basically a Mega Drive with an additional CD add-on, and it has received the full brunt of Sega's considerable PR power. From the Pirate TV advertising campaign that filled entire commercial breaks, to the hoards of hoardings plastered all over London and spread far and wide across the rest of the country, Mega CD has been hyped to hell. The only thing that has prevented Mega CD from being a roaring success is the fact that it's not really very good. Even Sega magazines gave the console a lukewarm reception, and although it costs £269, you have to have a Mega Drive to use it, which brings the total up to £369.

Let's take a look at the tech specs to see how the two units compare:

#### Commodore Amiga CD32



#### Sega Mega CD + Drive



Motorola 68020 32-bit CPU	Processor	Motorola 68000 16-bit CPU
14Mhz	Clock Speed	12Mhz
2Mb 32-bit	RAM	128K 16-bit
256 or 262,000	Colours on screen	64
320 x 256 minimum	Screen resolution	300 x 200
Composite, RF, S-Video,	Outputs	Composite, RF,
stereo audio, headphone		headphone jack
Keyboard, floppy drive, mouse,	Optional expansions	None
hard disk, full motion video		
£299.99	Price	£ 369.90
£19.95 (lowest), £29.95 (average p	rice) Software prices	£39.99 to £49.99

Commodore sought the advice of developers. According to one prominent programmer, in early units the flip top part of the console had fairly flimsy hinges. Commodore took notice and the production machines have a more durable build quality. Pre release versions are also said to 'wobble' on their feet – let's hope Commodore have sorted that out too.

Under the CD<sup>32</sup>'s lid there are one or two surprises, designed to excite games developers, and entice them into developing for this new platform. A special circuit allows the machine to convert graphics from PC

Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> easily beats its rivals, with 256 colours, high CPU speed, the double speed drive and all that lovely RAM. Andrew Hewson, 21st Century

to Amiga screen formats on the fly. This enables programmers who have developed games for VGA PCs to port the graphics straight to the Amiga without going through time consuming conversion procedures.

Bullfrog's Peter Molyneux says this of the revolutionary technology: "Commodore's new machine is great. The way the screen is laid out is critically important. The Planar chip converts the PC screen into the plane mode on the Amiga – this makes a huge difference because you've got the best of both worlds,"

So will the CD<sup>32</sup> see a reversal of fortune for the fabulously successful A1200? "I certainly hope not," exclaims Commodore's David Pleasance, "we hope to take sales from

the consoles, not from our own flagship machine. We have considered the possible effect on A1200 sales, and if they see a decline we have plans to protect the A1200's success."

But will the new machine make a difference to the way the A1200 is marketed? "I should think so," says David, "the A1200 is definitely the productivity machine." At this point Commodore's marketing manager. Dawn Levack, interjects: "But don't forget the A1200 is still one beck of a games machine".

We'd never disagree with that, in fact in next month's issue we will have a full, indepth look at the Amiga games scene, plus a special on the  $CD^{32}$ . If you own a joystick, you will need AF51.

Commodore's UK general manager: determined to put Commodore on top in the console market.

#### COMMODORE ADDRESS DIFFICULTIES

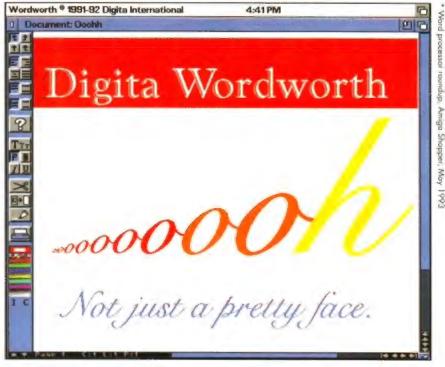
As we reported last month, Commodore have recently reported a significant loss. At the launch of the CD32, Commodore boss David Pleasance addressed this fact, and detailed Commodore's strategy to return to operating profit. Central to the new plan is the launch of the CD32, but Commodore's financial fitness scheme doesn't stop there. They are going to cease concentrating on the production and marketing of PC-compatible machines and are giving the Amiga their full attention. This can only be a good thing for the Amiga community.

After a worldwide programme of rationalisation, Commodore have escaped the need to declare Chapter 11, an American system that protects companies from their creditors while restructuring occurs. The problem with Chapter 11 is that the creditors get to make the restructuring decisions. Commodore's own recovery plan

was so thorough that their financial backers decided that the Big C were the best people to control the global restructuring of their own organisation.

Chapter 11 rumours have been circulating in the Amiga world for some time now, but this kind of uncertainty is bad for both Commodore and Amiga users. For Commodore it creates a lack of market confidence, which doesn't help share prices. For users it creates doubts about the platform, which in turn means that developers don't commit to the machine. By dispelling these rumours and dismissing the gossip, David Pleasance has set the record straight. Now it's time for people to stop prattling, and get back down to some serious computing. The Amiga is the best platform available for the home computer enthusiast, and it will be around for years to come.

# ne reviewed ne winner



(Just thought you'd like to know)

If you want to know more about award-winning Wordworth...



Voted Best Word Process "A good length clear of the field" processing power

or Agfa Compugraphic font and clip art collections...



call 0395 270273 or write to Digita FREEPOST Exmouth EX8 2YZ England



Digita International Limited Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1JL England

Telephone 0395 270273 Facsimile 0395 268893

#### HELPING HAND

If you've got problems with your machine, or you've been tinkering with it a touch too much, HCS Engineering are at hand to help you out. Give them a call first on 071-252 3553 - they might be able to help you over the phone, but if they have to work on your Amiga, labour charges start at £24.99.

#### ETHNIC TOUCH

Amiga users from the Middle East can now use video titles and paint packages in their own language thanks to four new font packages from Simkat. Distributed by American firm LCPS, the fonts are in Arabic, Assyrian and Persian, and each of the packages are compatible either with Deluxe Paint, Video Toaster and general video applications. Call LCPS on 0101 708 6787183.

#### LOLA UPDATE

LOLA Marketing, who brought us the MiniGEN genlock have updated their TV modulator for the A500. The modulator costs £29.95 and is packaged with a three metre lead, audio lead and a 12 month guarantee. Call 0858 880182.

#### **NEW WORKBENCH**

Workbench 3.1 is currently being tested by certain Commodore registered developers. There are no major new features, but there are a multitude of bug fixes and patches. No release date has been set, but it will probably be available at the end of the year.

#### MUSIC HELPLINE

Amigo music maestros. The Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, have set up a 24-hour telephone support service for users of any kind of Amiga music software. They also promise to answer all calls within four rings of the phone, so get dialing on 081-332 6959.

#### GOING LIVE

Live '93 is a new consumer electronics show, to be held for the first time at London's Olympia, 16-20 September. Tickets cost £7, call 071-373 8141.

#### **BUENOS DIAS**

Authors or distributors of Shareware and PD programs can spread the use of their software to Spanish speaking Amiga users if they contact software library Atlantic Gold. Based in Gran Canaria, they cater for Spanish users by providing manuals written in their mother tongue for many Amiga software packages. Contact them on 010 34 773162.

# More cuts from Commodore

COMMODORE HAVE ONCE again made a move in the right direction and have cut the price of the A1200 by £100 and the A4000/040 by £367.32. The A1200 will now cost £299 and the A1200 £2,099 (including VAT).

Although sales of the A1200 are close to 100,000, Commodore's target figure is 250,000, and the new price point is aimed at getting it there. David Pleasance,



Commodore's flagship machine, the A1200, now costs £100 less.

Commodore's general manager, says of the A1200 cut: "We said at launch that we wanted this machine to become a mass market product. Thanks to its technical qualities and the acclaim of existing Amiga users, it's well on the way. The £299 price will speed that process up."

However, the new price of the A4000/040 was made, according to Commodore's national



Now when you buy the A4000/040, the cost of VAT - £367.32 - has been cut.

multimedia sales manager Mike Gosheron, to bring the A4000/040 more in line with the 486 PCs. "We've had the most successful quarter in high-end sales," he says, "The reduction in price and the launch of the 1942 monitor put Commodore at the forefront of desktop multimedia."

The price cut is welcome, with a comparable 486 PC priced at around £1,500, the reduction is still not big enough to give the A4000/040 the recognition it needs.

The prices of the A4000/030 remain unchanged at £999 for 80Mb HD and 2Mb of RAM, and £1,099 for 80Mb with 4Mb of RAM.

 Commodore's new 1942 Quadsync stereo monitor is reviewed on page 128.

# Millennium lead D<sup>32</sup> development

SOFTWARE COMPANIES have long been preparing a host of games to take advantage of the Amiga CD console (see page 12). Millennium are the first to produce a game specifically for the machine. Called Diggers, it's a huge arcade/strategy game which involves mining for lewels and gold, and beating up your opponents in the process.

Programmer Toby Simpson explains: "Diggers has been written from scratch on the CD32 - it's not a conversion. There are six digital CD audio tracks, at least 256 colours used throughout, with 24-bit copper backgrounds. The 34 levels each consist of 32,000 locations, with seven terrain types. Because we didn't have to worry about the size of the game, we were able to go to town with the amount of graphics."

This paves the way for others to create games for the CD32, with all its advantages of lots of disk space, which can be accessed quickly. Also complete is a conversion of 21st Century's superb Pinball Fantasies.

"The new Fantasies takes advantage of the AGA chip set to create 256 colours - making it look like a real table," says Paul Topping of 21st Century. "There are also full CD-quality sound tracks for each."

Other games under production are mostly conversions from existing games, which take advantage of the superior hardware of the new machine. Bullfrog are planning three games: a conversion of Syndicate. with the ability to look inside the buildings and rotate the 3D view, and two brand new games, Magic Carnet and Creation.

US Gold are developing the cyberpunk-style adventure Flashback in conjunction with French software house Delphine. "We hope to get it out before Christmas," says US Gold's Bridgett Hirst. And Thalion are converting Ambermoon for a November release. Says Tony King of Thalion: "We will be taking advantage of the AGA chip set in the CD32 machine - maybe not fully, but we'll give it a damn good go."

Also in development are an updated version of Nick Faldo's Golf from Grandslam, who are also developing England World Cup '94



The new version of 21st Centuries' Fantasies set for console colours.

(assuming they qualify, that is!), and an enhanced version of Renegade's excellent Chaos Engine.

Commodore also say many other companies are developing titles for CD32 - Gremlin Graphics. Ocean, Team 17, Mindscape and Virgin Games. However, these companies are reluctant to release details, but we do know Zool 2 and Jurassic Park are on the list.



Diggers is the first game to be developed solely for the CD<sup>32</sup> console.



#### CATCH A CARD

If you've had problems getting your hands on a PCMCIA memory card, Olivetti have put an end to that. They will be distributing Mitsubishi's cards and will provide support to their customers. Phone 0707 276100.

#### A LITTLE FISHY

Clip art producers Artworks have added two new disks to their range - Fishing and Freshwater Life and Signs & Symbols 3. Each disk has between 115 and 270 mono, IFF, bit-mapped, hi-res images on it and costs £6.99. Call 0469 588138.

#### INDI ON-LINE

Last month we printed the wrong phone number for direct mail order firm, Indi. The right number is 0543 419999.

#### CLOCKING IN

If you want to generate the on-screen clock that you see when the BBC get a program wrong, ZEN Computer Services could have just the thing. Their VTClock program can be used to create ident clock screens and generate a 1Khz tone, so you can ensure all is working before you broadcast. Call 061-793 1931.

#### TEE SERVICE

Want a T-shirt of your fave Amiga game character? Outer Limits, are selling shirts bearing characters from Zool, Lemmings, Streetfighter 2, Chuck Rock and James Pond (£7.99-£9.99). And we have 10 of them to give away. Simply write in on a postcard marked Gimme A Tee Comp at the usual AF address, stating the character and size you would like. Entries in by 14 September. If you don't win, call 0272 768989 to order one from Outer Limits.



Millennium are offering AF readers who own the original Robocod a low-cost upgrade to the AGA version. All you have to do is you send original disks plus £9.99 (cheques or PO payable to Millennium Interactive Ltd) to the address below. Normally the game would cost £25.99, so it's a real saving!

Millennium Robocod Upgrade, Interactive Ltd, Quern House, Mill Court, Great Shelford, Cambridge CB2 5LD.

# FES: even bigger and brighter

LAST YEAR, WHEN the Future Entertainment Show grew three times the size of the previous year, we all thought it was the biggest and best thing vet. And that growth continues - this year's extravanganza will take place at the larger Olympia Exhibition Centre, covering around 20,000 square feet and including 150 exhibitors, and it will be the UK's biggest leisure computing exhi-

Organisers Future Events have the additional backing of Hewland International, who have merged their GamesMaster Live show with the FES, and will be creating and staging the live events at the show.

"We are combining the event because it is in the best interest of both the industry and ourselves," says the organiser's director. Tony Keefe, "We have a unique opportunity to build a platform so significant that it will provide the industry with the springboard for the next major leap forward."

And the industry agrees - most major UK manufacturers see the FES as their main showcase of the year. and say that the merger also makes more sense for the consumer.

The show will take place on 11-14 November - a prime time for hardware and software companies to show off their new wares and just right for consumers to buy all those Christmas gifts.

The price of tickets has not been set yet, but with more than 60,000 people expected to attend the event. they're bound to sell out quick. A credit card hotline has been set up for the show. To book your tickets call: 051-356 5085. Expect more details of the show in future issues of AF.

### Sumner guides Gametek's growth

RECENTLY BOLSTERED BY the expertise of ex-Commodore MD Kelly Sumner, software distributor, Gametek are making major moves in the industry. Not only have they just signed s worldwide deal with Konami, securing their UK and US rights to the Amiga range, but they have also signed seven new publishing partners in the US market, and have opened a UK office, with German and French bases to follow shortly.

Just three months in the job and Sumner is certainly having a positive effect. "We are now a major player on all of the most significant formats in all of the key territories in the gaming world. The agreement with Konami will help us continue our explosive growth pattern," he boasts.

The Konami deal sees Batman Returns being released in October for £24,99, and two Gametek US games - American Gladiators and Bill Elliot's Nascar Racing will be released in September for £24.99 and £14.99 respectively

The signing of the seven new publishing partners also means Gametek will now be handling US sales and distribution for labels such as Gremlin Graphics, Renegade Software and Revolution Software Gametek are on 0753 553445.

TWO LEADING PRINTER manufacturers are offering software deals to Amiga users this summer. Anyone who buys a Citizen Swift 240C (£422) or 240 dot-matrix printer before 30 September can claim a copy of Softwood's word processor, Pen Pal, worth £58. To qualify, customers must complete a claim at the dealer they bought the printer from and they must provide proof of purchase.

Not to be out done. Panasonic have come up with a similar deal. but this time offering Digita International's Wordworth 1.2, worth £129.99, to all buyers of Panasonic Quiet or laser printers.

A Panasonic laser printer was also up for grabs from Digita, who offered one as a prize to people who took part in a questionnaire designed to help Digita with the development of Wordworth 3. The winner is Jan McGrath from Colchester, Essex.

Call Citizen on 0753 584111 and Panasonic on 0344 862444.

#### TYPE NO MORE

FOR £49 YOU can cut out the time consuming job of typing in all documents. Power Computing's Power OCR uses accurate Omnifont technology, recognises more than 20 typefaces, and can read 10-18 point fonts from typeset, typewritten, laser-printed and NLQ dotmatrix printouts. Call 0234 843388.

# **JURASSIC**



The 3D section of Jurassic Park (which you won't find on the console-toys) is a tense thrilling tour around a texture-mapped maze...



...while the arcade-style part is a Chaos Engine-style romp around 11 different levels. Here you see a Rex having a light lunch.



# SPECIAL REQUEST TO ALL READERS



DON'T FORGET THAT the latest edition of the Amiga Format Specials is on sale. The Good Hardware Guide features all that's best in, well, Amiga hardware as well as some in-depth features on subjects as diverse as video production and DTP. There's even a section on joysticks like you've never seen before. Sound stuff at only £3.95.

And be prepared for the next Special

the finest Amiga Games Extravangza
seen on this or any other planet ever.

# It's AGA captain...

**INTERPLAY, CREATORS OF** the recent hit *The Lost Vikings* (*AF*49, 79 per cent) have announced three new games to be released in September, two of which are A1200 and A4000 only.

The first is good news for all Trekkies out there. Star Trek: The 25th Anniversary will be a combination of a 3D space flight simulation, with various role-playing adventures thrown in for good measure.

Next up is a sequel to the *Lord of the Rings* (AF30, 72 per cent). Based on JRR Tolkien's trilogy, *The Two Towers* picks up where the first game left off. Again in a role-playing game style, the game uses digitised speech and 256-colour graphics, along with an enhanced interface.

Lastly, another sequel. Castles 2: Siege and Conquest, a medieval strategy game, is to be released in both A600 and A1200 formats.

More details



The new generation of Star Trek is to see the light of day on the amazing Amiga 1200.

#### Commodore set for fast new system

RUMOURS HAVE
RECENTLY been circulating in the various
E-Mail networks
concerning the next
new machine to
be released,
allegedly called
the A5000. The
specifications of this are

impressive, with a 68060 CPU and two 68040s to handle screen and sound. However, Commodore have denied these rumours, but say that it's likely that there will be a 68060 based Amiga within the next year.

In the long run, Commodore are working towards creating a RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Coding) based Amiga. This would not only give a vast speed increase, but would also introduce the possibility of creating a system which could be both an Amiga (running a new version of Workbench) and a PC, via Microsoft's Windows NT (New Technology).

Although this machine is still in development, it looks likely that it could be at least five times faster than a Pentium (the latest in Intels X86 series, used in all PCs) based machine.

# Modems to make use of PCMCIA slot

# **PARK**

YOU'VE PROBABLY HEARD all about the film, but the game is still under development. Ocean software have been working for over 18 months on it, and it's due for release in October.

Claran Brennan of Bastion, Ocean's PR company, says: "Aithough Jurassic Park is an action game, it leans more towards strategy rather than just shooting things. Amblin — the film's distributors — didn't want dinosaurs being shot in the game, so when the T-Rex attacks, it's more a case of getting away rather than killing it."

There are two different styles within the game. The first is isometric 3D with lots of different dinosaurs, 11 levels, and lots of sub-games. The second is a first-person 3D section in the style of the recent *Legends of Valour*, using texture-mapped graphics. Claran says: "We couldn't do the 3D section with the kiddy-type consoles, but we can with the Amiga."

And indeed they have, because we recently received a demo of the game, and it's looking excellent. Ocean are on 061-832 6633.

US ROBOTICS HAVE announced two innovative modems which fit into the PCMCIA slot. Both were designed by French PCMCIA experts PNB, who US Robotics bought out in April. The Worldport 2496 offers speeds of up to 2,400-bits per second, with full fax send and receive capability, while the Worldport 14,400 can send and receive data at speeds of up to (surprise, surprise) 14,400-bits per second.

On top of this, it includes V42 bis data compression and high-speed fax send and receive. The list price for the Worldport 2,496 is £399 and £599 for the Worldport 14,400.

However, these modems will not work on the Amiga without a software driver to allow comms programs to access the PCMCIA slot, and US Robotics have no plans to write this software. This means that once again Amiga users will be missing out on the benefits of having a PCMCIA slot.

If you are one of the 240,000 A600 or A1200 users who would like to use that slot on your machine for something other than memory, write to US Robotics at the address below asking them to produce a software driver for these modems. Clive Hudson, Sales & Marketing Director, US Robotics, 224 Berwick Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4QT.

### Adore Adorage?

Adorage, then you'll love this. On Amiga issue Format Coverdisk we featured a working demo of Micro-PACE's excellent video effects titler, Adorage. Now we've got together with Micro-PACE to offer AF readers a special deal for the full version, at a discount price of £59.99.



Creating video titles with Adorage is easy and effective.

Not only is this deal £20 cheaper than the recommended retail price, but it also includes full technical support and a manual to help you make the most of all the titling effects you can create.

All you have to do to take up this offer is to fill in the coupon below and send your payment to:

Adorage Offer, Amiga Format Mail Order, Future Publishing, Carey Court, Somerton, Somerset TA11 6TB.

#### PLEASE SEND ME ADORAGE!

i	Order code: AMF300 Price: £59.99
i	Name
i	Address
1	
1	PostcodePhone
1	Method of payment (please circle)

Method of payment (please circle)

Access Visa Cheque PO
Make cheques payable to: FUTURE PUBLISHING LTD



#### BOOM-ERANG!

THE EXCELLENT PLATFORM game Nicky Boom (AF42, 88 per cent) is to be joined by a sequel, Nicky 2, from Germany-based Microids. The new game promises to have more of everything - smoother animation, over 40 monsters and more puzzles. Amiga Format considered the original to be light and fun, so Nicky 2 should be one to look out for. Watch out for a review in next month's issue. Daze Marketing 071-328 2762.



m's back with a brilliant, bouncy, baffling, bulldag of a game, to bowl you over. Bravol

# teractive TV looms

RENEGADE HAVE SIGNED a deal with Triton Interactive Television to convert their whole library of Amiga games for playing on TV via the telephone.

The new technology, developed by Triton, enables you to play games via a telephone line connected to a live TV broadcast. Using the keypad of a normal phone, you can control the games as you would with a joystick, and each game will be specially adapted to work with the system.



Play Your Cards Right and you could Strike It Lucky playing Sensible Soccer over the telephone...

Renegade's catalogue of

games includes the best-selling Sensible Soccer, The Chaos Engine and Speedball 2, which are all multiplayer games already, and so are natural choices for conversion to the television format.

Renegade's Tom Watson described the deal as: "A real opportunity... for Renegade to demonstrate its leadership in the publication of original computer games."

Contact Renegade on 071-481 9214.



...or if it's not a Question of Sport you could try and Double Your Money playing Speedball 2. Fifteen-To-One you don't.

#### THE THRONE



"If I was King for just one day, la la la dum dee dum dum dum..." Let's hope US Gold's new dum dum dum..." Let's hope US Gold's new game is better than the Thomson Twins' song!

THE NEXT GAME from US Gold will be Kingmaker, a strategy game based on the boardgame of the same name. Set in the time of the War of the Roses, Kingmaker has been programmed by Graham whose previous work includes Shadow Sorcerer, with graphics by Kevin Bulmer of Legends of Valour fame.

The idea of the game is to build up the ranks from a soldier, dealing with horrors including plague and battles, with the ultimate goal of becoming king of England.

Call US Gold on 021-625 3388.

Another cute platformer hits our screens in the form of Cartoons. Can it beat Yo! Joe??

NEW FROM FRENCH softles Loriciel is The Cartoons, a platform game based around two characters which join together to solve puzzies. One is very clever, but a little weedy, while the other is very strong, but lacking in intelligence. Together they must make their way through 21 levels of monsters and mayhem. Review next issue.

Loriciel are on 010 331 4688 2838.

#### UNITED FIND NEW GAME

MAN' UNITED FANS take note: Krisalis are shortly to release Manchester United Premier League Champions, a top-down football game in the style of Sensible Soccer and Goal!. Tim James of Krisalis assures us that the game has been in production since January, it will include several innovative features, and is not just a cash-in on the team's success. Krisalis 0709 372290.





Mad Scientist

Please send me a Screenies Brochure as soon as possible

Name

Address

Post Code

I wish to pay by (please tick box)

Cheque

Postal Order

Access

Visa

If paying by either Access or Visa please print card number and expiry date below

Quantity

Price

£7.99 tnc.P&P

Explry Date

Signature

TOTAL



# Second coming



Vivid Image are nearing completion of their sequel to one of the most playable arcade adventures ever, Second Samurai. **Andy Nuttall** fought and kicked his way into deepest Harrow to find out more...

AFTER FIRST SAMURAI fell victim to Robert Maxwell and the demise of his Mirror Group empire. Mev Dinc and the boys from Vivid Image were understandably annoyed. After many years of hard work, their game had been given a shelf life of just one week, then the antics of Cap'n Bob saw to it that the game was no more.

First Samurai obviously wasn't the only game to be hit by the collapse, but given that the game had commanded almost unanimous rave reviews only weeks previously, this was something of a disaster for Vivid Image.

Instead of being fazed by the events, the Vivid Image boys got on with the sequel, Second Samurai, which is almost complete. Having signed the publishing of the game over to Psygnosis, who were recently bought by Sony, perhaps Vivid Image have a little less to worry about this time around.

Like the original, Second Samurai is a clever mix of arcade-style action, adventure, and puzzle genres. You play a samurai warrior who is

stuck in a world filled with nasties. These are as diverse as they come, ranging from bees to armadillos, skeletons to





"Give me back my jelly baby this instant or I'll tell Mummy." The first samural shows that under his hard exterior, he's a child at heart...

huge stone heads, and dragons to small brown lumpy things which drop-kick with venom.

Although it doesn't offer much in the way of original plot, it comes into its own in terms of gameplay. Control of your warrior is smooth and intuitive, and the joystick is always responsive. Well-drawn backgrounds complement the character sprites, which use lots of animation frames to create fluid movement, and the screen scrolls to keep the main players visible, even in two-player mode. Two players may play simultaneously, with three different two-player options: Friendly, where neither player can hurt the other; Stun, where a kick or punch will stun the opponent for a few seconds; and Kill, where you can beat up your opponent.

The 10 levels are very large, and split into three: Twilight, the level illustrated here; a Space Station, where you'll find a time-warp facility enabling you to get to Traditional Japan (the last level). Here you will meet the final demon, whose defeat marks the end. Most levels have one or more sub-games, where you must complete a task to gain experience points, which are totalled up at the end of the level.

Instead of each level loading in separately, a load only takes place at the end of an area—so disk accessing is kept to a minimum. Mev says: "Disk swapping and accessing can spoil a game, so we've tried to go for a more console-style approach where as much as possible is stored in memory."

Watch out for the next issue of AF – it will feature an exclusive playable demo of Second Samurai – so you can play it for yourself! Believe me, you won't be disappointed.



The second samural, in an attempt to defeat the hideous skeleton by making it laugh itself to death, models a new type of hat.

#### LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

Print			rin	ter	Ribbons				
	1 off	2+	54	10+	BLACK	Loff	2+	54	10±
C)	2.80	7 65	2.45	2.35	Panasonic KXP1123/1124/) 140	3 46	1.31	3.11	2.91
	3 66	551			Panasonac KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2 64	2 34
/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	3.50	2.30	Panasona, RXP2(23/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
09/1209	3.90	3.75	1.55	9.84	Star LC10/20/100	7.70	2.14	1 94	1.84
ift 24/9					Star LC200	3 (00)	2.84	365	2 45
230					Star LC24-10/200	N 400			231
					Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3-14	3.99	3.79	2.54
50	3.44	3. 307.	8 (1)	2 90					
Z/LXSOO	2.90	2.19	199	2.19	COLOUR	J. off	2+	54	10±
MX 1000		3.21			Citizen Swift 24	12.81	12.66	12.46	12.06
	2.12	191	1.77	1 46.7	Papasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	933
	1.90	1.75	155	1.15	Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25

3.17 3.02 2.82 2.62 Sun LC24-10/200 Ring For Ribbons Not Listed.

#### Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices 31/2" Disks & Disk Boxes Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

DS/DD 10 Disks &5	DS/HD	100	Canon BJ 100 (I) Caronige Commissione MPS (270) Cartridge HP Desk et Cartridge (Desk de Cart)	12 Sy each 12 13 cm h 2 (2) cm h		
25 Disks &12 50 Disks &22	£18 £32	Cap.	HP Desker In Colour Carridge HP Danker Querier Carridge	25 Steach 12 15 cmh		
100 Disks ±40 250 Disks ±88 500 Disks ±168	£00 £145 £285	Disk Box £5.99	Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ-10-20. BJ/00. HI Deskjet, waitable in Black Cyan, Magenta, Yollow,			
Preformatied (MS-DOS) disks All Disks Certified 10 INCLUDE FR	available at 26 <mark>0% Error I</mark>		HP Lasenet II-III Toner Cartridge HP Lasenet IIP IIIP Toner Cartridge Ring For Inkjets & Toner	49.27 each 49.27 each <b>Not Listed.</b>		
Miscellane Roll 1000 81 2" Disk Labels 31/2" Disk Glearing Kit Parallel Printer Cable (1 Sm	8.9 2.9	ų 9	Monitor Dust Cover 80 Column Printer Dust Cover Amiga 500 Dust Cover Amiga 600 Dust Cover	1 00 4 00 3 00 3 00		

#### All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 171/2%) & UK DELIVERY

0543 250377 Ring us or send cheques to: 0543 25037



Amstrad DMP 2000/3000 Amstrad DMP 4000

Brother M1009/1024/110 Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swi

pson LO100

odore MPS1220/1

om FX/MX/RX s0/FX

pson FX/MX/RX100/FX/A

Mannesmann Tally 80/81

OKT ML 182/183/192/193/195

Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 102, Owl House,



6 00 3 85 3 65 5.25 978 981 941 911

963 948 978 883

5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE E&OE

### ATTENTION! AMIGA **COMMODORE & AMIGA DEALERS** IMPORTANT NOTICE

If you are a Commodore/Amiga dealer or service centre in the U.K. or Europe, contact the Grapevine Group for the lowest prices in chips, parts and upgrades.

If you are presently buying or would like to buy other items not made by Commodore (such as GVP, DKB, etc.), the Grapevine Group can help you with that too.

Check out our low prices on 1x32/70. Agnus chips, 8520, etc.

Fax or write to us on your letterhead for prices that are hard to beat.

THE GRAPEVINE GROUP INC. 3 CHESTNUT STREET, SUFFERN, NY 10901 U.S.A.

INTERNATIONAL ORDER LINE: (914) 357-2424 FAX LINE: (914) 357-6243

Product must not be used to infringe copyright. PHONE FOR UPGRADE

**NEW VERSION V10.35.** 

# X-BACKUP PRO

X-Backup Pro is the most powerful disk backup utility available for the Amiga, BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT ..... CU Amiga Magazine, July 1993

### "it's unbeatable." (80%

INCLUDES

CYCLONE CARTRIDGE FOR

BACKING-UP ROTECTED **SOFTWARE** 

Unlike other disk backup utilities, X-**BACKUP PRO is totally automatic** and extremely simple to use. It is fully compatible with ALL AMIGA computers.

Will backup virtually any disk onto another disk.

Full hard disk backup.

File management facility.

Optimises, formats, repairs, verifies.

Includes the 'AUTOSWITCH' CYCLONE cartridge. Simply plug into the external disk drive socket at the rear of the Amiga, and plug your external disk drive into the back of the CYCLONE cartridge for unbeatable disk backup power. An external disk drive is required for use with the CYCLONE cartridge. These are available from us priced £54.99.

#### FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

If you can find a more powerful disk backup utility, we will give you your money back.

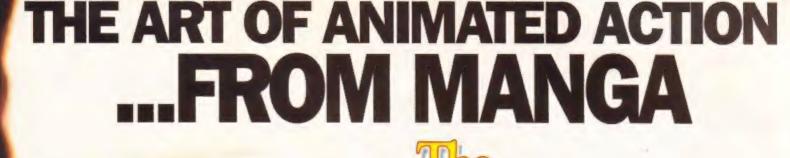
HOW TO ORDER:- Telephone 061 724 7572 with your credit card details or send a cheque or postal order for £40.99 made payable to Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury Rd. Radcliffe, Manchester M26 9UR.

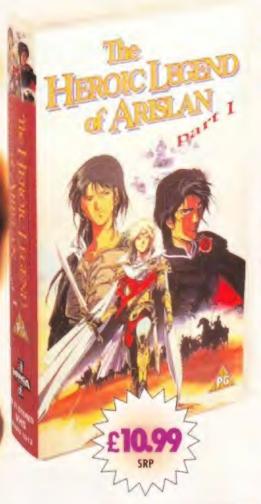


A1200.

backed clock.







# The HEROIC LEGEND of ARISLAN part

Masked horsemen, holy warriors, brave princes and betrayed kings. A real epic.

The Heroic Legend of Arislan is a dramatic tale of royal honour amidst treachery and deceit, in a land where things are not quite



\* Presented in its original wide-screen format



"A historical legacy that teaches us the virtue of honour, the power of love and that we can never trust butterflies."

RG Veda follows the struggle of 6 chosen warriors against a treacherous general. Their super-human powers are pushed

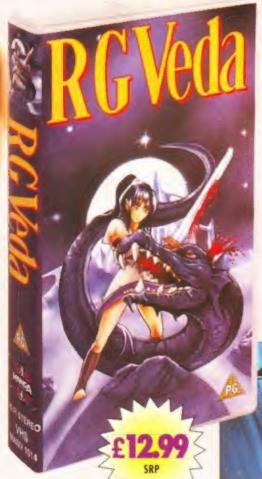




AVAILABLE AT
WH SMITH, OUR PRICE, HMV, VIRGIN,
FORBIDDEN PLANET, GAME LTD AND
ALL GOOD VIDEO AND COMIC SHOPS

A Division of Manga Entertainment Limited.

An Island International Company



# disting o

To celebrate the 50th issue, we've picked out the 50 most memorable Golds. Ex-editor Damien Noonan explains why their names are still up there in lights...

# TOP GOLD SCORES OF ALL TIME:

1 98 PER CENT

Directory Opus 4 in AF45

2. 97 PER CENT

AMOS Professional in AF40

3. 96 PER CENT

OpalVision in AF41, Real 3D 2 in AF46

#### NUMBER OF GAMES GOLDS AWARDED:

YEAR ONE, AF1-12

26 Golds out of 216 reviews

YEAR TWO, AFI 3-24

27 Golds out of 264 reviews

YEAR THREE, AP25-36

26 Golds out of 294 reviews

YEAR FOUR, AF37-48

22 Golds out of 290 reviews

WHAT GOT THE highest ever review score in Amiga Format? It's one of those questions, like 'Who had the most successful hit record?', that you just can't help feel is important... but the answer could be disappointing.

Follow that pop music comparison. Most weeks at number one? It was that God-awful US adult-pop number from the Robin Hood movie, wasn't it? Either that, or Paul McCartney's dirge Mull of Kintyre, Yuck!

Highest score ever in Amiga Format? A utility program to help you organise your disks and files, the Workbench-replacement Directory Opus 4, awarded 98 per cent in issue 45. Would you believe it? In second place is AMOS Professional – a programming language! – with 97 per cent in issue 40. Yawn!

But please, stay tuned. Do not adjust your set. Glamour, after all, isn't everything. These may not be 'sexy' items, but they are top scorers for good reason – basically, because they're getting close to being perfect at what they do. After eight years of the Amiga, things have got better and better as developers build on the experience of what's gone before.

Does that mean there could soon be a 99 per cent score, or even a perfect 100? Well, I doubt it. Our standards change. The Amiga is moving on, so while we might have been close to the perfect programming language or paint package for the A500, it's going to be a while before a near-perfect A1200 program appears.

Every year we expect more, so average review scores, like investments, can go down as well as up. But whatever the pattern of scores, things are always getting better. Three years ago, our suggestion for a dream beginner's set-up would have been an A500 with a GVP HD8 hard drive. Now, it would be an A1200 with built-in IDE drive; quicker, smarter, lighter, more colours.

And now here we are, celebrating 50 issues of Amiga Format by taking another look at 50 of the games, the software and the hardware that have received the prestigious (and coveted) Amiga Format Gold award. All are worth getting hold of, even the oldies, so in one sense you could look on this as the complete Amiga buyer's guide. Investment advice: put your money in Gold.

These 50 are hand-picked for historical interest. Each has a story to tell. Some are brilliant new ideas, some are old favourites we just couldn't leave out, others are controversial, bizarre, or inspiring. All are of the highest quality. Not a Mull of Kintyre among 'em...

28



# **Getting** into

What's the first step for an Amiga owner who wants do more than just play games? Well, start humbly with a printer and a word processor and before long you'll be a publishing tycoon...

### anyone can, on paper...

...Canon can, so they claim. Although best-known for programmable cameras and photocopiers, they've made one major contribution to the computer scene.

Canon invented bubblejet printers only two or three years ago and, because they have control over the technology, all bubblejets with other makers' names on are Canon machines underneath. The fact that we've only got two printers among these 50 Golds and they're both Canon bubblejets shows how good they are.

Bubblejets give almost the quality of a laser printer, 360 dots-per-inch resolution, at less than half the cost (£230 for a bubblejet, £600 for the cheapest laser).

Small, smart-looking, lightweight, very quiet and of an equivalent quality to the top-of-therange laser printers, is the bubblejet the ideal printer? Almost. Sadly, bubblejets are mono only, though apparently the makers are working to invent a colour version. It's a difficult task, but if anyone can do it...

#### **CANON BJ-20 95% AF39**

For some reason, we never reviewed the first bubbleiet, the BJ-10: so this, its successor, was the first one we officially rated. Suffice to say that in a feature which tested and compared every kind of printer, from the cheapest dot matrix to the most expensive colour inkjets, this got the highest rating of all.

The Canon BJ-20 bubblejet printer was originally available at £227.99, but has now been superseded by the BJ-105X.



The Canon BJ-20 is one of the best value quality printers you can buy for your machine.

#### CANON BJ-105X 95% AF48

The latest in the Canon range are this new entrylevel model, a compact design which can be used portably under battery power, and the equally excellent BJ-200, a stand-up desktop design which features a 'super high quality' mode that gives denser, more solid print-outs. Both printers come highly recommended.

The Canon BJ-105X and BJ-200 bubblejet printers are both available from Phoenix Computer World, 0532 350091, priced at £227.99 and £349.99 respectively.

#### Worth a thousand words

#### PROFESSIONAL DRAW 3 92% AF39

Hand in hand with computer-based design, DTP, there came a need for computer-based illustration. A structured drawing package can be used to create pictures and line drawings for any purpose, but it's at its most useful in DTP where it can do things like re-shape text to make fancy headlines.

From Gold Disk, of DTP package Professional Page fame, Professional Draw is probably the only structured drawing package really to have made the grade on the Amiga. For a short while it had some competitors, but it soon saw them off with this, its latest incarnation, in September 1992. Since then, it has reigned supreme.

Structured drawing is a highly specialised tech-

#### YOU, THE DESIGNER AND PUBLISHER

PAGESTREAM 2.2 91% AF34 One of the most radical impacts of the computer has been in the design and publishing professions, where the previously compli-cated processes involved in writing, type-setting and laying out the pages of a magazine have been vastly simplified by the DTP (desktop publishing) program. We should know: it's what we do for a

living. We use top industry-standard DTP software on powerful Macintosh computers to make this magazine. As such, we're good judges of DTP programs and for a long time doubted any Amiga package could cut it.

Top Amiga DTP experts were Gold Disk, with Professional Page, but all that changed when a rival emerged in the shape of Pagestream 2.2. All of a sudden, profes-sional-quality Amiga DTP made sense.

#### WISE WORDS, MATE!

#### PROTEXT 5.5 90% AF28



Protext, the most effective and fastest word processor around.

A word processor is essential for letters, newsletters, homework, essays or stuff from the office. There's only one choice when it comes to an Amiga word processor - Protext.

it's not subtle, but it's very effective. It's difficult, with an eccentric system of menus, but when you've sussed it, it's fast and packed with features. Protext doesn't offer a 'what you see is what you get' system, so in truth it's outdated. But it's earned a place in our history.

Protext 5.5 was published in October 1991 by Arnor at £179 and is still available direct from them on 0733 68909.

### What you see...

#### WORDWORTH 2 91% AF41



On the screen is an A4 page with lots of smart type and pretty pictures: and when you print it out, it is exactly the same. Another advantage of Wordworth 2 is that the makers, Digita, are available to help you out.

Times and standards change and people expect more and more from the simplest types of program. The standard now for word processors, set by professional programs on the Mac and PC business computers, is WYSIWYG: 'what you see is what you get'.

It's a simple enough idea: if you want to print out a piece of A4 paper with lots of smart type and some pictures, then what you want to see on the screen is a realistic representation of a piece of A4 paper with lots of smart type and some pictures.

You can type the words

# G

# print

nique, difficult to master and very different from paint packages such as Dehixe Paint.

Drawings are created from solid lines and curves, which can be bent and reshaped at any time and are used in layers to build up a line drawing. This draw-



Professional Draw 3 is your first choice if you wish to produce highquality line-and-curve based illustrations, especially for print.

ing can then be coloured by filling in the spaces. The advantage is that whatever size you print it at, the drawing will only gain quality, it won't lose it as a painting will.

It's a tricky program to get into, but it's rewarding. Would you like to be one of the few top-class illustrators working on the Amiga? Try it!

Professional Draw 3 is published by Gold Disk and is available in this country at £99.99 from HB Marketing on 0753 686000.



Pagestream 2.2 showed for the first time that the Amiga could really cut it professionally.

Marcus, himself, our art editor before he took the helm, was finally persuaded that it would be possible to create AF on an Amiga. Since then, DTP packages have moved on further.

Current tops is Professional Page 4 (94 per cent Gold in AF46), but PageStream 2.2 marks the point where the Amiga became credible at the sharp end of computing.

Pagestream 2.2 was first published in April 1992 by Soft-Logik and sold in the UK at £199 by Silica on 081-309 1111.

straight on to your on-screen page, play around with the size, style and placing of the words and pictures until it looks good, then simply print it out. Easy.

Technologically, though, it's not easy. It's very complicated and requires lots of computing power, as well as such fancy extras as Postscript-type scaleable fonts. Amiga programs couldn't hit the standards achieved by Mac and PC software—until the A4000 and A1200 arrived and Wordworth 2 appeared.

With everything a word processor needs plus many of the layout features of a DTP package and a WYSIWYG approach, this is a winner. Above all, the aim of productivity programs should be user-friendliness and ease of use, and these Wordworth has in abundance. It's lovely!

Wordworth 2 runs best on AGA machines and is available for £129.99 direct from publishers Digita on 0395 270273

#### THERE ARE ONLY THREE KINDS OF GAME...

Here's a thought: you can divide computer games into three types according to how they work. Let me explain with the aid of these classic examples...

SPEED ...



giving you replays of your 180-mph shunts, make Formula One Grand Prix a supremely enjoyable game as well as a highly realistic simulation.

#### FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX 92% AF32

Type one, the most complex, is the 3D game, in which the whole game-world is a 'virtual reality' inside the computer modelled by three-dimensional coordinates. This makes 3D which is perfect for simulations.

Once flight sims were tops, but now the king is a driving game from 3D pioneer Geoff Crammond. His first game Revs, which I remember on the BBC Micro way back in – what? 1981? 1982? – was the original 3D sim, detailed and exciting. Its authenticity was vouched for by a top racing driver who gave advice in the manual on how to drive the different circuits.

In early 1990 Crammond hit the Amiga with the thrilling Stunt Car Racer. Two players piloted cars on a roller-coaster course way above the ground, each trying to smash the other car off the course. Crunches and plunges were sickeningly real, but, best of all, the two players could be on separate,

cable-linked Amigas, each seeing the view from his own car. Astonishing. And then came F1GP. The realism is stunning, down to the set-up of the wings. And yet it's not intimidating: the graphics make it temptingly attractive, while ample options make it a playable game for non-mechanics. Superb!

Formula One Grand Prix, first published by MicroProse at £30.99 in February 1992, and is still available.

#### POWER.



Civilization must be the ultimate challenge. Well, could you succeed in bringing a race of people from the iron age to the space age...

#### CIVILIZATION 94% AF38

The second type is the oldest, born of the text adventures written by Sixtles students. Here, the data inside the computer is the important thing, not the presentation. Data games depend on words or statistics, so requiring imagination (adventure games) or intelligence (strategy and puzzle games).

Gradually graphics became more important, and now the 'point-and-click' idea underlies all adventure, strategy and puzzle games. But it's still the ideas that count and Sid Meier, American author of Railroad Tyccon and Civilization, is the expert in intelligent games for older players.

Hard to believe that our first Reviews Editor, Andy Smith, a man of many words but very few

O-levels, could waste quite so many work hours building a railway network, or spend long nights defending his people from Roman invasion. Yet such is the engressing nature of these games. What's the appeal?

It's partly the test of brain-power, logic and reasoning that you need to succeed. And it's also the atmosphere, the sense of involvement as you try to help your tribe develop technologies to fight off its competitors and advance through history. And there's just a touch of megalomania there, too.

Civilization was first published by MicroProse at £34.99 in August 1992 and is still widely available.

#### .AND ALL-OUT MEGADEATH!



S.W.I.V. had everything — big weapons, explosions, lats of skin-of-the-teeth escapes and a fine balance between enemy firepower and your own power-ups. Maybem.

#### S.W.I.V. 92% AF21

Want to know why so many games are based on violence, encouraging tabloids and MPs to claim games are corrupting our minds? It's because they're type three games, or screen games.

All these really do is draw objects on the screen, whizz them about, and work out when one has banged into another. Whatever the object, be it a bat and a ball, spaceship, missile or a fighter and a fist, it doesn't matter. It's a contact sport.

As soon as someone realised that spaceships are more interesting than table-tennis bats, the shoot-em-up was born. When the A500 Plus arrived in November 1991 and refused to run many games, it was the loss of a shoot-em-up that caused most distress. "Should I get one of these new Amigas?" people asked us. "Not if you want

to play S.W.I.V." Marcus would answer. It wouldn't run. I was the last great shoot-em-up. R.I.P. S.W.I.V..

S.W.I.V. was published by Storm at £24.99 in April 1991 but was never updated to work with the A500 Plus, A600 or A1200. It remains a piece of history.

Memory like an e

Storage may not be the most glamorous

examples of disk technology in our time...

#### Hard and fast

GVP A530 94% AF39



Let's face it, the A500 is looking dated. The A1200 is faster and its chips give it more colours. But if there's one way of keeping your A500 up with the pace of technology, it's to sling one of these on the side: hard drive, RAM expansion and 68030 accel-

When most of us had A500s, the one piece of hardware AF would always recommend was an HD8+ hard drive from GVP. They provide the speed and storage advantages of hard drives up to 120Mb, and slots for up to 8Mb of RAM.

Then GVP produced an A500 accessory that could speed your Amiga up from 7MHz clock speed to 40MHz - still the best piece of A500 hardware. The GVP A530 accelerated hard drive for the A500 and A500 Plus is available from Silica on 081-309 1111 - prices from £499 for a 42Mb version.

#### God, it's enormous!

POWER MAGNETO OPTICAL 95% AF44

Big is getting more and more beautiful. Soon, games will be coming on CDs containing 650Mb of data: already, 'true colour' 24-bit pictures and DTP pages with pictures in can be anything from 3Mb to 20Mb each. You'll soon run out of room on even a 120Mb hard drive, so where do you store all this stuff? And If you need to pass it to someone else, clearly a 1Mb floppy disk is no good: what do you do?

The answer, already in use in many professional environments, is a disk drive that uses removable cartridges which can store around 100Mb each. One popular type is the magneto-optical system, which is a cross between a read-write CD and a normal magnetic drive. Data is written by a laser beam, but stored and read magnetically.

It's extremely dull-looking, but Power's magneto-optical drive is seriously high-tech underneath and the modern way of getting massive data-storage capacity.

These drives seem extremely expensive, but the cost per megabyte of a drive that clocks in at £1000 with cartridges at £35 each is actually cheaper than using floppies. And let's face it: If you're using files that kind of size, you need it. One last word: the internally-fitted version of this drive, which slots in the \$.25inch drive bay of an A1500, A2000 or A3000T, is much better value.

Power's Magneto Optical Drive is available from them on 0234 843388 at £999.95 for the stand-alone version or a much more reasonable £799.99 for the internally-fitted model.

SYQUEST IDE 95% AF49

Like the magneto-optical drive, this system is intended to solve the problems of professionals who have to store vast quantities of data. SyQuest systems are used all over the place; here are AF we have SyQuest drives for our Apple Macs, to store the finished DTP pages of all our back issues.

The SyQuest drive is essentially a hard drive, except that the hard disk is encased in a cartridge that means it can be flipped out, just like a floppy disk. The one danger is that they can be rather delicate. The unique thing about this new drive is that it is controlled by the IDE system, so it's designed for the new Amigas. It fits perfectly

> inside the 3.5-inch drive bay on an A4000 and a standalone, cased version is promised soon for the A1200. The advantage of IDE is that this drive is very cheap compared to other SyQuest drives using the older SCSI system; about half the price in fact.

> The SyQuest IDE drive is available for around £500 (price not yet confirmed when going to press) from Power Computing on 0234 843388.



Described by Pat as "the hottest drive to hit the Amiga scene in 1993", the SyQuest IDE drive brings the storage and convenience of removable cartridges to the A4000.

VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM 93% AF45

We'd recommend that every Amiga owner has a hard drive, but there's one snag. You tend to come to believe that your hard drive is totally reliable and will nover lose your data. Not so.

A good example is what happened one issue of Amiga Format. A few days before print deadline, with 80 per cent of the pages laid out, Marcus's hard drive had a 'head crash'. This is a rare occurrence but is usually fatal. Marcus lost everything and three weeks of work had to be done again in three days. Nightmaresville.

The only way to be quite safe is regularly back-up your drive: copy all the data on it to another place of storage. You can get soft-ware that will painstakingly sort all your data on to dozens of floppy disks, but that's slow; the alternatives are an expensive gadget

called a tape streamer, or simply a second hard drive. But here's a clover option: video tape makes a perfect storage medium and so, using the software and leads in this package, you can back-up your drive using your video recorder. It's quick, easy and very reliable: a bargain for all hard drive owners.

It doesn't look very glamorous, but for relatively little money the Video Backup System can ensure that you never lose data from your hard drive. You should have one.



## Twice as nice



The very first high-density disk drive for the Amiga means you can squeeze twice as much data on a single floppy disk.

#### HIGH DENSITY DISK DRIVE 93% AF48

A second disk drive means you can copy stuff easily from one disk to another, just for starters. We've never seen an outstanding disk drive... till now.

Mac and PC owners have been able to use high-density HD disks in their HD drives and get twice as much data on one floppy. Commodore caught up by putting a HD drive in the A4000, and now, if you've got a 1200, 4000 or

A600, you can have a high-density second disk drive and store twice as much stuff.

When we first reviewed it, we felt that the HD drive was too expensive. The makers agreed to cut the price from £130 to £99 and we responded with a 93 per cent rating. But to qualify for the special price, you need the coupon on page 123 of AF48. If you don't have it, you can get it now from our back issues department on page 146.

Power's High Density Disk Drive costs £99.95, with the coupon on page 123 of AF48, from Power on 0234 843388.

#### LONG-DISTANCE INFORMATION



A smart and easy-to-use way of connecting your Amige to the phone lines and opening up the world of comms.

#### SUPRA 9600 MODEM 90% AF38

Government
researchers, who
study working patterns, believe that over
the next 10 years up to
a third of the people
who work on computers in offices could do
it at home. What makes
this possible is the
advance of communi-

cations technology; not just fax machines, but also modems, which mean your computer can talk down the phone line to other computers.

Modems are good for lots more stuff, too. If you've got one, you can plug into bulletin boards, download PD software and play 'on-line' games (one of the best is the Air Warrior flight sim, run by On-Line games, the best thing being that all the planes in the sky are flown by real people, like yourself).

The one trouble with the field of 'comms' (as it is known) is that it can be a little too technical, with a jargon all of its own. That's partly why we recommend the Supra 9500 modern as a good way to start. It's one of the fastest, transferring data rapidly and so saving on your phone bill. But it's also well-built and easy to set up and use.

The Supra 9600 modern costs £210 from UK distributor Power on 0234 843388

# Arcade craziness!

Why is it that most of the best games have rainbow colour schemes and cute characters? Here's Marcus' favourite three games of all time, each one in an arcade style...

#### HIDDEN LEVELS

#### RAINBOW ISLANDS 95% AFTO

For many a long month, Rainbow Islands was widely held to be the best Amiga game and held the record of the highest rating we'd awarded. Why? I'll explain. Bub and Bob, fat herges of the still-clas-

sic Bubble Bobble (still available), starred in this and later went on to make the also excellent (and also still available) Parasol Stars. But best of the trillogy is still Rainbow Islands.

The idea is simple – jump up platforms killing things that want to kill you, keeping a step ahead of the time limit in the form of a rising tide of water and aiming to reach the top to go to the next level.

What makes it a winner is that there are so many ways in which you can play. As we played it more and more, we found numerous secret, hidden patterns which reveal ever greater bonuses. Indeed Andy Braybrook, of Graftgold, who converted it from the arcade machine, tells us that there's one

set of circumstances that can set off an enormous bonus; but it's so unlikely that in millions of plays it might never happen.

Everyone should have a copy of this game. It's serious fun.

Rainbow Islands was first published by Ocean (061-832 6633) at £24.99 in April 1990 and has since been issued on numerous compilations, where you should still be able to find it.

### STUPENDOUS SPEED ZOOL 95% AF39

This arcade game is in many ways a triumph of plagiarism. It set out, quite openly, to install a black ant-like 'ninja from the Nth dimension' in exactly the same place on the Amiga as that occupied by a certain blue hedehog on the Sega game system.

So take any idea you've ever seen in an arcade game, double the speed, and Zool is the result. Fortunately, it's not only fast. It's also great fun.

Hidden levels? Naturally, Colourful, surreal landscape? Of course. Carefully tuned game mechanics? Yep, plenty of thought gone in here.

Zool was also the cause of an argument that split the AF office down the middle. Did it deserve

HI 164 1 16

that high a rating? Should it perhaps, be higher? Some said 'lower', others yelled 'morel' until it nearly came to fisticuffs.

The problem was that no-one could come up with a rational argument to support their point of view, so we let Marcus have his say because he's the ugliest and most Northern. And I have to say, with retrospect, he was right. It deserved its score.

Zool was first released by Gremlin (0752 753423) and at the time cost £25.99. Yes, you can still get it.

#### DEEPLY BIZARRE

#### WIZKID 93% AF37

When Capn Bob fell off a boat, the resulting tidal wave was fell in Britain. One of Britain's biggest software houses, Mirrorsoft, disappeared overnight.

Despite being a top-quality arcade stormer, Wizkid was left without a publisher after the Mirrorsoft collapse. Snapped up by Ocean at a bargain price, it didn't fit into their marketing plans, so got no advertising. Then production problems meant it was delayed in going on sale until after its rave reviews in the press. Result: very few sales.

Sensible don't mind too much, because their excellent Sensible Soccer has sold in bucketloads.

Wizball was first published by Ocean in 1992 at £25.99. It's a little tricky to get hold of. But do try



Wizball is one of the mysteries of the gaming world: it' brilliant, but do you know anyone who's got a copy?



Attach this page to a jet at Heathrow and as it takes off and you'll get some idea of how mighty Zool moves.



Rainbow Islands is so good, it remained our highest-overscoring game from April 1990 until September last year.





# Making mo

You can use your Amiga to make your own videos: and there's also a strong connection between games and the stars of Hollywood...

or lose it ock

G-LOCK 93% AF47



Titling is a good place to start when creating your own videos: all you need is a copy of Deluxe Paint, a genlock and a video recorder. The genlock mixes the video pictures into areas of a single colour on the computer picture: so, for example, you could do your titles in yellow on a blue background then tell the genlock to replace the blue with the video picture played on your first video player, while your second video player records the combined image.

More ambitiously you could go for GVP's G-Lock. Genlocks are simple but video signals are complicated, and there's lots of different ones. The G-Lock has loads of connections, knobs and tweakers so it can adapt to do lots of different jobs.

G-Lock from GVP is sold at £350 by Silica on 081 309 1111.

The G-Lock certainly looks like a highly specialised piece of video equipment. That's because it is a highly specialised piece of video equipment.

#### Left on the cutting room floor

VIDEO DIRECTOR 91% AF32

The last, and most difficult stage of the video production job is editing and providing a synchronised soundtrack.

in the TV studio, they have all sorts of wonderful equipment to help make their edits perfect, but in the home you're basically left to what's known as 'crash editing' - playing the original tape on one machine and recording the bits you want on another, with the quality of your cuts entirely dependent on how good your 'Pause' button is.

Gold Disk had a brilliant idea. What if you used your Amiga to control the two video recorders, stopping and starting them to maximise the quality of cuts? You could plan out the whole production on screen, synching the sound in at the same time.

#### The aim: games like movies

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 92% AF23



Horn-swoggling, timber-shivering, plank-walking and X-marks-the-spotting are all to the fore in *Monkey* Island, probably the funniest computer game ever.

Lucasfilm Games created the classic Monkey Island and are probably still the only gamemakers related to a film-making company even though the era of movie-like games filmed using movie-like techniques is almost upon us.

Schwarzenegger is said to have filmed extra sequences during the making of The Last Action Hero, for inclusion in the computer game of the film. It will come on CD, with millions of bytes of video footage and live actors in the roles.

The Secret of Monkey Island was written by Lucasfilm Games and originally published in the UK in May 1991 by US Gold at £24.99.

# rough the keyhole

ROCKEY 90% AF42

Och, this it's clever! This is probably the cleverest piece of video gadgetry available for the Amiga. What it essentially does is let you become Michael Fish. Might not sound too great, but that basically sums up a technique that has all sorts of othger uses too. What the Rockey enables you to do is what's known in TV and film-making circles as 'chroma-keying', but it's probably best known to you and me as superimposing.

Basically it's the opposite of genlocking. A genlock means you can put video pictures into the single-colour

background of a computer image. A chroma key means you can put computer graphics into the more-or-less single-colour background of a video image.

So film yourself against a blue background waving your arms about, dressed in a dodgy sports jacket and slacks, then chromo-key in a weather map drawn up in Deluxe Paint and hey presto! Instant Michael Fish!

RocKey from RocTec costs £350 and is available from HB Marketing 0753 686000.

Using the chroma-key technique to put Amiga graphics behind a video signal, you can transport yourself into the magical fantasy world of your Amiga!



MONKEY ISLAND 2: LECHUCK'S REVENGE 95% AF36

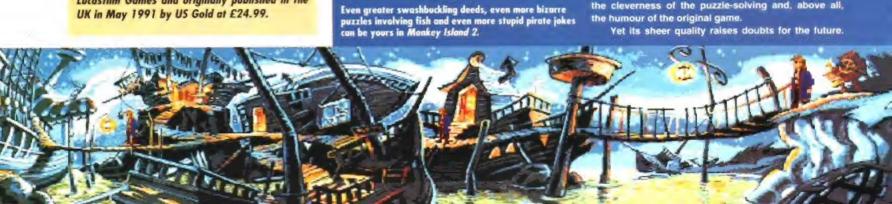
Hollywood loves sequels because they're guaranteed money-earners, but as Barry Norman will tell you, all too often they're rubbish. If only a few more of them could take a leaf out of Lucasfilm's book, we'd be OK.

At one stage last year, dreadful rumours were circulating that Lucasfilm Games might close, which would have been an awful loss. Fortunately, they'd simply been restructured and changed name to LucasArts, no doubt in anticipation of the increasingly close connections between the previously separate

Monkey Island 2 isn't as good as the original: it's better. What it retains is the easy-to-use point-and-

click interface; what it builds on is the graphic beauty, the cleverness of the puzzle-solving and, above all, the humour of the original game.

Yet its sheer quality raises doubts for the future.





# vies...



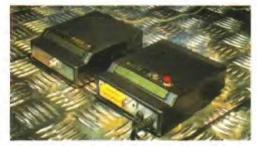
It was a great idea — using your Amiga to control two video recorders during editing — but Video Director was too botched to threaten established editing systems.

It was a great idea, good enought to earn a Gold but sadly Video Director system never seems to have caught on. Perhaps we'll see it resurrected some time in the future?

Video Director was created by Gold Disk and first appeared in March 1992 at £149.95.

# Smashin' grab

VIDI COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION 92% AF40



OK, it looks like a bunch of wires and techie stuff; but believe me, you can have more fun with the Vidi frame grabber than Joanna Lumley can have with a yogurt.

If you've got the use of a video camera, one of the most fun and, indeed, useful things to get your hands on is a frame-grabber, also known as a video digitiser.

We've been having fun with Vidi-Amiga ever since it first appeared in a black-and-white only version back in 1989. Many a happy hour was wasted as we grabbed short animations of each other pulling silly faces (in mono, Vidi can grab 16 or 32 frames in one go, several seconds' worth when animated). Eventually we roped in anyone who wandered past and got them to pose for grabs which were used to brighten up our Letters pages.

Vidi-Amiga has since been updated to work in full colour (though it takes several seconds to grab each colour image, so you can't do 'live action') and in this complete package comes with an RGB splitter, making colour grabs much easier.

You can also grab from a paused video, for which you don't need a camera, or digitise pictures from magazines and use them as the raw material for collages in *DPaint*. Vidi has also been used to make many a PD slideshow disk. All good (and mostly clean) fun.

Vidi, The Complete Colour Solution is made by Rombo and can be bought at £179 the lot, direct from them on 0506 414631.

# Making music...

How to get on *Top of the Pops*, Part One. Take an Amiga, let it teach you to play keyboards then use it to record your hit single. Simple, eh?

#### MIRACULOUS CONTRAPTION

MIRACLE PIANO TUTOR 93% AF32

It's astonishingly easy to create 'acid house' type music on your Amiga. Just get a sound

sampler for about £35, a PD sample sequencer for about £3 and grab a few noises. Lay down a heavy drum beat, add tinny percussion, then bung a vaguely melodic noise on top. Job done!

Seriously, it really is more or less that easy. What making basic music won't do, however, is teach you to play an instrument. That's where the *Miracle* comes in.

See this keyboard? You can learn to play it! Yes, you can! it's how Nigel Kennedy started off! All you need is an Amiga and the Mirocle system...

The Miracle is a proper synthesiser keyboard that hooks up to your Amiga and a set of programs that teach you how to play. The Amiga-to-keyboard connection is two-way, so the Miracle software can play tunes on the keyboard and also listen to how well you do when it's your turn. That way, it can monter your progress, adjust its lessons to your pace of progress and tell you when it's time to move on to the next bit.

It's clever, it's tremendously effective and it's very good fun. Considering you get the keyboard as well, it also works out a lot cheaper than piano lessons.



Bars and Pipes, the only professional-quality music program that looks fun to use. Hell, even in the most techie of studios you want your music to be fun!

The Miracle Piano Tutor was created by Software Toolworks and is distributed in the UK by Mindscape, who charge £299 for it and are on 0444 246333.

#### WATER MUSIC

BARS AND PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2 90% AF46

Bars and Pipes uses the simple analogy of water-pipes in its graphical, colourful and very user-friendly interface, it treats every instrument as a separate pipe, and you can follow easily the flow from start to finish. It's a clever piece of work.

Bars and Pipes Professional 2 is sold in the UK at £299.99 by Meridian who can be reached on 081-543 3500.

# There's never been a good game based on a film...

BATMAN 90% AF5

...Or has there? It's an axiom of game reviewers that a good film is almost always turned into a lousy game. After all, they take the money and run, don't they?

Classic examples of appalling movie licences are the infamous Mutant Ninja Turtles, who appeared in a Mirrorsoft game which we rated at 33 per cent, or Days of Thunder, a game based on NASCAR motor racing — it was more like milk float racing.

You have to go back to Christmas 1989 for a film licence that really stands out in the memory. At the height of the *Batman* craze, Ocean produced a corker of a game: accurately based on the film, capturing the same atmosphere, and at the same time a top-notch game based on five varied levels of action.

The first really corking A500 bundle was the *Batman* pack, which packaged the three-year-old A500 as a gameplayer's dream. It sold in its thousands, and so paved the way for the enormous success of the Amiga in Britain. Hurrah!

Batman was originally published by Ocean at £24.99 in December 1989 and is now pretty difficult to get hold of, more's the pity.







# Staying sharp

**PHILIPS CM8833/** II MONITOR 92% AF38

Nothing improves your quality of life quite as much when you're using an Amiga as buying yourself a decent monitor. Because it is specially designed to create a much sharper picture than a television, and because it uses the RGB signals that your Amiga sends out without any kind of translating or fuss, a monitor gives a far crisper, clearer picture. And when it came to buying a monitor for your Amiga 500, 500 Plus or 600, there was only one choice: the Philips CM8833 MkII.

With a superb picture, rugged construction and excellent stereo sound, the Philips had everything that a monitor needed. It even came

with a free Amiga game, Lotus 2! Sadly, though, this could be the last time we'll be recommending the king of all Amiga monitors. The AGA chip set has some classy new graphics modes, and to make the most of them you need a multisync or S-VGA monitor (five of the new AGA multisyncs and dual syncs are reviewed on pages 128-129). So, with the A1200 and A4000 taking over, let's just hope that Philips can come up with a new model to make us just as happy. The Philips CM8833/II is widely available from

Amiga suppliers at around £220.

# Creating wo shaping

Some of the most amazing Amiga software is the graphics stuff that lets you create weird worlds of your own devising, or messing about with the world as we know it to invent something completely new...

VISTA PROFESSIONAL 3 92% AF46

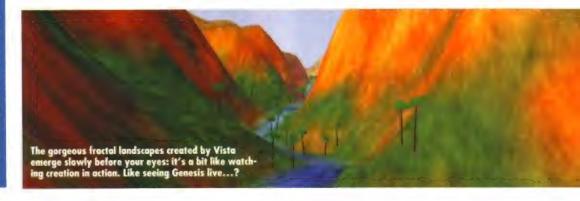
Science fiction author Arthur C Clarke has an Amiga, mainly so that he can use this program. His new book. which is due out later this year, will contain images of the planet Mars produced by it. He, too, makes worlds of his own.

The astonishing Vista, for a long time a favourite of ours, has got better and better over the years. It's a fractal landscape modeller, which means it uses the mathematics of chaos theory to generate shapes that are jagged like real landscape.

The first fractal modellers used a 'seed' number as a start point, which meant you could type in your birthday and see how it looked as a landscape, like a geographical horoscope. It's wonderful watching an Amiga slowly drawing a fractal scene, as a new landscape emerges.

The great Vista innovation, though, was to use geographical map data as a skeleton and flesh it out with the fractal surfaces. Using the DEM map files they provide, you can then build virtual models of, say, the Grand Canyon, viewed from any angle or even, if you're in the mood, flooded by a massive river. It's enormous fun: buy it immediately!

Vista Pro 3 by Virtual Reality Labs is available in the UK for £69.95 from Meridian on 081-543 3500.



# Get the right image

#### IMAGEFX 92% AF45

With the rise of 24-bit 'true colour' graphics, image processing is becoming more and more important. It has two aspects: one is functional, the other creative.

This recent release shows how far GVP have come from their origins as hardware manufacturers. It also shows what a difference a really good, creatively make to the Amiga scene.

With true colour, we can



biased image processor can ImageFX is the first true colour program which can be used to blend photographic-quality images. The results, if it's used artistically, can be quite bizarre.

now handle images of photographic quality, and what we really want to be able to do is mix different images together at photographic quality too. This method is called 'compositing' and we use it frequently in this magazine, but not until the arrival of ImageFX could you do it properly on the Amiga, and so it marks another milestone in the Amiga's history.

ImageFX from GVP is distributed at £149.95 by Silica on 081-309 1111.

### Staying in control

DIRECTORY OPUS 4 98% AF45

This program received the highest ever rating in Amiga Formatt Directory Opus is aimed at an enormous niche in the market: a hole left by Commodore themselves, who have some how managed to make the Workbench interface (with which you are supposed to control your Amiga) much more difficult to use than it ought to be.

Using Directory Opus makes it easy. Very easy. If you can use a mouse, you have access to every capability of Workbench, plus some more besides. You can, for example, click on a file and Opus will do whatever's appropriate according to what type of file: if it's a picture, show you it; if it's text, display it, if it's a sound sample, play it.

Opus has achieved its high score because it's a

# rids, rids...

Morph Plus makes it

easy to change any-

thing into anything

computer graphics

Nineties, as seen in

technique of the

Terminator 2

else using the trendy

#### Ch-ch-ch-changes

#### MORPH PLUS 90% AF42

This is the computer graphics technique of 1992 and 1993.

It's everywhere! Remember the Channel 4 posters where John Major turned into John Smith? Or the Volvo ad where the car changed into a horse? Or any ads currently showing. where one car changes into another? It's all morphing.

It's used so much because it looks really good, and it's very easy to do, and therefore very cheap. And you can do it at home, kids, using the amazing Morph Plus!

All you have to do is take two pictures, for your start and

end points. It doesn't matter if there's no relation in shape or colour between your two objects: they could be a banana and an orange, say. Next you mark out the area of the start image that you want to be morphed (trace the banana) and the area of the last picture which you want it to change into (trace the orange).

Decide how long - how many frames of animation - you want it to take, press 'go' and sit back while the computer does all the hard work, shifting the shapes and blending the colours. Then, finally, note how damn easy it all is and snigger when you consider somebody charged the mugs thousands for that car advert.

Morph Plus is by ASDG and is available for £179.99 from MicroPace: 0753 551888.



Directory Opus does its thing so well that it received the thest review score we've ever awarded.

simple concept but it's excellently executed. Everything you'd expect it to do, it does perfectly, and it also does a lot more besides. And it does it in a simple, accessible, user-friendly way. A great example of program design.

Directory Opus is designed by INOVAtronics and available for £79.95 from Silica on 081 309 1111.

#### GAMES OF TWO HALVES

There have been so many football games it's untrue, mainly because us poor saps keep on buying them. Special events like World Cups seem to trigger off the 'buy a footie game' instinct, though which foolish marketing man imagined we would buy a game called Graham Taylor's European Championship, I don't know.

Marketing teams try everything they know, signing up our favourite players (Gazza, Lineker, Barnes et al) to have their names splashed on yet another tedious product, or attempting to appeal to the die-hard f,ans with games named after their

Strangely enough, the results in the first Premier League season reflected the quality of the games named after them. Manchester United showed the only real quality, Liverpool were very average and Leeds United were totally awful.

Apart from the mythical George Best's Drinking Soccer - described by AF freelance writer Phil South as 'a game of two halves and fourteen quick whiskles," - the thing to remember is that there is only one football game. It used to be called Kick Off 2, but now it seems it's changed its name to Sensible Soccer...

KICK OFF 91% AFT

Kick Off was the Liverpool of footle games: it reigned supreme for seasons. It, alone, matched the excitement of the real thing, blending a great control system with immense speed and a marvellous element of unpredictability that made it seem inspired by some force far beyond the logic of computers. Even its bugs are now legends.

Then along came an add-on that made it the complete footie fan's dream; a management game. in which you could train your Kick Off teams, buy and sell players, even teach new tactics (just try that, Graham Taylor!) Kick Off and Player Manager is still a team that takes some beating.

Kick Off was published in August 1989 at £19.95% by Anco - 0322 292518.

#### D CHALLE

SENSIBLE SOCCER 91% AF36

They're quite honest about it: the Sensible Software team loved Kick Off 2 so much that they decided to rip it off completely. Somewhere along the way, they seemed to add some improvements and the sum total is a game that is now regarded



Sensible Soccer is now widely acclaimed by the critics as the top footie game, though I don't think anyone asked Saint and Greavsie...

as the best in the field. The control is less erratic, the players' names are the real international team squads - it's that kind of detail we're talking about. The result, though, is that Sensible Soccer is now top of the league.

Sensible Soccer was first published by Renegade (071-481 9214) in June 1992 at £25.99, and it has sold 125,000 copies to date and is still available: there is soon to be a version on CD

SPEEDBALL 2 94% AF20

If Vinnie Jones's hard men of soccer were all dressed in armour and sent out to play on a castiron ice hockey pitch, the result would be something very much like Speedball 2. Actually, I admit, this game is not really anything like soccer, but it is mentioned at this point because it plays very much like Kick Off - fast, frantic and with lovely unlogical and unpredictable elements. It's one very fine game.

This was the first release from the legendary Bitmap Brothers before they established Renegade, one of software publishing's first independent label. Renegade are committed to giving credit to the people who deserve it: and they ought to be committed to a mental institution, so it's no surprise that they signed up the Sensible boyz and published the above-named top-ranking footy game. Que sera sera...

Speedball 2 was first published in May 1991 at £24.99, and is now available in a Bitmap Bros compilation. Renegade - 071 481 9214.

# No more shiny balls!

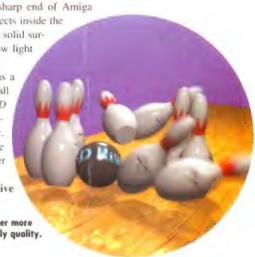
REAL 3D 95% AF31

Ray-tracing and 3D modelling were long considered the sharp end of Amiga graphics. The technique involves building 3D models of objects inside the computer and then not just fleshing them out with coloured, solid surfaces, but also using complex maths to calculate exactly how light will bounce off the objects, creating shadows and reflections.

For a long time, the hallmark of a ray-traced image was a plastic, surreal quality. The absolute cliché was a shiny ball bouncing on a chequered floor. The outstanding Real 3D marked a change: finally, ray-tracing programs were beginning to produce images that looked sumptuously realistic. And yet, sadly, it may have been too late. Nowadays, image processing programs are taking over, because they can deliver the genuine real world rather than an imitation real world.

Real 3D 2 from Activa is distributed at £400 by Alternative Image who are on 0533 440041.

Modern ray-traced images like those from Real 3D 2 became ever more realistic and yet have never lost that surreal, other-worldly quality.





#### COMPUTER CENTRE OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

SUNDAY OPENING......11.00AM-3.00PM THURSDAY NIGHT LATE ... 9.30AM-7.30PM **CLOSED BANK HOLIDAYS** 

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR ACORN,CITIZEN, COMMODORE,DIGITA, PACE,PRIMA, SEGA, ROMBO, STAR, SUPRA,

### FREE DELIVERY! **HOW TO ORDER**

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to the:

"FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."
In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

#### Low interest credit available!

#### Please phone for details

- OAll prices include VAT & **UK mainland Delivery**
- All hardware/computers are genuine UK spec.
- Standard Delivery......£1.00 Guaranteed 2 to 3 day
- (week days) Delivery .....£2.50
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery.....£4.90
- Open seven days a week
- 0 | 200 sq. ft. showroom
- Free large car park
- Overseas orders welcome
- Full repair service
- Educational orders welcome

#### SALES & TECHNICAL

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE & LINES!

### 0532 319444

FAX: 0532 319191

FOR DESPATCH & RETURNS **ENQUIRES TEL. 0532 637988** 

#### **SHOWROOM ADDRESS:** DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT.

OFF CECIL STREET. STANNINGLEY ROAD. LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

Prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE.



# AMIGA 1200 £294.99!!! now with SLEEPWALKER GAME

32 bit technology based on the 68020 chip runnin 14.2 Mhz, AGA custom chipset. The 1200 represe the future of the Amiga. Buy it!! Comes with WB3.

#### The New Amiga 4000/030

Based on the 68030 processor. Complete with hard drive & 2Mb of RAM (or 4Mb RAM for 120Mb versions) & WB3

only £949.99 for 80Mb version or £1169.99 for 120Mb version

Amiga 4000/040 from £1859.99

Cartoon Classics Pack.....£194.99 h Lemmings, Captain Planet, The Simpsons & D-Pain AMIGA 500 Deluxe only £239.99 with built in ROM sharer 2.04/1.3

AMIGA 600 Basepack now with X OUT game (LIMITED OFFER) only £194.99!

AMIGA 600 20HD The Epic pack20 Mb Hard drive, Epic, Rome, Myth, & Trivial Pursuit, Dictionary, Language Lab & D. Paint 3 Only £289.99 (Inc On Site Maintenance)

The A600 Wild, Weird & Wicked or Prose Grand Prix, Delixe Paint 3, Putty & Pushove Plus "X OUT" shoot em up

only £219.99 A600 DELUXE .....ONLY £245.99

A600 20HD DELUXE .... ONLY £339.99 inc. ROM sharer with 1.3 & 2.05 ROM's making incompatibility a thing of the past. The A600 HD Deluxe comes with a Built in 20 Mb hard drive Just add 32.99 for a 2 Mb 600 Deluxe!!

#### PRIMA A1200 REAL TIME CLOCK

at last now you can date and time stamp your files Fits directly onto the motherboard with no soldering.

only £17.99!

A600 & 1200's with built in Hard Drive plus HD kits forA600/1200's

Add £17.99 for Real Time Clock!

	HD KIT	A600	A1200
20Mb	*£89.99	£289.99	£394.99
60Mb	£179.99	£384.99	£484.99
вомь	£195.99	£399.99	£499.99
127Mb!	£269.99	£474.99	£574.99
210Mb5	£369.99	L574.99	£674.99
	*Just Add £	0.00 for fittin	
		orkbench, mou	
- warranty	The A400's, A	1200 & A4000 :	come with 12

on site warrancy All 1200/600's also come w

#### THE AMAZING ZOOL PACK!

 ZOOL (97% Amiga Computing, Nov 92)
 STRIKER (94% CU Amiga, June 92),
 PINBALL DREAMS (94% AUI, Sept 92) OTRANSWRITE word processor

only £29.99

only £19.99 with any AMIGA!

#### CDTV MULTI MEDIA PACK

Complete with CDTV, Keyboard, Mouse disc drive Fred Fish & Workbench 1.3 now only £329.99

#### CD Rom Amiga A570

Turns your Amiga 500 into a CDTV. Includes Fred Fish, CDPD disk & Sim City now only £147.99!

CDTV 65 Mb Hard Drive	339.99
CDTV keyboard	£49.99

### PRINTERS

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel: 0532 319444

All our printers are UK spec.

Canon citizen **FUIITSU** PACKARD SEGIE

All our printers come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

#### CANON

NEW! Canon BJ 10sx......£224.99 NEW! Canon BJ200 ..... £329.99 wide carriage version of above
NEW! Canon BJ230.....£379.99

3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80

Canon BJ300.....£419.99 Desktop bubble jet with laser quality

Canon BJ330.....£464.99 Wide carriage version of the BJ300

BJ10 Autosheetfeeder...£52.99 **CITIZEN** NEW LOW PRICES!

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee NEW! Citizen Swift 90 Col. £175.99 Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended NEW! Swift 240 Colour....£272.99 24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps. NEW! Swift 200 Colour.£224.99 Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities Automatic Sheet feeder.. 279.99

12 month onsite included except DL-1150 (12 month B T Base) Fujitsu DL-1150 Colour.£274.99 24 pin, 10 fonts, 200 CPS Fujitsu Breeze 100......£219.99

ink jet, draft & LQ mode, BJ10EX beater Fujitsu Breeze 200 ink jet.....£309.99

**HEWLETT PACKARD** HP Deskjet Portable..only £369.99 New! HP510 mono.now £319.99 HP 500 Colour.....now £419.99 HP 550 Colour.....now £644.99

4 times faster than the HP500C!! HP500 mono cartridges......L14.99 Double life 500 cartridges.....£24.99 All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

STAR

StarLC20......£137.99 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, quiet mode and multi fonts, push button operation.

Star LC100 colour......£159.99 9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ

Star LC200 colour......£195.99 9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 225 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, A4 landscape printing.

NEW! Star LC24-20 MKII ..... £229.99

24 pin quality, 210 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 39K buffer expandible to 48K, 10 fonts and quiet mode.

Star LC24-200 colour.£269.99 Colour version with 30K buffer expandable to 62K Star SJ48 Bubble jet.....£219.99 Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder...£49.99

#### **Laser Printers**

Fujitsu VM600 Laser......£679.99 ges per minute, HP emulation, multi font, 300Dpi HP Laserjet 4L.....£599.99

IMb RAM, 4 ppm, small footprint
OKI 400e.....£514.99 4 page laser, mult font, \$12k memory, HP emulation

Panasonic KXP-4410.....£534.99 5 page laser, mult font, \$12k memory, HP emulation, 100 Dpi 

400 Dpi, 2Mb RAM, 5Page per minute add just £114.99 for 2 Mb of extra RAM Star Laserjet LC5........£609.99

5 page laser, HP emulation, multi font, 300Dpi

### MONITOR!

come complete with a free Amiga lead

#### PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 Colour

Colour stereo monitor. 600° 785 line resolution, green screen facility, one years on site maintenance.

now with Lotus Turbo Esprit!! now only £199.99 UK Spec.

PHILIPS TV Tuner for the 8833, £64.99

#### Commodore 1084ST Colour

atures built in tilt & swivel stand this new monitor from Commodore is outstanding value

only £199.99

#### MITAC SVGA .28 dp Colour

monitor with overscan

only £249.99

#### **PHILIPS BRILLIANCE**

7CM3209 SVGA .28 dp only £309.99

**NEW! COMMODORE 1940.** Dualsync, .39 dpi only £284.99 **NEW! COMMODORE 1942** Dualsync, .28 dpi only £379.99 COMMODORE 1960 multisync

#### .28 dpi only £379.99 MICROVITEC MULTISYNCS

A 3 year warranty comes as standard 14"....£409.99 20"....£1149.99

#### Goldstar TV/Monitor only £189.99

### SUPRA MODEMS

#### The Supra-Fax Modem V.32 bis (14400 baud !!!)

Allows you to send and receive fax messages. This new modern from Supra has full 14400 basid capability. Spec includes V.32bis, V.32, V.2bis, V.22bis, V.22bis, V.22bis, V.22bis, V.22bis, V.2bis, V.2bis, V.2bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free comms software & modern

only £259.99 including heavy duty PSU

#### Supra Fax Plus

With the ability to send faxes! Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra with auto due & auto receive Hayes comp. Y22b, Y42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. Includes free modern cable & comms s/wll

only £139.99

GP FAX SOFTWARE only £39.99 if bought with modern

#### Supra 2400

Get on line using this great value fast modem with auto dial & receive, 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 BIS. Inc madem cable & comms s/w/l

only £74.99

Sportster I 4400 FAX Modem ...... £339.9 Courier HST 16.8k Dual Standard..... £503.99

# PACE MODEMS MicroLin V22b FAX ...... £216.9

MicroLin V32b FAX ..... £449.99 5 year warranty and FULLY BABT App

A500P A600 Unpopulated.....only £16.99...£23.99 Populated to 512K...only £19.99..£28.99 Populated to 1 Mb...only £28.99.£33.99 2 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card.£112.99 4 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card.£169.99

AMIGA A500 512K RAM by PRIMA for the original 1.2/1.3 AMIGA..only £13.99

## 32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

I Mb SIMM	£35.9	9
2 Mb SIMM	£74.9	9
4 Mb SIMM		
8 Mb SIMM (not for use on 4000)	269.9	9

## RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

Motorola 68882 (25Mhz)£69.99
Motorola 68882 (33Mhz)£79.99
Motorola 68882 (40Mhz)£POA
Motorola 68882 (50Mhz)£157.99 (for Microbotics boards inc crystal chip)
Imb by 8/9 SIMMS (3 chip) per I Mb £29.99
4 Mb by 9 SIMMSper 4 Mb £124.99
I Mb by 4 DRAMSper I Mb £42.99
I Mb by 4 ZIPSper I Mb £39.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)
4+ (512K)now only £3.99
8+ (1Mb)now only £3.94
16+ (2Mb)now only £3.89
Kickstart 1.3£17.99
Kickstart 2.04£24.99
Fatter Agnes 8372 A£25.99
Super Denise£16.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller£13.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller£7.99

## MICROBOTICS RAM

## The MBX 1200Z **CO-PROCESSOR & RAM BOARD** for the A1200

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion. Inc real time clock 68881 14MHZ.....£119.99 68882 25MHZ......£169.99 68882 50MHZ.....£249.99 2mb 32 bit fast RAM......£97.99 4mb 32 bit fast RAM......£142.99 The RAM boards can only work with the use of the Co-Pro board

## SUPRA RAM

Simply the best! Fits onto the side expansion port Auto configures with no software patching.

up to 2 Mb without replacing with 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS.
8Mb pop to 1Mb£119.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb (256*4zips)
8Mb pop to 2 Mb (1Mb*4 zips)
8Mb pop to 4 Mb
8Mb pop to 8 Mb
8Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range£149.99

## GVP HARD DRIVES

## **AMIGA A500 HARD DRIVES**

GVP Series II HD8+ 42Mb.......only £247.99
GVP Series II HD8+ 80Mb......only £347.99
GVP Series II HD8+ I 20Mb......only £397.99 A500 GVP Combo's

A530 Combo 40MHz/42Mb HD..only £475.99
A530 Combo 40MHz/80Mb HD..only £569.99
A530 Combo 40MHz/120Mb HD..only £665.99
A530 Combo 40MHz/213Mb HD..only £759.99
68882 Co-Processor Kit for A530..only £214.99 32 bit 60ns 1Mb SIMM for Accelerator..only £64.99
32 bit 60ns 4Mb SIMM for Accelerator..only £179.99

## 1500/2000 Hard Drives

Impact Series II HC8+ with 42Mb HD..only £289.99
Impact Series II HC8+ with 80Mb HD..only £339.99
Impact Series II HC8+ with 120Mb HD.....only £409.99

All GVP products come with a full 2 year warranty

only £114.99 andemo

**EPSON GS6500 COLOUR FLATBED** 

only £799.99 place for details & de

## MICE & TRACKERBALLS

## **GOLDEN IMAGE MEGA MOUSE**

90% rating by reviewers. Our best selling mouse

## **DATALUX CLEAR MOUSE**

High quality clear 2 button mouse

Zydec Trackball £29.99

Golden Image Trackbail **ZYDEC Trackball** 

## £29.99 **DISK DRIVES**

Prima 3.5" only £56.99

Roclite 3.5" only £62.99

oper silm flocits. Best review for disk drives in maga Formst. Now with built in virus checker and atlictick device!

## Cumana 3.5" only £57.99

I meg external drive. The best name in d now at a great price

## **OPALVISION**

24 bit graphics card & video system for the | 500 only £619.99 with Imagine 2!

## **GENLOCKS**

GVP	Genlockonly £29	97.99
	features professional SVHS output	
	en Plusonly £1:	

Rendale 8802 FMC..only £169.99

## **PRIMA ROM SHARERS**

now only £19.99 or £27.99

for keyboard switchable version

## **EMULATORS**

COMMODORE 386 25SX..£159.99

## **EMPLANT SYSTEM NEW!**

System emulation. Shipped with MAC IIIIs/ (MAC ItaliciiQuadra, PC 386/486, Hega ST, n, C64, Sega, Nimendo to follow) A1500, 2900, 1000, 4000 (1200 mon) from £249.9

## **ROCHARD DRIVES**

## ROCTEC A500 CONTROLLER CARD

Very similar in style to the GVP HD1+ but hard drive so you can fit your own. Espai	
of RAM using SIMMS	
ROCTEC 42Mb	
ROCTEC 80Mb	
ROCTEC 120Mb	

## PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM POWER SCANNER V3 ROMBO DIGITISERS SOFTWAR

New! VIDI 12 Real Time.£138.99 Real time colour digitizing from any video source. full AGA support

New! VIDI 24 Real Time.£229.99 24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

New! VIDI 12 AGA.....£74.99

Fully support for AGA chipsetColour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.

VIDI 12 AGA with built in Megamix Master....only £98.99 

Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking &

## **ACCELERATORS**

## **MICROBOTICS**

New M1230 for A1200 withup to 128 Mb fast RAM!
M1230 XA 40Mhz, 0Mb£264.99
M1230 XA 40Mhz, 2Mb
M1230 XA 40Mhz, 4Mb
M1230 XA 40Mhz, 8Mb£549.99
M1230 XA 50Mhz, 0Mb
M1230 XA 50Mhz 2Mb
M1230 XA 50Mhz, 4Mb£489.99
M1230 XA 40Mhz 8Mb
GVP

A1230/0Mb RAM for A1200 only £284.99 A1230/1Mb RAM for A1200 only £384.99 1500/2000 G-FORCE 030-25MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM.... G-Force 030-40MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM

only £729.99 NEW! SUPRA

for the A500/A500+ and A1500/2000

28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting only £129.99!

## ACCESSORIES

The state of the s	
Computer Video Scart Switchonly £19.99	
2/3/4 way Parallel port sharers (POA	
Amiga Sound Enhancer Plus by Omega Projects. Hear the Amiga's	
sound like you've never heard it before!only £36.99	
QUALITY MOUSE MATS	B
20 CAPACITY DISK BOX 62.99	ĺ
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX	ġ
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX	9
*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX	ġ
*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX	ı
"add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Bank box. Free delivery	I
when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.	ı
AMIGA AS00 DUST COVER	h
AMIGA 600 COVER	i
14' MONITOR DUSTCOVER	ľ
12" MONITOR DUSTCOVER	3
AMIGA TO SCART CABLES	h
STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD(4.99	J
MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES (9.99	
HODEIT AND NOLE MODEIT CABLESLY.	ı

MODEM AND NULL MODEM C	
AMIGA CONTROL STAT	
A500 or I 200 VERSION	
A600 VERSION	
PRINTER STATION	

## DISKS

New High density 3.5 inch bulk and Fuji branded Please phone for best prices!

ı	QTY 3.5" DDIDS OR FUJI DDIDS BRANDED
ř	10£4.99£6.99
ŀ	30£14.99£17.99
۱	50£21.99£28.99
ı	100£39.99£54.99
1	200£73.99£99.99
	500£169.99£POA 1000£339.99£POA
	Branded disks come complete with labels
Ĭ	Disk Labels 500 now only 66.99

Disk Labels..1000....now only £9.99

old Disk Office U.K.spec	745.00
ome Accounts 2	137.99
od Plan 4.	229.99
ni Office	438.99

PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER Plus

PLATINUM WORKS....only £29.99!! Excellent integrated businessiafice pack, with powerful 123 comp spreadsheet, word processor & distabase

## EDUCATIONAL

6 Pack com	pendiun	n	_now or	dv £25.91
inc. Kids Type.	Weather V	Watcher, C	alender Q	uiz, Word
& Numbers, G	arne Set & f	Hatch + W	hat is let W	there is lef
Childs Play			rocessor	£24.91
<b>Gallery Mult</b>	ti-Media [	Dhase	1000	£44.91

## MISCELLANEOUS

A Talk comms Software	.49.99
Distant Suns new version!	£49.99
GB Route Plus	£45.99
GP FAX Software	£39.99
MUSICISOUND	

Audio Engineer	make a syy
Audio Engineer Plus V2	2742.00
Bars & Pipes Professional.	£259.99
Clarity I 6 sampler	T162.44
Deluxe Music Construction Set	/49.99
Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal	.224.99
Stereo Master	770 00
SUPERJAM	.279.99
Techno Sound Turbo.	
PROGRAMMING	
THE STATE OF THE S	

Amos Creator	£34.99
Amos Compiler	
Amos 3D	C25 11
Amos Professional	
Arnos Professional Compiler NEW!	147.99
DEVPAC3	
Easy AMOS	
SASC Language Version 6.	£719 99
UTILITIES	

## AMIBACK TOOLS NE AMIBACK PLUS TOOLS BUNDLE NEW!\_\_174.99

## AMIGA RELEASE 2.04 UPGRADE KIT Complete with: Kickstart 2.04 CHIP, Workbench 2.04, Install, Fonts & Extras disks full manual ses

Cross Dos VS.	(32.99
Directory Opus 4	
Giga Mem	
QUARTERBACK VS NEW Lnow	only £40.99
Latest version of this Fast & Famous hard did	hackup utility
Quarterback Tools n Xcopy Pro inc. hardware	(31.99

## VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

3	37 Compugraphic lonts Yol 1, 2, or 3 by GT.	inty £3.99
9	Adurage (creates special video effects)	
9	Art Department Pro 2.23	y£145.99
9	ART EXPRESSIONS	£145.99
9	BRILLIANCE NEW!	£144.99
7	CALIGARI 24 NEW! 10 Days and amount	£239.99
7	Deluxe Paint 4AGA NEW	_£66.99
ľ	EXPERTORAW	dy £49.99
ľ	EXPERT 4D JR	
•	Flexidump printer utility	
9	Imagine V2	
9	Make Path for Visca	£26.99
9	Morph Plus.	£147.99
9	Personal Paint NEW!	£45.99
9	Real 3D Classic	
9	Real 3D V2	E365.99
	Scala I 3	£72.99
9	TRUE PRINT/24	
9	VIDEODIRECTOR	£115.99
9	VIDEOMASTER	
Ī	Vista Pro 3 (2 Mb required) NEW!	£\$0.99
	WORD PROCESSINGID	

## FINAL COPY 2 (UK) RELEASE 2... only £77.99 built in outline foots, full graphics impact (IFF and HAM), UK therewere, spelling checker & much news.

KINDWO	RDS VJ	nly	429	7.99
PENPAL I.	4	ont	y 63	8.99
		50.00		

Best selling	sature packed word publisher with datab	
	REAM 2.2 U.K. version only £59.	
No.	Limited period Only	

Product Lens News	
Personal Write NEW!remorps companie.	
HotLinks	
PROPAGE PROFESSIONAL V4 NEW!_E	
Protext 4.3 W/Pnow only (	
Prowrite 3.3 NEW!	





## Child's play

There's nothing that works better to get kids interested in computers than some decent painting or drawing software. The problem was that there never used to be a dedicated children's paint package for the Amiga, until Electronic Arts released Kid Pix that is.

Previously there were only adult paint programs like Deluxe Paint, or painting sections within other educational software, like Fun School . What made Kid Pix stand out from the crowd was that although kids (and adults) could paint some great pictures, there was another dimension to the program: Kid Pix could make some fabulous noises, like erasers which when applied exploded out of the speakers. The only problem was that it wasn't written specifically for the Amiga, so it didn't make the most of its capabilities. Hopefully Kid Pix II will be though! Kid Pix is by Electronic Arts 0753 549442.

## Painting wit

Art and graphics are the two areas that many of us find most impressive on the Amiga. Recently we've seen massive advances right across the graphics scene, so let's get to the art of the matter...

## **New medium** for old masters

## TV PAINT 2 92% AF47

As the technology advances, so computer painting gets more like the real thing. 24-bit 'true colour' means you can use 16 million different shades of colour. that's as many as the eye can distinguish. The best paint packages, like this one, offer drawing tools that imitate real media such as watercolour, pastel, or ink.

Unfortunately, TV Paint 2 will only run on an Amiga with the Amiga Centre Scotland's Harlequin graphics card. When a 24-bit program is developed that uses the standard HAM-8 mode of the A1200 and A4000 for its display, then we'll really be into the new era for artists.

TV Paint 2 is by TecSoft and is available for £600 from Amiga Centre Scotland on 0896 87583.



## **OpalVision**

## OPALVISION 96% AF41

True colour graphics is the standard that serious Amiga creative types have to aim for. It offers photographic quality for, say, full-colour scans in DTP, and gives you the range of tones you need for realistic imitations of real-world media such as watercolour or pastels.

The snag is that although AGA-equipped Amigas have a 24-bit palette they only have an 8-bit display, limiting you to 256 colours. Worse still, the graphics cards that give your Amiga a 24-bit display all run a different standard and save different kinds of files.

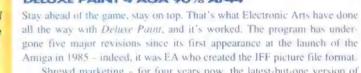
You could wait for a standard to emerge. But if you want to get on with true colour, there's one system that stands out as the obvious choice. Our third highestrated package of all time, OpalVision, combines a 24-bit display board with an excellent paint package at a bargain price. Better still, add-ons are on the way including a frame-grabber, a genlock and, best of all, a real-time video effects chip called the Roaster.



OpalVision was created in Australia by Opal Technologies and comes to the UK via Centaur of America. It's available from Indi on 0543 419999 for £599.99.

## Art for everyone

DELUXE PAINT 4 AGA 90% AF44



Shrewd marketing - for four years now, the latest-but-one version of Dehixe Paint has been bundled with all new Amigas - has made sure the program is familiar to and loved by all Amiga owners. It's the standard. For years, DPaint animated and painted in a maximum of 64 colours then. finally, a 4,096-colour HAM version arrived and now the story is complete with this A1200 incarnation that supports the 256-colour and HAM8 screen modes. Apart from the colours, though, little has changed from

DPaint III. After all, it didn't need to. The only surprise is that we didn't give this a higher rating. Excellent though it is, there is still room for improvement and I'm sure that will come as EA's programmers work away at the AGA chip set. We wouldn't be surprised to see Deluxe Paint V before too long. Deluxe Paint 4 AGA is published by Electronic Arts at £99.99 and is widely available...



Deluxe Point 4 AGA is the latest incurnation of Electronic Arts' outstanding paint package.

## 1

## h light

## Power to the people

DCTV 90% AF31



DCTV was made by Digital Creations and is sold in the UK at £379 by Silica on 081-309 1111. A good price for a great piece of kit.

Got an A500 or a limited bank account? Sick of all these graphics show-offs swanning around with their new, more colourful chip sets and their overpriced true colour cards? Never mind. You too can have lots and lots of colours – more than enough to pretend to be true colour and give photo-realistic images on your screen.

DCTV is a stunningly clever piece of kit. I won't even try to explain how it works, but basically it's a box that plugs in-between your Amiga and your monitor and fools the Amiga into thinking you can use about 200,000 colours. It even fools Amiga programs such as Deluxe Paint into thinking they can display pictures with these extra colours.

It comes with a decent paint package, a superb image processing program and even a built-in video digitiser. All in all, quite a package. So convincing was it, that Commodore arranged to buy the technology and sell it as a miniature plug in for CDTV, giving the CD-based system the ability to display photo-quality pictures. The add-on never actually arrived, but at least it meant we could print headlines such as 'CBM OK CDTV DCTV'.

## Even better than the real thing?

Of the many games based on real-life sports, very few capture the spirit of the real thing. After all, sports are a physical challenge. Yet, strangely, some sports games turn out to be ideal computer fun...

## PINBALL WIZARDRY PINBALL FANTASIES 90% AF41



Here's an example of where the computer version captures almost exactly the thrills and spills of the real thing. This is another game in the tradition of *Kick Off, Speedball 2*) that cost us many an hour of lost productivity in the *AF* office. Some clown would boot it up on an Amiga in the morning and then, throughout the day, every time one of us wandered past we'd see it on the screen and feel compelled to have a guick go.

Realistic ball movement, interesting tables and that combination of skill and luck needed to achieve a high score all made this game a winner. In the end, we had to ban it in the office and pop down to the pub for a fix of the real thing at six every evening!

Pinball Fantasies was first published at £29.99 by 21st Century Entertainment in November 1992.

Pinball Fantasies offers almost the same challenge for skill and lightning reflexes as the real thing. We were at the forefront of the pinball renaissance in 1993.

## SHINE YOUR SHOES FOR THE CRUCIBLE JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER 91% AF26



Apart from balls that pull faces at you when you're not looking, Jimmy White's Snooker is a model of green balze realism.

There's one lovely touch in this one which I'd like to see introduced in real snooker. If you leave the Amiga alone for a while, it starts getting bored. First a few flies whizz around and settle on the screen, then the balls open eyes and start pulling faces at you. If only that happened in the real world, it would make watching the slower players such as Cliff Thorburn and Terry Griffiths a lot more interesting. I don't know what Len Ganley would make of it all though.

Anyway, this frivolity apart, Archer Maciean has gone to great lengths to produce a game full of immense realism and one that also captures the full flavour and atmosphere of the sport. You almost expect a low voice to drone 'And he's calling for the long spider' as you plan a fiendishly difficult deep screw out of

baulk, kissing the yellow on to the cushion to bring the cue ball back up the table for the black and the chance of a maximum 147 break. Snooker is, after all, about having a good eye for an angle and choosing the right strength to play your shot, and it's these two requirements that have defined the control system for *Jimmy White's Snooker*. Add in the carefully-tweaked, realistic ball movements in the 3D environment and you're on to a sure-fire winner.

Jimmy White's Snooker was first published in September 1991 at £29.99 by Virgin Games.

## Do it yourself!

**EASY AMOS 92% AF34** 

Contrary to popular belief, it's not terribly difficult to learn how to write your own programs and it's also quite fun.

When home computers first took off, in the early Eighties, programming was one of the most popular hobbies. Magazines used to print enormous listings for enthusiasts to type in and people said things like 'I chose the BBC for its excellent built-in BASIC'.

Thank God those days are gone. Now Commodore don't even bother with the AmigaBASIC language that used to come with all Amigas. Yet the programming language AMOS managed to rescue programming from the mires of tedium, thanks mainly to its concentration on programming Amiga games. Responding to feedback that said AMOS was still a bit daunting, Europress came up with Easy AMOS: more



Although in Easy AMOS the guidebook that taught you how to program was given more importance than the program itself, even experienced AMOS users preferred many of its features.

friendly, much improved and with an excellent tutorial guidebook ('Not a manual,' they kept telling us) to ease you in. And it works.

Easy AMOS costs E34.99 and is available from Europress Software on 0625 859444.

## IT'S JUST NOT CRICKET



Indy 500 is a fantastic racing game, but we're here to talk about the wonderful PGA Tour Golf.

## SPORTS MASTERS 90% AF44

If a good compilation is one in which you get two classic AF Gold games and two err, other ones, then this is a good compilation. Sadly we don't

have space here to mention the superb Indy 500 racing game that comes in this pack, because we're here to talk about golf. EA's PGA Tour Golf, is still my favourite golf game. The gameplay bears no relation to reality (golf is about physical elements such as grip and weight of club) so Amiga golf has evolved a computer genre based on intelligence (club selection and aim) and timing. This game shares one attribute with its real-life equivalent: it's competitive and relaxing.

Sportsmasters was published at £29.99 by Empire in March 1993.

THE BUG 92% AF29



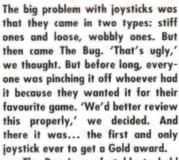
## Playing to win...

...when you are, you need the right combination: a classic game, a

decent joystick, and something to help you cheat!

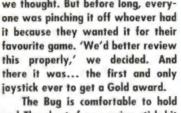
## Creature Do a lot of work for charidee, mate comfort

SLEEPWALKER 91% AF44



and The short, free-moving stick bit clicks positively when moved and the buttons on the front have a distinct click too. The positioning of

Available in black, green and soon with chrome eyes for £14.99. (Cheetah 061-707 7080.)



both means that large-handed people can hold it in the palm, wiggle with the thumb and generally play monodextrously leaving a hand free for... errm... scratching themselves. Or something.



Sleepwalker, starring Ralph the Dog, who attempts to save his unconscious master from disaster. Not only the first Red Nose game, but also a playable little charmer.

Here's a Gold with a unique place in history: the first Comic Relief computer game. Ocean teamed up with Lenny Henry to create a game where having fun also meant aid for starving Africans and charity projects throughout the UK. Amiga Format did its bit by contributing free advertising space for the game. There was also a special edition of the magazine which was free with the special A1200 packs.

Even though a percentage of

the sales of each game went to charity, we still got a great computer game, packed with humour, and at the same time knew that we were helping Comic Relief succeed. And remember: if you didn't buy a copy at the time, it's not too late.

Sleepwalker was published on Red Nose Day 1993 at £25.99 and you can still get your mitts on it. Ocean: 061-832 6633.

## GREATEST AMIGA GAME EVER!

LEMMINGS 92% AF20



Who cares if Lemmings isn't the best Amiga game ever? It's certainly got the most loveable characters! Why is Lemmings the top Amiga game of all time? After all we've awarded higher scores to other games. Well it's not just to do with the quality of a game: it's to do with memorability, the sense of having an important place in history.

Think Sega and you think of Sonic, and Mario equals Nintendo. It's been argued there was no equivalent on the Amiga, and at one stage it appeared that Zool was going to take that accolade. But the thing is that if you think Lemmings, you think Amiga.

Dave Jones, creator of Lemmings, wrote his first hit on a 1Mb Amiga with just a second disk drive attached. Before Lemmings came Menace and Blood Money, both Amiga games. And whatever else it's been seen on, Lemmings came out first on the Amiga. This game is a great Amiga tradition, and long may it stay that way! Lemmings is now on budget. Psygnosis (0223 844894).

## **GOLD 50: A TOTAL** AND UTTER CHEAT!

If you've been counting, you'll notice we've mentioned 49 Golds. So what's the 50th? Well, it's not a Gold at all, really. We're giving the remaining place to all the excellent PD programs out there.

All of the following should be available from good PD houses everywhere...

## State of the Art/Jesus on E's

The best two music/animation demos. Brilliant graphics expertly synced to rave-style sound-tracks.

## At the Beach by Eric Schwartz

The king of Amiga animation, Eric's anims are all brilliant. At the Beach is possibly his finest hour.

## 3 Rend24

An excellent file conversion and image processing utility. Works happily with 24-bit and AGA pictures.

A slideshow filled with some of the best handdrawn piccies we've ever seen. Lots of fantasy girls drawn by Rank in either 16 or 64 colours.

## 5 Defenda

Superb Defender clone, written using the excellent Blitz Basic 2 (see pages 118-119).

## 6 Llamatron

First Shareware game from Jeff Minter. A superb version of the coin-op Robotron, only using Ilamas instead of robots. Inspired.

## 7 VMorph

Morphing on the cheap. Black-and-white lo-res only, but it can still produce good results.

## **Landing by Tobias Richter**

Ray-traced animation of a spacecraft approaching and landing on a planet. Richter is very talented.

## 9 Road Hog

One of the first animations by Hugh Grove, this one is short, cute and very appealing.

## 10 Powerbase 2.1

Great database, with video-style controls. Lots of features normally only on commercial products.

## you can't win - cheat!

ACTION REPLAY III 90% AF38

Plug this hardware in your A500 and you can break in to any program while it's running. A slow-motion knob helps you to put the brakes on a game that's going too fast for you, while cheat facilities enable you to give yourself infinite lives or downgrade the opposition.

The cartridge can also be used to pirate games, which has led to pressure for AF to banish it from the pages. The argument is a valid one, but it has many other legitimate uses so we've resisted that pressure, even though we are dead set against piracy.

Slightly hypocritically though, our favourite use for the cartridge is to save out graphics and sound effects from games. This is perfectly legal so long as you own the game. Action Replay III costs £59.99 from Datel on 0782 744707.



The Action Replay cartridge can slow games down or break into them, and thus enabling you to tip the odds in your favour.



## A4000 / 030 EXCLUSIVE INDI PACK

The new Amiga 4000 / 030 is back in stock and even better value with the new Indi Added Value Pack.

Amiga 4000 / 030 80 Mb HD (?Mb of 32 - bit RAM, 1Mb chip and 1Mb fast)

FREE INDI GRAPHICS PACK PD C - light, Graphic Utilities, Ray Tracing and Rendering package pre loaded on to your Hard

FREE WORDWORTH The ultimate word / document processor. Normal RRP\_£129.99 inc VAT.

INDI PRICE £979.99

Amiga 4000 / 030 120 MB HD.(2 MB OF 32 - Bit RAM 1 Mb chip and 1 Mb fast)

## FREE INDI GRAPHICS PACK

PD C - light, Graphic Utilities, Ray Tracing and Rendering package pre loaded on to your Hard

FREE WORDWORTH The ultimate word / document processor. Normal RRP £129.99 inc VAT.

INDI PRICE £1059.99

## STOP PRESS

Amiga 32 -bit CD arrives August Call (0543) 419 999 for details.

## INDI LAUNCH NEW MULTI MEDIA CLUB

Last month saw the launch of the Indi Multi Media Club and what a response there has been. Early indications show that without a doubt it is destined to be the largest of it's kind. Apart from all the obvious club benefits the Indi operation offers a true 'One Stop Shop' for all members.On offer each month with an ever increasing product range, members can obtain software to cover every application. including Morphing Rendering Ray Tracing and Video. There's a vast range of accessories and peripherals again encompassing members every need and a PD Library second to none. The Club also offers a very comprehensive range of videos including the Cult Manga Titles, Music Features and Special Interest. There really is something to suit everyones taste.

For those members with CD ROM players (including CDTV, PC and SEGA) there's plenty on offer. Not only does the 'Club' cover CD ROM titles, there are also some great audio titles available.

With so much happening on the Multi Media scene it's hardly surprising that Indi are there to provide a competitive single source of product supply.

Membership costs only £10 and each member receives a quality gift on joining, even though there is absolutely no commitment to purchase at any time. If you would like to be a part of this exciting club then call Indi on 0543 419 999

DMA ENSURES HIGHEST PRACTICE

As with most industries, the UK's personal computer industry has its share of cowboys operating in the mail order sector and at the receiving end a line up of despairing consumers who have suffered at their hands.

A personal computer is a sophisticated and expensive item and provided the purchaser is dealing with a reputable and accredited supplier, buying a computer by mail order can be a perfectly safe and cost effective exercise. The Direct Marketing Association (DMA) was set up in April 92 to set and maintain high standards for the sake of the industry and society at large, and to ensure that we can continue to regulate our own activities on the basis of proper professional responsibility.

Membership of the DMA is not conferred lightly - it is a privilege which entails responsibilities, to the consumer as well as to the industry. The foundation for this must be good practice. DMA members are required to abide by the highest standards as laid down in the DMA's code, enforced on members by The Authority of the DMA a separate body with an independent Chairman, and which is an assurance of vigorous self - regulation and professional responsibility.

DMA members also agree, as a condition of membership, to abide by The British Code of Advertising Practice and The British Code of Sales Promotion Practice: to apply the Mailing Preference Service file when appropriate: and to subscribe to the Advertising Standards Board of Finance (ASBOF) and to the Mailing Standards Levy as applicable.

The DMA symbol can only be used by members. Printed on stationary, advertising and other promotional material it demonstrates that these companies conform to the Association's high standards and are subject to the DMA's Code of Practice, thus enhancing the companies credibility with customers, suppliers and of greatest importance, the

consumer.

Since the symbol was introduced last June, it has become synonymous with quality, professionalism and and responsibility. While it cannot be shown in any way which will become a sign of best industry practice and of strict adherence to DMA codes of conduct. The symbol represents authority for members and reassurance for consumers. It has been a high valued mark of confidence signifying to the consumer the truly professional edge of the

Alison Slan (Director of Public Relations, DMA)

## INDI DIRECT MAIL **Proudly Presents** THE JAKKI BRAMBLES COLUMN

It seems that every month I'm able to report some exciting news from Commodore. This month is no exception but probably the most exciting to date .... A1200 PRICE CRASH!!! That's right

Commodore have announced that the RRP of the A1200 is now £299.99. At this price there cannot be a better computer anywhere based on a Power to the Pound ratio. Armed with this news, Indi have got some pretty exciting A1200 offers, just take a look in the following Indi pages!! Do you like the new Indi Logo?

I'm told that a certain person in the Indi Marketing Team has made it clear that when it comes to the Amiga 4000/030 he is the main man.

So equipped with an Opalvision 24 - bit graphics card he was set loose.

The image was converted to an IBM compatible file using Art Department Professional, ported over to a 1.4 gigabyte graphics PC Workstation, then using the A4000 workbench file transferred and finally slotted into the Indi Advert.

I'm sure that you will agree that the end product is superb and a real demonstration of the Amigas Graphic Capabilities. Still on the subject of the Amiga the winner of this months 'Hints and Tips' competition is Peter Shelley of Stafford. Peter shows how you can save memory when using your

Edit the startup sequence which can be found in the workbench partition in the 'S' directory. Delete the last line of the sequence: "END CLI". This will enable you to quit workbench (once loaded) and drop into shell (Amiga DOS) saving over 100 K that would normally be taken up by the multi tasking windows environment. All commands are still resident including DIR, DELETE etc... Of course I can only recommend this for those users who wish to work outside the Amigas graphical environment and who are conversant with the Amigas command line interface.

Thankyou Peter, your prize is on its way, many thanks to all those who have written to me, keep those letters coming.

Buying a printer to go alongside your Amiga is a big decision and one that every serious Amiga owner has to face.

Everyone knows that Indi fully researched the printer market before choosing Panasonic printers and believe that Panasonic Quiet Printers are the best on the market, but they would say that wouldn't they!

Now I'm told that Romtec the computer Industry analysts have announced that the Panasonic KX-P 2123 has become the UK's top selling colour matrix printer. Well done Panasonic (and Indi) Indi have just sent me details of their new Multi Media Club, it's a very interesting idea offering all home entertainment products under one roof not just computer games. It's well worth a look. Kind Regards,

a Kanibe Apologies from Indi that we ran out of signed Jakki Brambles photographs. Jakki has now signed

more copies and they are on their way.



## DEFERRED CREDIT ON ALL ORDERS OVER £200. \*PAY 10% NOW AND NOTHING MORE FOR 3 MONTHS

## AMIGA A1200

## CUSTOMER CHARTER

INDI Direct Mail is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will be still be there in the future, should you need

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision, and here's why

INDI is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in it's tenth year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer prod-

With a turnover approaching £30 million per annum, we have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

## SALES AND SUPPORT

The INDI sales team have been trained to take your order with the utmost care and efficiency. All stock offered for sake is held in stock, centrally at our group ware house com-plex and is available for next day delivery, direct to your home or business. If at any time we are out of stock your money will not be banked until the product is available (a point worth checking should you be tempted to pur-

General information regarding product is available from our sales team, however technical support is always on hand should you

All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT.

## INDITELESALES TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079

## CREDIT FACILITIES

INDI are now able to offer competitive credit facilities on all orders over £200. All credit facilities are subject to status and applicants must be over the age of 18.

If you would like a quote simply call our our sales line where acceptance can normally be notified within the hour. We are also able to offer Credit Insurance to cover repayments in the event of sickness or unemployment.

AMOUNTY 12 MO		NTH5	24 MG	24 MONTHS		34 HONTHS	
OF CREDIT	MONTHLY PYHINTS				PAYABLE		
200	£22.00	£264.00	£12.00	£298.32	49.31	(335.4)	
500	£54.99	6659.88	CH.06	£745.44	623.27	6837.72	
1000	(109.98	41319.76	462.13	61491.12	646.54	£1675,44	

APR 29.9% WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

## AFTER SALES AND SPECIALIST SERVICE

All products are guaranteed for 12 months. Some products carry a 12 months at home service and repair guarantee (where indicated). In the unlikely event that any product purchased from INDI arrives at your home faulty, we will collect from your home and replace the product completely free of charge.

As part of our policy of continual product development and refinement, we reserve the right to change specifications of products advertised. Please confirm current specifications at the time of ordering

Prices are valid for month of publication only.



## OFFICIAL A1200 HD SYSTEMS

The Amiga 1200 supplied by Indi Direct Mail now includes the office (legal) Commodore installation disk and hard drive utility manual. Ind are proud to be an official supplier of Amiga 1200 Hard Drive systems that include the official software, documentation and on - site warranty.

## STOP PRESS ALL A 1200 PRICES CRASHED INCLUDING ALL

HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS

## COMIC RELIEF PACK

The event may be over but the fund raising still goes on. If you're looking for the latest in Arniga technology then this is the starter pack for you. Based around the outstanding A1200, this pack also gives you sleepwalker, a most addictive platform game from ocean software. You'll be pleased to know that every one of these packs purchased raises another £10 for Comic Relief.

## A1200 STANDARD FEATURES.

★ 68020 Processor ★ PCMCIA Slot. ★ 2MB Chip RAM. ★ 3.5" Internal Drive ★ AA Chipset. ★ Built in TV modulator. ★ Alpha numeric keypad. 12 Months at home maintenance.

FREE Sleepwalker and £10 donation to Comic Relief

## INDI PRICE

£289.99 or from £11.04\* per month

\*{Credit price based on 36 monthly payments APR 29.8%. Total repayment £397.92 and 90 day deferred payments.

A1200 80 MEG HD INDI PRICE £499.99 A1200 120 MEG HD INDI PRICE £589.99 **INDI A1200 ADDED VALUE PACKS** 

## Pack Contains:

- International Games Challenge. # The Cool Croc. Paradroid 90. \* Zapsac Rucksack and Zappo T - shirt.
  - INDI PRICE £19.99

80 Mb Hard Disk upgrades available on any A1200. Upgrade does not invalidate your Wang warranty on A1200 and Hard Disks. Phone for a quote.

## AMIGA A4000



## It's here - The new Amiga 4000/030

The NEW Amiga 4000/030 features a EC68030 processor running at an incredible 25Mhz, and upgradable at a later date to a faster processor. The 4000/030 has a powerful 2 Mb of 32 - bit RAM (I Mb chip & I Mb fast) expandable to 18 Mb using industry standard 32 - bit Simms module. In line with the Amiga Flagship 4000/040 the 4000/030 features the new AGA graphics chipset, giving you a massive pallet of 16.8 million colours. A range of hard drive options are available from 80 - 240 Mb and includes a SCSI option

## 4000/030 80 Mb HD INDI PRICE £979.99

Other Drive Options 4000/030 120 Mb HD INDI PRICE £1059.99 4000/030 240 Mb HD (exclusive to INDI)

4000/030 120 Mb SCSI HD (exclusive to NDI)

A full range of approved upgrades are available for the 4000/030, including additional memory modules, hard drives, PC bridge boards, FPU's (68881 &68882)and the 24 bit Opal Vision graphics and video system

## **NEW MONITOR RANGE**

THE NEW DUAL SYNC1942 Monitors have been specially designed for the New Amiga 1200 and 4000 computers. Both monitors feature built - in stereo



14 inch screen size - 0.39 mm dot ma





**ZAPSAC AND T - SHIRT** INDI PRICE £17.99

(Free with A1200 Comic Relief Pack, INDI A600 Accessory Pack)



## Parnet Adaptor for CDTV

Connect a CDTV player to any Amiga, and access the world of CD - ROM software. The Parnet interface and software will allow the Amiga CDTV to be used as a CD - ROM drive withe any Amiga and will give any Amiga owner access to the vast range of CDTV software currently available. The CDTV player offers excellent value for money when rich a standard CD - ROM drive and interface. Most CD - ROM drives will set you back over £400 while CDTV will cost you less than £300 and will play audio CD's in addition to CD - ROM / CDTV disks your Amiga, inter face cable and PD disk with driver software for your CDTV player. (The Parnet adapter can be used to link any Amigas together)

INDI PRICE

A4000/030 + CDTV + 1942 MONITOR + PARNET. INDI PRICE £1599.99 CDTV + PARNET. INDI PRICE £329.99

## **AMIGA A600 PRICE CRASH**



THE WILD THE WEIRD AND THE WICKED A600 IS deal starter pack containing most of the Amigas capabi

## PACK CONTAINS:

- A600 Single Drive Built in TV Modulator
- I Mb Memory
- Pushover: Grandprix
- Silly Putty: Deluxe Paint III Mouse and Manuals

NEW LOW LOW PRICES [289.99]

A600 - SD A single drive Amiga for those of you requiring a basic A600 at a very com-

petitive price. PACK INCLUDES: A600 single drive, built in TV modulator, 1 Mb memory. 12 Months at

home service

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE \* Kick Off 2 \* Pipemania \* Space Ace

Populous \* Microswitched Joystick

INDI PRICE 1239-99

£189.99

A600 EPIC PACK (40 Mb HD) PACK INCLUDES:

A600 Hard Disks (40Mb) \* 1 Mb Memory \* Epic \* Rome \* Myth \* Trivial Pursuit \* Amiga Text \* Deluxe Paint III \* 12 Months at home service

PLUS INDI ACCESSORIES PACK AS LISTED COMES WITH AN EXTRA 512K RAM EXPANSION FREE.

INDI PRICE 1395.09 INDI A600 ACCESSORY PACK (Featured with WWW)

Microswitched Joystick ★ Lockable Disk Box ★ Disk Wallet ★ 10 Blank Disk Kick Off 2 ★ Pipemania ★ Space Ace ★ Populous ★ Zapsac A600 Carry Case ★ Zappo T - Shirt.

INDI PRICE £26.99



## **AMIGA RECOMMENDED PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES**

ROCTEC ROCGEN PLUS. ROCTEC ROCKEY.

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 (RT). Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga

12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video

source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200 / 4000 users.

**DISK DRIVES** 

EXTERNAL

and affordable

colour

The ultimate accessory for Amiga

/ Video fans. Separate RGB con-

INDI PRICE£249.99

trols to chroma key on any

## **NEW FROM MICROBOTICS!!!.** M1230XA ACCELERATOR LAUNCH!!

Microbotics beats the competition in price/ performance/ features and configurations. INDI is very pleased to announce the availability of the new 68030 accelerator product for the A1200: the microbotics M1230 XA (call it the "XA" for short). 50 Mhz as standard! Huge 128 MB memory design is standard (the biggest memory space in any Al 200 peripheral) just look at these specifications and prices!

M1230 XA W/40 MHZ EC 030 OMB INDI PRICE £299.99 M1230 XA W/40 MHZ EC 030 4MB INDI PRICE £399.99 M1230 XA W/40 MHZ EC 030 8MB INDI PRICE (499.99 M1230 XA W/50 MHZ MMU 030 0MB INDI PRICE (399.99 M1230 XA W/50 MHZ MMU 030 4MB INDI PRICE £499.99 M1230 XA W/50 MHZ MMU 030 8MB INDI PRICE (599.99



As above but with extra features.

Allows for real time editing of

such as tinting and signal inversion.

graphics. Compatible with all Amigas.

INDI PRICE £133.99

INDI PRICE £139.99

## **AUDIO VISUAL**

MEGAMIX. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical

INDI PRICE £29.99



TAKE 2. Animation package is a must foe computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club.

INDI PRICE £37.99



VIDI AMIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "The best value full colour digitiser on the market" AMIGA FORMAT.

INDI PRICE £75.99

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 24(RT). For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.7 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support.

INDI PRICE £239.99

## AMIGA PERIPHERALS



2MB SMARTCARD. The original and still he only fully PCMCIA compatible memor and for A600/ A1200.Comes with lifetim guarantee. Beware of cheap imitations

4MB SMARTCARD, Same as above but INDI PRICE £199.99

ZAPPO 601. upgrade for the A600. IMB with RTC.

INDI PRICE £49.99

ZAPPO 601 INC. As above only 512K no clock INDI PRICE (29.99



ZAPPO EXTERNAL FLOOPY
You've seen all the reviews on this popular and afford
second Amiga drive, Comparate with all Amigas.

INDI PRICE £59.99

Quality: 9 out of 10. " Exceptional value for money.

AMIGA COMPUTING JAN 93

The NEW OPAL VISION system (Rev.2)
The amazing Opalvision 24 - bit graphics board and software suite has been updated and is now even better value for money.

The software suite now includes:

Opal Paint V2.0 - Now includes full magic wand implementation and Alpha Channel that allows photo compositing with selectable levels on a pixel by pixel basis. The new Chrominance effect allows absolute, real time control of image contrast, brilliance and re - mapping of colours. Opal AnimMATE V2.0 - ofering real time play back of animations creat-

ed by ray tracers, landscape generators, morphers and all other 24 - Bit

Opal Hotkey V2.0 - Display OpalVision graphics anytime with key

Opal Presents - Comprehensive, icon - driven presentation package. Special Limited off er

IMAGINE V2.0 for only £59.99 when purchased with OPALVISION Imagine 3D is the most popular 3D rendering software, that now supports OpalVision. This is a full version that would cost £300 if purchaed separately. 'Quite simply, it's a spectacular product - Amiga Computing

"Undoubtedly the finest, most professional paint program to arrive on the Amiga" - Arniga Format

"Professonal quality at this Price can't be turned away" - Amiga User International "The verdict was unanimous - brilliant" - Amiga Shopper

INDI PRICE £599.99

## MBX1200.

The original and best floating point unit and memory upgrade for the Amiga A1200. Available with 0,4 or 8 MB of 32 bit Fast RAM and a choice of floating point units. Now complete with real time clock (RTC)

IMBX1200Z 6881 14 MHZ 0MB INDI PRICE £149.00 MBX1200Z 6881 14 MHZ 4MB INDI PRICE £299.00 MBX1200Z 6881 14 MHZ 8MB INDI PRICE (399.00 MBX1200Z 6882 25 MHZ 0MB INDI PRICE £199.00 MBX 1200Z 6882 25 MHZ 4MB INDI PRICE £349.00 MBX1200Z 6882 25 MHZ 8MB INDI PRICE (429.00 MBX 1200Z 6882 50 MHZ 0 MB INDI PRICE £399.00 MBX1200Z 6882 50 MHZ 4MB INDI PRICE (499.00 MBX1200Z 6882 50 MHZ 8MB INDI PRICE (599.00

## MEMORY UPGRADES AND ACCESSORIES

M501 The original 0.5MB battery backed upgrade for the A500.

INDI PRICE (29.99

M502 The original H1 MB battery backed upgrade for the ASOO

INDI PRICE £49.99

8 Up memory board. Designed for the A1500/ A2000. Memory upgradeable to 2/4 or 8MB

INDI PRICE (69.99

Hard frame suitable for A1500/ A2000. Allows for the interface of a SCSI hard drive.

INDI PRICE £110.99

## MONITOR



## 1084ST MONITOR.

Commodores original and best selling colour stereo monitor. Now includes swivel and tilt stand for total ease of use.

INDI PRICE £189.99

(£179.99 if purchased with A600 / A1200 / A1500)

## OpalVision NEWS FLASH

At Last - OpalVision Upgrade Modules!

OpalVision Video Processor - Plugs into the OpalVision mainboard and adds a waelth of additional features \* 24 Bit real - time frame grabber from composite or S - Video. 

Professional quality genlocking

VLSI microcode processor "Roaster Cip" for Digital Video Effects. \*Luninance & Chroma Keying \* 256 - level "Alpha Channel" (transparency) key. Management Software

Full specification available on request

OpalVision Video Suite - An advanced external rack mounted video and audio switching device with it's own internal computer Includes 9 video and 10 audio inputs, 24 - Bit frame store and a host of special effects triggered manually or automatically. Full specification

OpalVision Scan - Rate Convertor - For 31 Khz non - interfaced output of Amiga graphics, OpalVision images and any Pal or NTSC source. Time Base Correction adds to the list of professional features of a unit that simply plugs into the OpalVisionmain board.Full

Amiga 4000 OpalVision Systems

Complete Amiga 4000 / OpalVision systems are available for a range of applications

Graphics/ Fine Artists # Multimedia # Videographers # Animators

Desktop Publishing \* Designers



Third Party OpalVision Software

(Available now or coming soon) Aladdin 4D, Amilink Video Editing Products, Art Department Professional, Caligari 24, Cine Morph, Fractal Pro, Image FX, Imagemaster, Imagine, Michtron Entertainment Products Morph Plus, Real 3D, Scala Multi media 200, Texture City Image Libraries, 3D Professional, Transporter, Tv Paint, Vista Pro, Video Visions and more!!!

## TERMS AVAILABLE OVER 6, 12, 24, & 36 MONTHS SUBJECT TO STATUS. WHY NOT RING FOR A QUOTE. SAMEDAY RESPONSE. (SEE EXAMPLE)

## Panasonic

We researched the colour printer market at great depth to find a colour printer good enough to cope with Amiga's powerful output, yet at an affordable price We found the perfect printer in the KX - P2180 and KX - P2123 quiet printers.

We then considered that if you were going to buy a Panasonic printer you would probably need a quality word processing package to use with it. We found that too, with 'Wordworth' yet at a retail price of £129.99 we thought that might be a little too expensive on top of your printer purchase! So together with Panasonic we decided to give a copy of 'Wordworth' free with every Panasonic printer. How's that for added value?

## anasonic

KX - P2180

Panasonic

KX - P2123



Produces crisp clear text in mono or in 7 glorious colours with

new quiet technology. THe new KX - P2180 is typically 15dBa

\*WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE! WITH PANASONIC

**QUIET PRINTERS.** The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers. Wordworth is undoubtedly the ultimate word / document processor for the full range of AMIGA computers. The graphical nature of WORDWORTH makes producing documents faster and easier, with the enhanced printing fonts (including full Panasonic KX - P2180 and KX - P2123 colour printing support), Collins spell checker and thesaurus, no other word processor comes close. "Without doubt this is one of the best document processors for the AMIGA, Today" (Amiga Format)

NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc. VAT

The new high performance Panasonic KX - P2123 24 pin. Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price

INDI PRICE

£189.99

quieter in operation, than the competition. Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS NLQ

- Colour Printing 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta,black)
- Quiet printing Super quiet 45 48 dBa sound level (most matrix printers are typi cally in excess of 60 dBa)
- ♠ 6 Resident Fonts Over 6,100 type styles using Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif Fonts.
- \* 3 Paper Paths Paper handling from bottom, top and rear for total flexibility
- I Year Warranty for total peace of mind

- Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- Colour Printing 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black)
- Quiet Printing Super quiet 43.5 46 dBa sound level (most matrix printers are typically excess of 60 dBa)
- 7 Resident Fonts Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ. Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script, and Sans Serif Fonts.
- 24PIN Diamond Printhead High performance and high quality output
- I Year Warranty for total peace of mind.

INDI PRICE

£239.99

## **Panasonic** LASER PRINTER



WORDWORTH COMPLETELY PREEWITH PANASONIC LASER PRINTERS.
The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc VAT



Once again INDI have joined together with Panasonic to offer all Amiga owners the most outstanding Laser Printer offer ever. We are now able to offer high quality, professional laser printing at affordable prices. We are also giving away a copy of Wordworth with every Panasonic Laser Printer purchased (RRP £129.99). Whether you are looking for a laser printer to handle word processing, DTP, presentation or complex graphic applications - the Panasonic range offers you the power to meet your requirements

## KXP - 4410

- S pages per minute
   28 resident fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin(total printer capacity 2 x 200 sheets)
- Low running costs
- Parallel interface
- Optional memory expansion to 4.5 Mb
- (0.5 as standard)
- # HP laserjet II Emulation

INDI PRICE

Imminent price increase This price while stocks last.

WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS



## KXP - 4430

- Satinprint (optimum resolution) technology)\*
- S Pages per minute
- HP Laserjet III Emulation, PCL 5
- 8 Scalable fonts & 28 bitmap functions Optional 2nd input bin (total print
- er capacity 2 x 200 sheets
- Optional memory expansion to 5.0 Mb (I Mb as standard)

INDI PRICE

Imminent price increase. This price while stocks last.

his someware technique smooth hal jagged edges on curved cha by varying the printed dot size

WORDWORTHCOMPLETELY FREE WITHLASER PRINTERS

## Panasonic PRINTER ACCESSORIES



I) PANASONIC AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER Automatic sheet feeder for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123 holds 80 A4 sheets. INDI PRICE £89.99

2) PRINT DUST COVER

Specially tailored quality dust cover for Panasonic KXP 2180/ KXP 2123 printer. INDI PRICE £8.99

3) PRINTER STAND 2 piece printer stand INDI PRICE £9.99

4) PAPER PACK 500 sheets quality A4 paper. INDI PRICE £9.99

5) CONTINUOUS PAPER 2000 sheets I part listing paper. INDI PRICE £19.99

6) PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE
To be used when connecting Arriga to Panasonic printers.
INDI PRICE £8.99 (£5.99 if purchased with a printer)

7) PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON Colour ribbon for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123. INDI PRICE(18.99

8) PANASONIC BLACK RIBBON Black ribbon for KXP2180/ KXP2123, INDI PRICE £9.99

## SAVE EEEES ON THE FOLLOWING ACCESSORY PACKS

PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON PACK Contains 6 colour ribbons for the KXP 2123 RRP £119.99.

INDI PRICE £34.99 SAVE £30!!!

PACK 2 PANASONIC RIBBON PACK

Contains 2 black and 4 colour ribbons for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123.RRP £99.99. INDI PRICECCO9.99 SAVE C30!!!

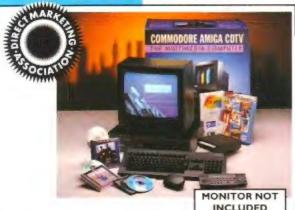
PANASONIC DELUXE ACCESSORY PACK Contains automatic sheet feeder, 2 black ribbons, 2 colour ribbons, 1 dust cover, 2 piece printer stand. RRP £169.99 INDI PRICE £139.99 SAVE £30

Add £2.50 carriage to all priviter accessories or combinations thereof

## 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT AVAILABLE ON CDTV EXTERNAL HARD DISK SUBJECT TO STATUS. LOW INTEREST CREDIT **AVAILABLE ON ALL ORDERS OVER £200**

## AMIGA CDTV

## THE MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER TOTAL HOME



## **ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM**



AUG TO

The problem with any new product is that it always takes time for everyone to realise its full potential

CDTV is no exception and in our opinion everything we have read does a pretty poor job of explaining just what CDTV can do and why it is so exciting.

## THE INDI GUIDE TO CDTV

IT'S A CDTV PLAYER - Yes, it will play all your Primal Scream, Paverotti, Pink Floyd and any other CD you care to mention in superb high quality stereo, with infra red remote control.

IT' AN AMIGA - Plug in the keyboard, switch on the external disk drive and the colossal range of inexpensive Amiga Software can be used on CDTV.

IT'S A MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM - Just imagine, stereo sound, images and text all on screen. It asks a question, you respond, it responds - truly interactive! Each CD disk holds hundreds of megabytes of data with instant optical access. The whole of Hutchinsons encyclopeadia fits on to one disk. This interactive system is a unique aid for Education, Business or Leisure. The future is here!

PACK CONTENTS AS STANDARD \* Amiga CDTV Player \* CDTV Keyboard \* CDTV 1411 3.5" Disk Drive \* CDTV Infra Red Remote Controller \* CDTV Wired Mouse \* CDTV Welcome Disk \* Manuals \* Fred Fish CDTV Disk

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE \* Lemmings CDTV (£34.99)

\* Blues Brothers (£12.99) \* Pipemania Populous, Kickoff 2, Space Ace.

INDI PRICE

PACK AS SHOWN £329.99

PRICE CRASH £399.99

MULTI MEDIA PACK WITH-OUT INDI VALUE ADDED £299.99

CDTV CONNECTS DIRECTLY TO YOUR TV SET

## AMIGA CDTV ACCESSORIES



THE BRICK - ETTE THE BRICK - ETTE Just plug in the brick - ette and use any wired Amiga compatible joystick, mouse of trackball device on the Commodore CDTCV. The built - in 8 - bit Micro Processor gives the Brick - ette big smarts in a tiny package and makes it easy to use just plug into the remote port and it is ready to go with real time mouse or joywith real time mouse or joy

with real time mouse or joy-stick movement on your CDTV. No loading of driver programs or software. No switches for mouse or joystick. Special settings (with mouse) allow you to blast away with with three rapid fire modes & dual fire buttons. Comes complete with

Python Micro switched joystick.
INDI EXCLUSIVE £49.99
With two joysticks £59.99



## BLACK 1048S MONITOR

At last the CDTV Monitor you have been waiting for The original and best selling colour/ stereo

nonitor from Commodore is now available in black to complement your CDTV INDI PRICE £189.99

(or £179.99 when purchased with CDTV Multi Media pack



If you are thinking of buying CDTV or already own one you'll be pleased to know that INDI stock all CDTV accessories and software that are available from manufactures. We believe in CDTV and we therefore continue to support this exciting product. You will always have a source of product for your CDTV from INDI.

2 10 11	
CDTV Encore SCSI Controller + Internal Mount £11	9.99
CDTV Internal Genlock	£ 149.99
Black 1084S Colour Stereo Monitor	£189.99
(When purchased with CDTV Multi - Media Pack)	€179.99
CDTV Remote Mouse	649.99
Scart TV / Monitor Lead	£14.99
(inc Stereo Phono Lead)	
Megachip - IMb Upgrade Chip RAM Upgrade for CDTV	€159.99

## AMIGA CDTV EXTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE

You've got the CDTV, you've got the keyboard and the floppy disk drive - for a total computer solution all that's needed is an ultra fast hard

The CDTV - HD unit boasts a massive 85 Mb of hard disk storage with lightning fast access times through its SCSI interface. The unit comes complete with Workbench 1.3 and all necessary



INDI PRICE

£299.99

ON THIS PRODUCT.

## AMIGA CDTV SOFTWARE

## SEE THE JAKKI BRAMBLES PAGE FOR DETAILS OF THE INDI SOFTWARE CLUB

ARTS AND LEISURE		LTV - English as a 2nd Language Mind Run	£34.99 £29.99	All Dogs Go To Heaven:Bectric Crayon Classic Board Games	£34.99	Case of the Cautious Condor Super Games Pack	£34.99
Advanced Military Systems	£29.99	Mud Puddle	€34.99	Dinosaurs for Hire	£14.99	Tiebrake Tennis	£19.99
Women in Motion	£29.99	My Paint	£29.99	Hounds of the Baskevilles	£29.99		
Guinness Disc of Records	€34.99	Paper Bag Princess	£34.99	Psycho Killer	£29.99	MUSIC	
Animals in Motion	£29.99	Scary Poems for Rotten Kids	€39.99	Sim City	£29.99		
Connoisseur Fine Arts	£34.99	Tale of Benjamin Bunny	€39.99	Trivial Pursuit (PAL)	£49.99	Music Maker	£34.99
Fruits & Vegetables	€34.99	Tale of Peter Rabbit	639.99	Wrath of the Demon	£29.99	Remix	€29.99
Trees & Shrubs	634.99	Thomas 's Snowsuit	£34.99	Raffles	£34.99	Karaoke Fun Hirs I	€14.99
Indoor Plants	€34.99	Moving Gives me Stornach Ache	£34.99	Prehistorik	£34.99	Voicemaster + Microphone	€39.99
		Barney Bear Goes Camping	€29.99	Snoopy	£34.99	Music Maker	€26.24
EDUCATION		Asterix English for French I	£34.99	Town with No Name	£29.99	Blues Brothers (Audio CD only	£10.99
		Japan World (PAL)	£49.99	European Space Simulator	£34.99		
Fun School - Under 5's	£24.99	Fractal Universe	£34.99	Fantastic Voyage	£34.99	REFERENCE	
A long Hard Day at the Ranch	€34.99	Read with Asterix	£19.99	Global Chaos	£29.99		
A Bun for Barney	629.99			Turrican II	£29.99	American Heritage Dictionary	€49.99
Cinderella	639.99	ENTERTAINMENT		Guy Spy	£29.99	Complete Works of Shakespeare	£29.99
Fun School for 6 to 7	€24.99			Curse of Ra	£24.99	Illustrated Holy Bible	£29.99
Fun School for Over 7's	624.99	Battlechess	£39.99	Space Wars	629.99	New Basic Electronic Cookbook	439.99
Heather Hits her First Home Run	£34.99	Battle Storm	£29.99	Defender of the Crown	£29.99	Timetable of Business	£39.99
ricadiei nics nei nist nome nun	234.77					Dr Wellman	654.99



## DESPATCH

All orders received by 6pm Monday to Friday are despatched sameday for delivery using our national courier - Securicor. (UK Mainland only). Saturday deliveries are available at a small sur-charge. If you are out when we deliver, a card will be left at your home giving you a contact telephone number to arrange a convenient re - deliv-

Delivery queries can be resolved immediately

using our on - line computer.

Cheque orders are despatched immediately on cheque clearance, usually 10 working days from receipt. A delivery charge of £5.00 is made per

item unless otherwise stated. WE ALSO ACCEPT B.F.P.O. ORDERS (DUTY FREE) CARRIAGE CHARGE AT UK POSTAL RATES.

## **HOW TO ORDER**

BY POST - Simply fill in the coupon below. BY PHONE - phone lines open 9.00am - 7.00pm Mon - Fri. 9.00am - 4.30pm Sat. - where your call will be answered by one of our INDI sales team. After 7.00pm each day your call will be answered by answerphone. If you would like to place an order have all the details at hand including credit card. All offers subject to availability. Prices cor-rect at time of going to press. May we suggest you call before ordering.

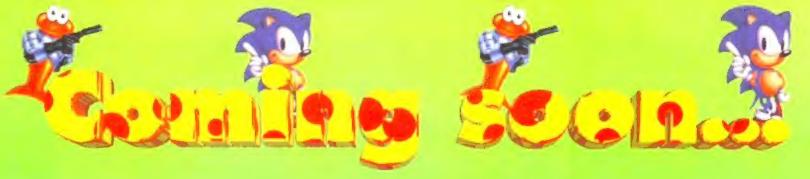
## SEND YOUR ORDER TO:

INDI DIRECT MAIL I RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE. EASTERN AVENUE,

STAFFS. WS13 7SF	AF0893
Please send	
1)	
2)	
3)	
*/*************************************	**********************
Price	+ Delivery.
I enclose cheque/ P	
or charge my Access	Visa No
*************************	**********
Fundament 1	
Expiry//	
Signature	
-	
Name	
Address	
	***********************
	***************************************
	*******************
Deliver to if differe	nt
	**********************
******************************	
	**********************
Daytime Tel	

Postcode...

TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079



## Fürturgent Entersecond November 1 1 - 1 4

November 11 - 14 London, Olympia



GOBIES GAMES MASTER



Now available at selected Tandy stores, Argos Superstores, selected E & S retail stores and all Accredited Miracle Dealers.



PROFESSIONAL KEYROARD 49 full size keys. Velocity sensitive. 128 digital sounds. MIDI interface. Stereo speakers.

16 notes at once

SOFTWARE 250 lessons Practice room. Orchestra, Jazz and Rock & Roll backing. Arcade style lesso Advanced lessons.

Accessories Included Cables. Earphones

Full manuals.

COMPLETE MIRACLE SYSTEM is ready to install in under 5 minutes and cost

ONLY £299 inc VAT

Mindscape International Ltd, Priority House, Charles Avenue, Burgess Hill, West Sussex, RH15 9PQ Tel: 0444 872234 Fax: 0444 248996



# Amiga Format and F

The Amiga is a versatile machine. And so are its users. That's why we've put together this almighty mixed bag of a competition; to give everyone out there the chance to get creative and win the perfect prize. So whatever you're in to, get your entries in now!

ver the years the Amiga has grown into an extremely sophisticated machine. Not just just as a games machine, or solely for serious use, but the Amiga is now a capable performer in many areas. At creating gorgeous graphics, the Amiga is master, with programs like Deluxe Paint, Imagine and VistaPro. And Desktop publishing is a doddle with PageStream and ProPage. With its ability to play sampled sounds and run a wide variety of music programs, the Amiga is also a powerful music machine. And Editing and titling videos is another skill the Amiga is adept at.

Because of these plentiful and wondrous abilities, we've put together a mega huge competition with prizes that represent the variety of operations the Amiga is used for. And the different things you have to do to win the prizes means that everyone has a good chance of winning a prize they can really make the most of!

Each of the prize winners will have their prizes presented to them at the Future Entertainment Show on 11-14 November. (But don't worry if you win and you're not there, you prize will be sent to you. But you would be mad to miss it.)

This year the FES promises to be even bigger and better, with 150 exhibitors covering around 20,000 square feet of the Olympia Exhibition Centre. The price of tickets has not been set yet, but with more than 60,000 people expected to attend, they're bound to sell out quickly. A credit card hotline has been set up for the show, so to book your tickets call 051-356 5085.





# uture Entertainment Show



With each of the Panasonic printers from Indi Direct you also win a copy of word processor, Wordworth

YOU'RE USING your Amiga for, whether it is simply word processing and writing letters, or complex graphics and illustrations, you will need some type of output device. That's why we've got together with leading mail order company, Indi Direct Mail. to offer you the chance to win one of three high quality printers from Panasonic. With each of the three Panasonic printers we're also giving away a copy of Digita's excellent word processor Wordworth, worth £129.99.

Indi are offering a Panasonic KXP-4410 laser printer as first prize. Worth £499.99, it can handle complex graphic applications, has low running costs, and prints up to five pages a minute. Second prize is a Panasonic

KXP-2123 24-pin Quiet colour printer worth £239.99, and third prize is a Panasonic KX-P2180 9-pin colour Quiet printer worth £189.99. Both high performers, they use Quiet printing technology and have fast printing speeds.

## D WORDWORTH



## ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS:

- 1) How many fonts are there on a Panasonic KX-P4410 laser printer?
- 2) How old are you?
- 3) What are the print speeds of the Panasonic KX-P2123 Quiet colour printer?
- 4) What computer/s do you own?
- 5) What is the sound level of the Panasonic KX-P2180 Quiet colour printer?
- 6) What will your next computer-related purchase be? (A clue: the answers to questions 1,3 and 5 are on the Indi advertisement.)

## TIE BREAKER:

I think Indi is the number one choice for computer products because ....

(in no more than 15 words)

Send your answers, and your name and address and phone number on a postcard or the back of a sealed envelope to:

Indi Printers Compo, Amiga Format, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. To arrive no later than 8 October 1993.





## WIN! An Amiga 1200





## THE PRIZES

The main prize for the best game design will be a shiny new Amiga 1200! Also, royalties will be paid for every copy of the game sold, so you could end up rich as well!

In addition to this, Vivid Image will be offering another major piece of Amiga hardware as a runner-up prize - more on this next month. So, get your thinking hat on, and go for it!

Fancy Commodore's flagship machine sitting on your desk at home? Then you had better get to work, because this competition's winner gets one. Hodja is to be a CD-only game, developed for every CD platform available, and Vivid Image want you to design it for them!

Now of course, this isn't just the Vivid Image boys being lazy - after all, they designed First Samurai, one of the best beat-em-ups we have ever seen. No, they've done the preliminary work on the game, like designing the characters in the story and the basic scenarios, and what you have to do is come up with a design for the game itself.

## The story so far...

Hodja is the name of a popular Turkish folk hero, who is believed to have lived around the 13th century. His name means 'the learned one', or 'the wisest of men', and he makes his living by telling funny stories, making predictions and giving advice to people. Because what he says is mostly completely made up and untrue, most of his predictions go wrong, so he can't stay in one place too long.

A typical suburban family, whose name you

FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION of their next game Second Samurai (see The Next Big Thing, page 24), Vivid Image are about to embark on their most ambitious project to date.



must make up, hires Hodja for a birthday party. What the parents don't realise is that Hodja practices real magic, but he's not very good at it. He grants the child a wish, which he must ask for while blowing out the candles on his birthday cake. As the lights go out, the boy blows out the candles, and then the lights come back on revealing the family sitting not in their living room, but in the middle of a strange, monster-filled fantasy world. One of Hodja's spells has backfired... again!

## Here's where you come in!

Design a game continuing on from the above story. To help you out, Bill Hajee (who animated the mice in the Disney film, The Rescuers, no less) has drawn a rough idea of what the family look like – see the cartoon on the left. He will also be working on much of the actual in-game graphics, so don't worry too much if you can't draw!

Make your design in full storyboard-type form if you can, with detailed pictures describing each of the areas of the game, and some brief text to describe them. If your drawing is not so hot, however, then you can just sketch out the scenes, and write down detailed descriptions of the levels.

The game design must be appealing to the whole family. The idea is that because a family is portrayed in the game, a real family should be able to control the characters. Up to four players may play the game simultaneously, with each playing the part of a family member. There should be an option to switch to any free family member at any point during the game.

A family pet could be included, either a cat or a dog, which would either help or hinder the family's efforts. Alternatively, a baby monster could be befriended by one of the children during the adventure. Oh, and not forgetting, of course, Hodja's beloved donkey, Eshek.

Each member of the family should have different objects [which they were carrying prior to the casting of the spell], which they can use to get rid of the monsters they meet. Also, because the physical attributes of the characters vary, so must their abilities. Typical characteristics could be:

**Mother:** Pulls children away from potential trouble, screams at monsters, administers first aid and comfort:

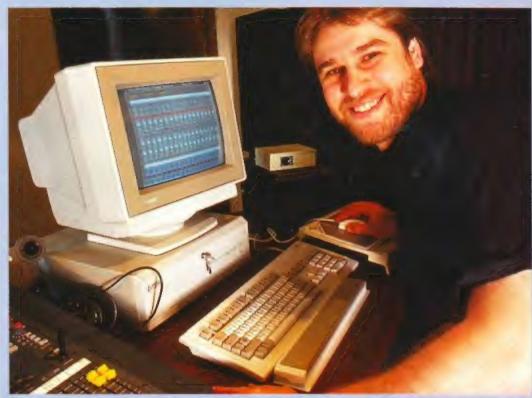
**Father:** Carries children on his shoulders to give them a rest or help them over obstacles, lifts heavy objects;

**Children:** Climb trees to attack monsters from above, climb rockfaces with help from the father, and swim well.

To avoid patronising the characters, you will need to introduce much humour and role-reversal. For instance, the father may be terrified of snakes, while the mother may find them cute.

Remember that Hodja is to be designed for CD-based machines only, so there are no limitations for the size and scope of the game. Think of it as an interactive mini-movie, although steer well clear of the Dragon's Lair style of game (all graphics and no gameplay). Try to make it as easy to play as possible, and combine adventure with arcade sequences and puzzles. Above all, have fun!

# Win a day in a top recording studio!



Gre Malcangi shares a studio with percussionist Evelyn Glennie, and if you want the chance to record your own tracks in their studio, you had better start composing your masterpiece.

Do you dabble in composing? If you have ever thought about creating music using your Amiga, then now's the time to do something about it! You could win a full 12 hours in a professional recording studio, to record your music using a full set of professional gear, with a recording engineer thrown in to help you out with the difficult bits.

The studio in question is Heritage Studios in Huntingdon, which is owned by top percussionist Evelyn Glennie and engineer Greg Malcangi.

The amount of features in the studio is huge – 20 bit digital recording, 48 channel MIDI, and a list of samplers, effects units and keyboards as long as your arm. At the very heart of the studio lies an Amiga 4000/040 running the excellent Bars & Pipes Pro 2 sequencing program.

The winner and runner-up of this competition will

The excellent Bars & Pipes Pro sequencing program is also up for grabs.



also receive a copy of Bars & Pipes Pro 2, rated FG90% in issue 46, so the total value of the prize is... oh, huge. So what are you waiting for?

## **HOW TO ENTER**

All you have to do is create a piece of music using your Amiga. This could be using a full-blown MIDI setup, or a simple tracker program (such as the excellent *Protracker* featured on the Coverdisk of *Amiga Format* Issue 48).

When you've created your piece, record it either to ordinary cassette or DAT, and send it to Deborah Thackery-Tyres at the following address:

Heritage Studios, Heritage House, Main Street, Upton, Huntingdon PE17 5YF.

Make sure you get your entry in by 8 October 1993, giving you a whole two months to compose your tune. The entries will be judged by a panel including Evelyn Glennie, Greg Malcangi, and a Commodore representative.

Please supply a list of the equipment you have used, so the judges can take this into account when listening to your music.

Lastly - don't send an original master of your music, because it cannot be returned to you.



- - You just can't afford to guess on price
    - You need a guide to the best hardware

e Good Hardware

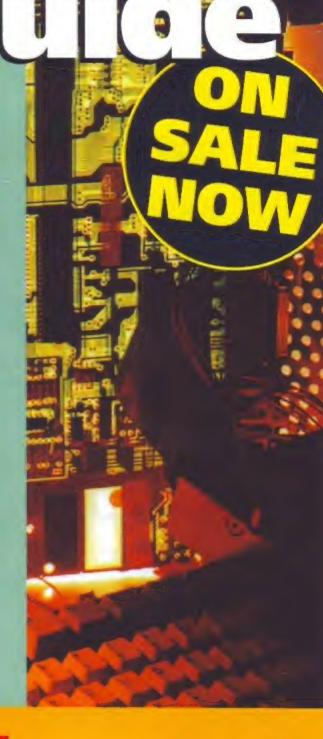
## PRESENTS \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## GUERE GUIGE FACTS

from the people who produce the world's finest Amiga magazine

The price is £3.95 – but it could save you ten times as much.

the final detail falls into place. Go for it!



Guide price £3.95

## This Ain't No Game



BOB HOSKINS JOHN LEGUIZAMO DENNIS HOPPER

A LIGHTMOTIVE/ALLIED FILMMAKERS PRESENTATION BY ASSOCIATION WITH CINERGI PRODUCTIONS

BOB HOSKINS JOHN LEGUIZAMO DENNIS HOPPER "SUPER MARIO BROS." SAMANTHA MATHIS FISHER STEVENS FIONA SHAW RICHARD EDSON
MUSIC BY ALAN SILVESTRI COSTUME DESIGNER JOSEPH PORRO WISHAL EFFECTS DESIGNER BY CHRISTOPHER WOODS EDITED BY MARK GOLDBLATT, A.C.E. PRODUCTION DESIGNER BY DAVID L. SNYDER
DIRECTOR OF PROTOGRAMY DEAN SEMLER, A.C.S. CO-PRODUCES FRED CARUSO VRITTEN BY PARKER BENNETT & TERRY RUNTE AND ED SOLOMON
PRODUCED BY JAKE EBERTS AND ROLAND JOFFE DIRECTED BY ROCKY MORTON AND ANNABEL JANKEL

C ALMO PROMOCED BY LAKE EBERTS AND ROLAND SEMLERS. BATTON ALL REFER BERNET.



\* \* AT CINEMAS NATIONWIDE FROM JULY 9 \*

## 1

## TRUST US...

Each month, Amiga Format brings you the very best in game reviews. We're totally committed to telling you exactly what's wrong or right with each game, and we don't pull any punches.

Once upon a time, we were all punters too, and every one of us has had a nasty experience with a duff game at some time or other.

We don't want that to happen to you, so each game we receive has a whole host of tests to pass before it gets our ultimate accolade – the Amiga Format Gold.

We stick to four golden rules:

- (A) If a game isn't finished, then we don't review it.
- (B) If it's poor-quality, then we say so no matter what the softies think of us.
- (C) We have never, and will never, review a game 'on-site'.
- (D) If we're forced to take sides, it will always be your side we take. Trust us – and we'll look after you.

## THE REVIEWERS

Everyone's got their own favourite type of game, and at AF, we put that to good use. We look at each reviewer's special skills and obsessions and turn them to your advantage. Here's what our team was up to this month...

## STEPHEN BRADLEY

Steve 'The Boy' Bradley is often seen wandering around the office with a curried chicken sandwich in each hand. So, we decided he'd be the ideal chap to take a look at the latest McDonalds' licence, Global Gladiators.

## ANDY NUTTAL

Nutts met a shifty man in a dark alleyway last week who offered to sell him some 'good stuff'. So, in a moment of inspired editorial genius, we set him to the task of mining large quantities of, erm, 'spice' in *Dune II*.

## JAMES LEACH

James is a peaceful man who has vowed never to hurt another living being in any way unless it irritates him in some way. You want armed conflict? James is your man. Obviously the ideal candidate for Campaign Missions...

## **MARCUS DYSON**

He's been to Australia, you know.

## SARAH TANSER

Despite rumours to the contrary, Sarah is a very nice person who does in fact smile quite a lot. However, she doesn't wear leather, and has never ben involved in a punch up with a dinosaur. Despite these obvious problems, she is uniquely qualified to tell you about *Entity*, in as much as nobody else could be bothered to.

## RICHARD BAGULEY

What can be said about him that hasn't been said already? Cool, calm, suave, sophisticated and a damn good cook. For such an obvious god-like figure, what other game could there be except Sim Life? (I wonder who wrote this? - Ed)

## TIM SMITH

Many things have been said about Tim, but few of them are true. The rumour about him being Italian is a complete lie, for instance. The one about him existing in his own virtual reality is true, though. Which is why he's reviewing Ishar 2.

## Screenplay

So how can you tell me that you're joystickless? Let **Richard Baguley** take you by the hand and lead you through the streets of Screenplay. He'll show you something that'll make you change your mind...

## THAT'LL DUNE NICELY, SIR...



## **DUNE II**

The first Dune game was an enjoyable adventure/strategy style romp around the deserts of Arrakis, but Virgin decided on a complete change for their second stab at this film and book licence.

This time, they've gone for a wargame, mixed with elements of trading and strategy. You have to harvest spice from various areas of Arrakis, while watching out for rival families and sandworms. Pilot your ornithopter to...

Page 56



## **Blade of Destiny**

Verily, the Orcs are rising, and you've gone and lost your sword. In this Germanic role playing game you guide a band of hardy warriors, bards and rouges around the Realms of Arkania on a quest for the lost Blade of Destiny. Sounds like any of a number of RPG-style games, but does it have that certain cutting edge that separates the warriors from the wimps?

Page 84



## Entity

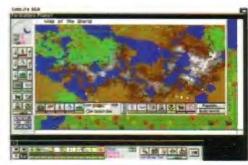
Oh dear. Anthemis' father has been encased in a large block of stone by that nasty Entity chappie, who is now planning to take over the known universe. What a rotter. So, as any good heroine should know, it's time to leap from platform to platform with only a small Bacofoil bikini for company, bashing baddies and saving the planet from imminent doom.

Page 58



## Vo! Joe!

Games writers have been slow to pick up on the possibilities of Molotov cocktails in platform games. They have been especially slow to pick up on the idea of combining cute platform romps with milk bottles filled with petrol and a bit of rag shoved in the top. However, all this seems likely to change with Yo! Joe!, the latest platform puzzler from Kompart... Page 66

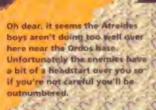


## Sim Life A1200

Forget the real world. It's dull and boring. Why not build a completely new world with Sim Life? Not only can you build an entirely new planet, but you can populate it with all manner of weird and wonderful plants and beasties. It promises to take us to the places where Sim Earth feared to tread. Get your tickets for the voyage of a lifetime on ...

Page 78





เสียกตร์ปลด ภาษา ปลรบกทยล

The big blue thing below is my base, the noble Atreides.

Because the enemy base is to the north, we have a number of missile turrets to the north of the base. These are automatic, so even when you're miles away you can be assured that your base will be well defended.

To the west you can see two harvesters, which are waiting to be ordered out to the spice fields. To the south there are my prized structures: a hitech factory and a repair facility—very expensive, but worth every penny.

## CONSTRUCTION TIME AGAIN

To fight battles and mine Melange, you must have troops and vehicles. To build vehicles and train troops, you must build structures. Take one or more concrete slabs, and add one of the following:



ROCKET TURRET
Unmanned, the turret will
defend to the death. Useful for
putting near your base as an
automatic defence.



HI-TECH FACTORY
Produces airborne units, such as
the Carryall for transporting
units, and the Ornithopter for
attack purposes.



STARPORT
Enables you to trade with other
planets in the Merchant's Guild.
Accesses a trading market for
vehicles and airborne units.



SPICE REFINERY
A harvester (provided) mines
spice, then brings it here to be
refined. Refined spice may be
stored in separate spice silos.

## PLANES, TRAINS AND THOSE FUNNY LITTLE MEN WITH ASSAULT ROCKETS

A

The later levels in *Dune II* put a whole wealth of crack troops, battle tanks and strike vehicles at your disposal. Combat Tanks, Ornithopters, Rocket Turrets, Fremen – you name it, it's there for the taking.

Below we've listed just a few of them for your delight and delectation.



QUAD
A four-wheeled vehicle which
fires armour-piercing incendiary
rounds. Quite slow, with reasonable armour and firepower.



SIEGE TANK
A tracked vehicle with dual cannons, giving it twice the
firepower of the other smaller
combat tank.



## Dune I **Battle For Arrakis**

When Virgin produced Dune a year ago, it received a lukewarm reception from reviewers. Can it do better the second time around?

## DUNE II

is available from **Virgin Games** 081 960 2255.

s if the situation on Dune wasn't bad enough. The Ordos, the Harkonnens, and the Atreides have been battling it out over the valuable spice Melange for years now, and quite frankly the galaxy is getting sick of it. So what does the Emperor do? He sticks his oar in with a challenge to the three families, offering full control of the planet Dune, and its rich supply of Melange, to the prevailing House: "The House that produces the most spice will control Dune... There are no territories, and no rules of engagement." Very clever. Typical of a governmental leader to poke his nose in where it's not wanted.

Anyway, it sets a good scene, and Westwood Studios - producers of the Eve of the Beholder games and Legend of Kyrandia have taken advantage of this and created a crackingly good game.

## **Nurturing nutmeg**

As far as complexity of game goes, Dune 2 beats most others hands down. Although the plots are pretty basic - mainly 'Wipe out the enemy' or 'Make X amount of credits', the strategies required get incredibly complicated. This is partly because it's up to you to build up your base from scratch, and to begin mining spice to create money which you can then spend on making new structures, military vehicles, weapons and armour.

In Dune 2. in a similar way to Syndicate. the latest game from Bullfrog, it pays to invest money in armaments and instruments of war. With roughly 10 levels for each House, the enemies just get harder to beat - so you really need the extra equipment to keep your army on top. Actually, 'on top' could be the wrong phrase, because from the start of the game you are up against armies which are stronger than yours. In fact, you often feel like giving up after the ninth or tenth go at completing a level, but then you think of a different strategy. try it, and it works. It's all a case of keeping a clear head, and never admitting defeat until the enemy have knocked out your final battle tank.

Although the missions do seem a bit repetitive, each is quite different from the last with new technology becoming available each time. Once the enemy begins attacking, there is no let-off period until the battle is won or lost. The best strategy is to build as large a base as possible, and as many troops as possible, before you attack. This means that you maintain a steady flow of credits throughout the battle, so the inevitable casualties (and there will be many of them) can be replaced fairly quickly.

On level four, you'll find the Emperor's troops, or the Sardaukar (known as 'purple sleems' by the Amiga Format staff, see Actual Reality, page 177) joining forces with the enemy and attacking your base. It seems the Emperor has a sense of humour. Oh, and the sand worms appear on this level as well, so make sure you don't wander across sand for too long, or you may find yourself swallowed into a gaping, sandy maw...

## The great escape

Sometimes, during a long battle, you find yourself wishing there was a way of running away and hiding for a bit, to catch a breather. Either that or some kind of 'smart bomb' which kills all known enemies within 100 paces, or something - but that would be cheating, of course. (Mind you, if you play as the Harkonnens you get the chance to develop a beast called the Devastator, a nuclear-powered nerve gas-firing battle tank, and this does have a self destruct button which takes out everything around it.)

With a game of this quality it is difficult to find anything bad to say. I could mention that sometimes your vehicles refuse to move when ordered to the opposite side of a structure. Instead you must lead them around the structure step-by-step, which can be quite annoying. Also, if you only have one floppy drive, you have to complete a silly number of disk swaps before you get into the game.

Dune 2 is addictive. If Syndicate could be described as Populous 2 with guns, then Dune 2 is Sim City with heavy artillery. Dark, moody, atmospheric, addictive. Brilliant.

Andy Nuttall &



A good tactic is to surprise the enemy by creeping up on them from behind. Of course, you'll need somewhat more firepower

than this to defeat the Ordos

base on level six (this one), but

even a couple of tanks can be a

good diversionary move while

the really big guns move in

from the south.

MOBILE CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE A scout vehicle transforms itself at will into a fully-functional construction yard. Useful for changing location of base.



COMBAT TANK

A medium-armoured tracked tank, firing high explosive rounds. It may be slow, but it's highly effective.



ORNITHOPTER A very light aircraft which carries battle support rockets. Highly manoeuvrable, and the fastest aircraft available.



INFANTRY A squad of three light-armoured foot soldiers, equipped with assault rifles firing armourpiercing rounds.



CARRYALL A light aircraft, moves harvesters to and from spice fields, and returns damaged units to be repaired from battleground.



SONIC TANK A medium-armoured tank, which fires a blast of sonic energy at its target, breaking down its molecular structure.

## **Dune II** Virgin ■ £30.99

- Excellent Sim City-style interface. which runs smoother than, um, a baby's bottom, (Er ...)
- Well-sampled sound effects, including male and female voices, create a moody, tense atmosphere.
- Once the action begins, you aren't allowed so much as a breather until the battle is over - and if you win, it just gets harder.







Anthemis soon realised that she was no longer in her home town, and that her mother had turned into a fire-breathing Tyrannosaurus Rex.

For the UK distributor of ENTITY phone Loriciel on 010 331 46882838

trolled by the Entity wearing less foil than your mother wraps around the Christmas Turkey! I'd like to see you run around and climb mountains while trying to stop the strategically placed bits of foil from slipping off and exposing areas best left covered. You don't get scantily clad girls in upmarket games such as Flashback, and even Lionheart modestly covered some of his many muscles.

Terry: But were there any allowances made for you being female?

Anthemis: Well, I lost energy when I fell off vanishing platforms and even when I jumped too high. I suppose that's the price for being a woman. I still had to collect the pieces of the Sceptre of Bismuth, fight the guardians of the five worlds and find Erinwhe's magic boomerang to defeat the Entity.

Terry: Erinwhe's magic boomerang? Are you serious? First your father is reincarnated as a block of stone, you prance about wearing strips of foil and then the only thing that can kill the Entity and free the world is a boomerang.

Anthemis: I don't think you're taking me seriously. There were five worlds to beat, the Prehistory, the Mountains, the Forest, the Caves and the Apocalypse. It was no picnic, and I'd like to see a presenter like you get through that lot. Terry: Too much like hard work. I think I'll go and play Flashback instead. And cover yourself up before someone mistakes you for a turkey with plenty of breast for everyone! (Audience applauds)

Sarah Tanser 5



Poor Anthemis. She can't go for a walk in the country without some creature losing its head over her.

## Emtit



Nice outfit - I hope the weather holds good for you. But won't the tin foil get hot in the sun?

Te're at the finals of Miss UK 1993 and it's time to meet some of the contestants... And now over to Terry who's talking to one of the entrants, the star of Entity, Loriciel's latest adventure.

Terry: Anthemis, I understand you overcame a great hardship to be here tonight.

Anthemis: Yes Terry, I had to save the planet from the terrifying Entity before coming here. Terry: Really, how interesting. You come from a family of achievers. I believe your father was the head of the council.

Anthemis: Yes. Daddy's greatest moment was when he encased the Entity in a monolith.

Following that he was elected to the highest position on the council, the Grand Sage.

Terry: I understand your father has not been seen for some time.

Anthemis: Yes, Daddy disappeared recently and the last I heard from him was a video-message. I was very shocked to find that he had been reincarnated into the very same block of stone that encased his arch enemy, the Entity,

Terry: Was this so that he could keep an eye on her?

Anthemis: Yes. Unfortunately the Entity broke free before Daddy could warn the world.

Terry: So you were the only person who could save the world?

Anthemis: Yes.

Terry: Aren't you a bit short in the muscle department to fit into the standard superhero category? (Audience laughs.)

Anthemis: I'm one of a new breed of hero the heroine. Just because we like to wear nice clothes and make-up, it doesn't follow that we don't want to wield a sword or fling firebolts at innocent animals once in a while.

Terry: As long as you don't smudge your lipstick or ladder your stockings. (Smug smile.) Anthemis: I had to fight the monsters con-



Fear struck Anthemis to her very bones as the ice-capped Alps rang with the mating call of the Mountain Poncho.

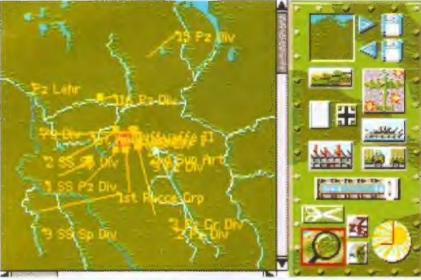


As she approached the clearing, Anthemis saw something that made her gasp. The levitating rocks had returned.

## Entity Loriciel ■ £25.99

- Challenge Anneka meets Flashback wearing Lionheart's leotard.
- Entity monster looks inspired by The Forbidden Planet.
- Lush background graphics, but Anthemis' animation is very jerky. And no parallax scrolling.
- Gets better the more you play it, if you can bear it for that long.





As the trap closes on Berlin, you'll be glad you decided to play the allies. The Germans are desperate and, to be honest, haven't got a hope (who did they think they were kidding).

## Campaign -From North Africa to Northern Europe

Empire # £15.99



round to a North American one.

When you bought Campaign, you got the major Allied vs Germany land battles of 1943/44. It successfully combined three-dimensional battle sequences with strategy and simulation tactics. The strategy centred around making high-level tactical decisions which could make the difference between winning and losing a battle. With this new disk it goes a step further down the history line.

Northern Africa saw quite a bit of tank-related combat, with Rommel and Monty gunning for each other in fine style. Deserts are good places for big armoured battles because not much gets in

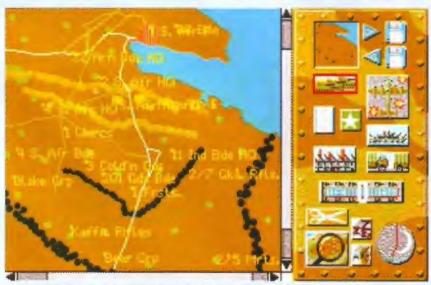
the way. Although this isn't the entire reason they were all there, it makes for an interesting scenario in Campaign. You must drive over hills, down wadis and through mine-fields in order to have your violence, and great fun it is too.

But let's not forget the spirited, but ultimately, futile defence of Berlin by the Germans. That's here too. In fact there are 25 maps, each depicting a different land scenario. Russia gets a look in as does Italy. In fact there's a whole world war in this mission disk alone.

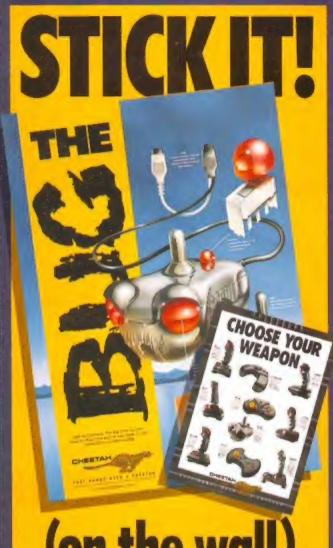
It's all much of the same stuff, except in different places. If you're a veteran Campaigner, you'll be pleased with the breadth of this, but if you're expecting anything really new and surprising, you're barking up the wrong tree.

But 25 scenarios, thousands of tanks, tons of airpower and the odd supply truck can keep you well engrossed for long enough to feel you've got your money's worth. And you can edit the maps and forces as well. It's great, although it does help if you're a Campaign fan in the first place. Oh, and to whoever wrote the manual, it's Rommel's North African Offensive - he never got

James Leach @



That rather attractive nice brown desert is perfect for mass tank action, car rallies and sunbathing. Careful as you go though. Don't drive over the black splodges - they're mines, you see.



Too right! Your fast, furry friends at Cheetah have got some serious wall-wear for your bedroom. So now you know where you can stick it! This eye-pleasing poster features the Bug in all its functional ugliness and the full line up and tech, spec, of the whole Cheetah joystick range.

## AND WIN THE STICKS YOU PICK

That's right! Not only are we giving you this poster FREE, but if you then enter our free competition and tell us which 3 sticks you'd like to get your hands on most, you could win all 3! So why are you still reading when you should be writing? Do the coupon thing now!



FAST HANDS NEED A CHEETAH Cheetah Marketing Ltd., Unit K1, Old Wellington Road, Lyn Town Trading Estate.

Eccles Monchester M30 906 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

For your free poster, fill in this coupon and send it to the above address. Please include a 2nd class stamp in your envelope to cover return postage.

ADDRESS

POSTCODE \_\_\_

SAME DAY DESPATCH\* All prices INC. VAT





For Customers not able to visit our Showroom we offer one of the fastest and most complete mail order services available.

Next day delivery only £5.00 2 day delivery £3.50

To order by phone: 0532-350091 **Quoting your Credit Card No.** 









By Post to: PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD, UNIT 2, YORK TOWERS, 383 YORK ROAD, LEEDS LS9 6TA.

Please make cheques payable to Phoenix. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance. Same-Day Despatch on Credit Card Orders/ ban draft/ building society cheque/Postal orders.

**Customer Care/General Enquiries** 0532-350652

FAX: (0532) 350702

## AMIGA 4000

This has got to be the greatest development to the Amiga since its conception in 1985. The 4000-030's are packed full of features and truly represent a milestone in design and value for money from C.B.M.

WHAT YOU GET! - 68030ec processor • 25Mhz clack speed • Optional Chip and Fast RAM configurations (expandable to 16 Mb on mother board, 2 gigabyte max • 9 interfaces • 4-16/32 bit Zorro III expansion slots • 80/120 hard disk and lots WHAT YOU PAY W

A4000-030 with 80/120Mb HD Memory options

	Chip RAM	Fast RAM
44000-030 BBMD	1	1 1 959.99
A4000-030 80Mb	2	2 2959.99
44000-030 BOMD	1	0 0
44000-030 BOMb	2	98.69013
A4000-030 120Mb	2	2

All the above include FREE next working day delivery Prices are correct at the time of going to press

## **NEED EXTRA FAST RAM?**

NOW AVAILABLE!! 32-Bit Memory Modules	
1 Mb £139.9!	J
8 Mb£299.9	3
FPU'S 25 Mhz/50 Mhz	١

## AMIGA 1200

FEATURES INCLUDE: 68020 Processor Running at 14 Mhr. • 2Mb Chip RAM (expandable) 256 colours on screen from a 16.8 million colour palette • Full Amiga Key board (with Alpha numeric key pad).

CW PRICE £274.99 **A1200 HARD DRIVE UPGRADE PACKS** 

All 25' IDE Hard disks offer ultra fastaccess time and are supplied from leading manufacturers such as western digital sengate. Pack also includes cable screws and software

40Mb pack... £119.99 60Mb pack... £169.99 eomb pack...£199.99 120mb pack...£294.99 I year warranty on all models!!

GUP A1230 Turbo + .... £289.99 INCLUDES: the 40MHz 68030ec-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz fpu (68882) - up to 32 Mb

GUP A1230 4MD + CD Pro

INCLUDES the 40MH; EBD30ec accelerator chip, 40MHz fpc (6882) up to 32 Mb for the most hungr applications, simply awasoma!! (Both Memonu 39-hit



memory 32-un		
1 Mb£65.99	4Mb	.£179.99
16MD		
A1200-PCMCIA		
Credit card memory nov		TULMINOLOIL

2MD......£114.99 4MD.....£169.99

POWER-PC 1204 4MD Memory expansion for the A1200, features include: Zero wait state • Optional Ultra fast FPU (50Mhz) • Real time battery backed clock . Low power . Optional FPU

PC 4 Mbino FPUI.... PC 4 Mb/20 Mine 68881 FPUI PC 4 MD(25 Mhz 68882 FPU)....

## PC 4 Mb/33 Mn/ 68882 FPUL. PC 4 Mb/40 Admy 68882 FPUA..... PC 4 Mb/50 Mnr 88882 FPU).....

## A 1200 ACCESSORIES CW 41200 real-time clock....... CW A1200 600 HD prep disk

£3,99 Control Centre des successions Dust Covers Mutti-Sunc Monitor adapter cable...

The Microbotics M1230XA is available in a 40Mhz version & a 50 Mhz inc memory management unit. This peripherat can expand up to 128 Mb of FAST 32-bit memory Existing MBX users can transfer their current memory and fpu and includes real-time clock

	io inciduos rus	
M1230HA	40 Mhz 0Mb	269.99
M1230XA	40 Mhz 2Mb	£349.99
M1230KA	40 Mhz 8Mb	
M1230NA	mmu 50 Mhz	ee.eb£2dmo
M1230NA	mmu 50 Mhz	2Mb£428.99
M1230NA	mmu 50 Mhz	4MbdMb
M1230KA	mmu 50 Mhz	emb

## A 570 CD-ROM

Long awaited, superb performance, tempting but too expensive-NOT ANY MORE!!!! This excellent interface for A500/500+ owners is now at a price that YOU can afford Use it to exploit stunning software packages or simply to





· A570 CD ROM · Fred Fish Disks 1/660 . Sim City. NB you need at least 1Mb of chip ram check with telesales before ordering

## AMIGA'S

## CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

It's Back and it's bad - the pack they tried to kill returns for its final mission - don't miss this golden opportunity to acquire one of the best ever home computers, features include 1 Mb of RAM Workbench 2.04 - 17 modulator - Lemmings - Captain Planet - The Simpsons - Daluxe Paint III

THE WILD, THE WEIRD & THE WICKED Mb A 600 as standard and includes the excellent value oftware titles. Deluxe Paint III • Formula One Grand Prix •

CW PRICE £224.99! 

## 'EPIC . LANGUAGE PACK'

Mb A 600 as standard and includes 20M8 HARD DRIVE the excellent value Software titles. Deluxe Paint III - Trivial Pursuit - Epic - Myth - Rome

CW Price ...... Ender £359.99! A 600 2Mb + 20 Mb Hard Drive .... \$399.99

EXTRA MEMORY-only £39.99 per Mb.

## MONITORS

All monitors are supplied with a FREE cable for connection to your Amiga.

WHAT YOU GET HIS CommoDORE 1942 14" Monitor Ideal for A1200/4000 • AGA • 28mm De WHAT YOU PAY eal for A1200/4000 • AGA • 28mm Dot tch • Tilt in swivel stand • Built-in erea Speakers • Works with ALL nigas in most resoloutions • I yrs an

COMMODORE 1940 14" Monitor

39mm dot pitch	9	•	we		ų
PHILIPS 8833Mk II Col. Stereo Monitor inc 'Lotus Turbo Chai	£1	9	4.	9	ç
Col. Stereo Montor inc 'Lotus Turbo Chail site warranty	lenge	. 9	Tyr	5 0	m
COMMODORE 1000	83	Q	4	q	ū

GOMMODORE 1960 ..... Col. multi-sync monitor works in all A1200,4000 modes inc ADD \$29.98 if you'would like COMPUTER WORLD

STEREO SPEAKERS bundling with your order.

**MONITOR ACCESSORIES-**

14" dust covers....24,95 14" lill & swivel stand....213.96 Anti-glare liller screen....218.89 A4 copy holder....212.95

## A500 +

A RAM module can expand your chip RAM up to 2 Mb by using the trapdoor expansion port. All our boards carry a full 2 year no quibble replacement guarantee. It's never been cheaner to unprade!

	E
16.	99
29.	95
39.	99
24.	99
14. 69.	
	29. 39. 24. 14.

## HARD DRIVES

GVP IMPACT SERIES II Hard Drives, the fastest Hard Drive/Controller for the Amiga. Features Game Switch, external SCSI port, FAAASTROM SCSI Oriver, OVP's custom VLSI chip and internal RAM expension up to 8 meg! Units use high specification fast-access QUANTUM neg1 Units use high specification of Drives coming with 2 yr. guarantee.

## 500/500 +

A500-HD8+ 42 MD	6 25 1 25 1	£244.9	19
4500-HD8+ 80 Mb	Carle and	.£342.9	)9
4500-HD8+ 120 MD			
A500-HD8+ 213 Mb			
A500-HD8 controller only	***************************************	<u>£179.9</u>	19

## 1500/2000

Series	H	Hard	DISK C	ontro	lier	RAM	card£122.99
							card£284.99
Series	88	80 M	ib Hard	Disk	and	RAM	card£329.99
Series	11	120 h	nb Hard	Disk	and	RAM	card£406.99
Series	n	213 N	th Sard	Disk	and	RAM	card £544.99

BOOST YOUR AMIGA'S PERFORMANCE WITH EXTRA MEMORY - ONLY \$29.99

## ACCELERATOR ARD DRIV

## 500/500 +

GVP Combination Accelerators & Hard Drives-The ultimate expansion product for the Amiga 500

				P		
A530	Combi	40MKz	+	42Mb	E. P. L.M	£474.99
<b>A530</b>	Combi	40MHz	+	aama	Carlon Land	_£569.99
A530	Combi	40MBz	+	120MD		<b>£659.99</b>
						_£744.99
A530	68882	Co-Proc	181	30r	***************************************	£219.99
150	10/2	กกก				

BVP 6-Force 830-25MHZ +	1mb£474.99
OVP 6-Force 030-40MRZ +	4Mb 2757,99
GUP 8-Force 030-50MRZ +	4Mb
BUP 0-Force 040-33MHz + 4	Mb£1419.99

## **GUP Accelerator RAM**

1Mb Simm-32 Bil 60 Manosecond	
4Mb Simm-32 Bit 60 Naneseconds	£179.99

## BOOKS

We stock the best selling range of Bruce Smith box	aks
Mastering Amiga DOS Vol 1	9
Mastering Amiga DOS2 Vol 2	8
Mastering Amiga W.B. 2£19	9
Mastering Amiga C	.91
Mastering Amiga Printers	.86
Mastering Amiga Assembler	LSt
Mastering Amiga System	1.91
Masterine Amina AMOS	.91
Mastering Amiga AREXX	95
Mastering Amiga Beginners	
A600 Insiders Buide	9
A1200 Insiders Guide	1.90

## PRINTERS

COMPUTER WORLD PRINTER PACK Supplied with ALL printers containing 1.8m std. printer cable, printer ribbons/cartridge and 250

## COMPUTER WORLD ARE A "CITIZEN SUPER DEALER"

CITIZEN CITIZEN

## Swift 90 Colour

9 PIN colour printer is fast quet, has additional fonts and comes complete with a 2 year

sheets of paper absolutely FRE



Swift 90 Mono	£154.99
Swift 240 Colour	\$269.99
Swift 240 Mono	£259.99
Swift 200 Colour	£219.99
Swift 200 Mono	£192.99
Citizen Auto sheet feeder	£79.99
Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty.	+ V.2.0 Amiga

## BUBBLE JET

## **MAJOR DEALER • MAJOR DEALER**

## Canon Canon

printer. Newly designed



front end, fasterprint times, more fonts, 95% Amiga Gold Award, includes BJ10Sx Driver Diski

CANON BJ 200 95% Amiga Gold Award.	£319.99
Feature include: 300 dpi. • Min 80 page Aut	o sheet feeder .
minimum 3 pages per minute SUPER VALUE!	
CANON BJ 220	£374.99

CANON BJ ek/sx cartridges Canon BJ 200 cartridges	£17.99 £24.99
136 column bubblejet	
CANON BJ 330	£499.99
80 column bubblejet provides laser quality ou	
CANON BJ 300	£429.99
vvide carriage version of 60200	

BJ 10 ex/sx auto	sheet leeder	£49.9
star <sup>4</sup>	stor	<b>ଞ</b> ର୍ଜ୍ଞାନ
LO 100 Calous	Literonies	- 2155 O

LC-100 Colour	/25155.99
LG24-100	99.99
LC-20	£132.99
LC-24-20 (II)	£224.99
LC-200 Colour	2199.99
LC24-200 Colour	£264.99
XB24-200 Colour	2379.99
SJ48 Bubblejet	£219.99
Star context name with one year war	rantv

## **AUTO SHEET FEEDERS**

STAR	LC20
STAR	LC200
STAR	LC24-200
STAR	LC24-20
STAR	\$J48£49.99





H.P. Portable	2359.99
H.P. 510 Mono AVAT	w £319.99
Successor to the top selling 500 Mono	CAAC 00

H.P. 500 (Colour)..... 

45 scaleable tonts, P.C.L. level 5, 6 pages per min, 300x600 dpr (if using the resolution enhancement technology 4 pages per min ) 2Mb of RAM expandable to 26 Mb, laserjet

H.P. Las	erjet 4L				********	3++	£624	.99
4 pages p	er minute,	laser	easy	to	install	8	use, no	on/of

input 50 output. 26 scaleable typeface's, microfine toner, 300 dpi, 1Mb of RAM expandable to 2Mb.

				DEPTH OF BITTING.			
HP	black	ink	cartridge	***************************************	£24.	.99	
						99	

## PRINTER ACCESSORIES

We have a large range of high quality printer accessories for all the printers we sell including:
dust covers from £2.99 \* Ink cartridges from
£13.99 \* Mono ribbons from £3.50 \* Colour £13.99 • Mono ribbons from £3.50 • Colibbons from £7.99 • Printer stands from £7.99

GOLDEN IMAGE-Mega Mouse
D LOOP A C C. L.A
Mega Mouse 2
Newly designed, 400 dpi, an absolute must!!
Optical Mouse£29.99
High precision, pointing device.
Crystal Trackball£37.99
Intrared-Cordless-Mouse£47.99
(Rechargeable top selling innovation.)
Optical Pen Mouse£39.99
High Quality 8mm mouse Mats£3.99
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch£15.99
Don't damage your Amiga's ports! This device saves wear and tear makes switchover FAST.
saves wear and tear makes switchover FAST.

## SCANNERS

Powerful image processing tools for the office or the home environment.

POWER-Features include: 100-400 dpi - 64-Greyscales Thruport to printer . FREE Editing software.

Power Scanner v3.0..... £109.99 Includes FREE upgraded editing software.
Power Scanner Colour.....£234.99

GOLDEN IMAGE-Allascan Features: Scan and Save - Migraph Jnr. DCR software - 400 dpi - 256-Greyscale - Not A1200/4000

CW PRICE 6/30/10/16/39.99 Allascan + Features: Touch up an merge it \* Migraph Jnr. OCR software \* 400 dpl \* 256-Greyscate \* 100% compatible with all Amigas.

CW PRICE ....

## AMIGA MUSIC

Technosound-turbo	£29.99
Pro-Midi 2 Interface	£24.99
This fully featured profession	al quality midi interface is

very flexible giving semi-patch bay facilities. It has four ports 2 in, 2 out, (inc. FREE midi lead)

GVP Digital Sound Studio High quality sound sampler for all Amiga Computers.



It really does teach you how to play!!! Full size keyboard with built in MIDI interface • 100 onboard sounds with effects • ability to ustomise lessons by use of artificially intelligent

## **MULTI-MEDIA**

Computer world are a major stockist of rombo's multi-media products for the Amiga and P.C. Be assured that we offer extensive technical backup on all Rombo products and that the majority are on demo in our showroom.

Vidi Amiga 12 RT (AGA sopport)... Real-time colour capture from any video source Vidi Amiga 24 RT (866 super)... Vidi Amiga 12 (Mil version).... Rendale Geniock 8802.....£164.9

GVP Geniock Marylottanes rice includes insured postage for extra peaci

## **ACCESSORIES**

Σ34.9
perfect colo A500/A500+
hese two-w
£9.9 £21.9
219
2.862 9.82
\$7.
211.
£14.
212.
\$12.9
£14.9

DATA SWITCHES-125 pm D type! 2 way \_\_\$15.99 3 way \_\$17.90 4 way \_\$19.99

Don't confuse these quality disks with others currently available. 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% clip. All disks include FREE high quality CW labels.

0	200
	\$174.99
	750£259.99
0000	1000

Dusan Branded disks- Now available in rainbow packs with clear plastic box + 10 labels at the same price

10	5.99	100	152	.99
5022	0.99	500	249	.99
1000 Computer	World	Dick Labols	02	98

## DISK DRIVES

All drives feature super slim design, enabledisable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year

Computer World Deluxe Drive... 

Disk head cleaner.....£3.99

## **LEADS & GABLES**

Midi-Midi 3m24.99 Amiga-Sca	9.92tvs
	3MHII.\$9.99
Disk Drive ext\$9,99 Joystick to	ng ext24.99
Mouse/Joystick ext	£4.99
Mouse/Joystick splitter	99
'Serial/Modem cables	
*Amiga-Mullisyac	
"Amiga-Microvitec	
'Amiga-CPC monitor	
*Amiga~RGB/TV	
'SCSI Cabla various	
Printer 1.8m£5.99 Printer 2.0m	HQ£7.99

## GAMES-LEISURE

Graham Gooch Cricket	128.9
F-19 Steatth Fighter	E14 9
Operation Stealth	E14.9
Tank Platoon	E10.9
Flashback	278.9
Body Blows (Team 17)	
Superirog (Team 17)	124 9
Lemmings 2 (Psygnosis) 1Mb	\$27.9
Desert Strike (E. Arts)	£27.9
Sensible soccer	
Chuck Rock 2 (Son of chuck)	
Street lighter 2 (US Gold)	125 9
B17 Flying Fortress (Microprose)	
Zool (Gremlin)	223.9
Humans (Jurassic Lavels)	
Abandoned Places (Ice)	
Premier Manager (Gremlin)	
Nick Faldo's Championship Golf	
Historyline 1914-1916 (Blue Byte)	
Sleepwalker-comic Relief (Ocean	
indy Jones & Fate of Atlantis (US Gold)	
Legends of Valour (US Gold)	137.9
Wing Commander (Mindscape)	
Sporismosiers (Empire) (A1200 compatible)	
Inc. POA Tour Got + European Champsonship Society + may 50	-Advantage Ferro
Syndicale	
The Lost Viking	
The Ancient Art of War in the Skies	
Goal by Virgin New by dino Dini	LUCY SP.O.
Beavers Grandslam	225.91

## MODEMS

## **US Robotics Authorised Reseller**

The No 1 name in fax modems - US Robotics pride themselves on high quality modems at an afordable price. They come backed with a 5 year warranty and are fully 8ABT approved

THE SPORTSTER....£294.99

This modem incorporating data pump technology, operates at 14400 bps standard. It is 50% faster than 9600 bps modems and has full error control and data compression. It has the ability for throughput to reach 57600 bps.

WHY IS SPEED = THE FASTER YOU GO THE LESS IT COSTS! SO IMPORTANT? == fask Tele sales for a full information pack frequired)

SOFTWARE
ACCOUNTING
Arena Accounts
System 3
Day by Day
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA
Morph Plus S15 Real 30 Classic S7
Real 30 V2
Personal Paint 946
X-CAD 2008
X-CAD 3000 [24
Mailshot Plus
Superbase 2
MUSIC & SOUND KCS Level II v3.5
Bars and Pipes Pro V2
Kits for Bars and Pipes
The Palchmeister
Triple Play Plus
One Slop Music shop
Clarity 16 (16 bit sampler)
Quariel
Videomasiar
Mepamix Master
TechnoSound Turbo 2 55
The Music Librarian
Can Do V2 FRESENTATION & SLIDESHOW
Deluxe Video 3
Scala 500 Trolessional 2078
REMOGRING F BOALBECTAL
Allernative 3D Textures
Morph Plus 516
201102043002
Maxiplan V4
Anim Fonts (W123 tr G
Kara Fonts (Italias 12 or 3 sales (S. 1). Video Fonts: (Serin 2 Sale Serin 2 or Decirative)
DMISSIONED SOME S #22 INTO PR
Art Department Pro 2
Art Dept Pro Conv Kit
Imagemaster
Moron Pius 215

Maxipian V4
FORT PACKS
Anim Fonts (N/ 123 tr 6
Kara Fonts Oradies 12 or 3 salteais
Video Fonts: (Serif. 2. Sais Serif. 2. or Decarative)
Typesmith 9124 99

Art Department Pro 2	£134.99
Art Dept Pro Conu Kit	159.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	289.99
Imagemaster	\$129.89
Morph Plus	2159.99
Pro Vista v3	

## INTERGRATED PACHAGES

Mini Office.

LANGUAGES	
Amos	
amos Compiler	221.99
Amos 30	125.99
Amos Professional	
easy Amos	
Cygnus Ed Pro 2	259.99
Hisoft Basic	
Hisoft Extend	214.99
HISOIT Dev Pac	\$47.99
Hisoft Pascal	264.99
Lattice C v6+	5219 99

Cress Des v5 (adule: Cres II) envision	
Dos 2 Dos	134.99
GB Route Pius	
Directory Opus v4.0	£49.99
Gigamam	500.99
Hollinks Editions	
Notebok	229.98
Quarlerback v5	532,89
Quarterback Tools	
N-Copy Professional	129.99
The state of the s	

## VIDEO PRODUCTION & TITLING

Big Alternative Scroller 2	356	. 8
Breadcast Titler 2		9
Broadcast Titler 2 Super Hires Edition	1.279	.9
Font Pack 1 for BT2	100	3
Pro Video Post	1194	9
Scala 500	579	.9
Scala Professional	\$179	99
HIGH BROADCOME PART		

## WORD PROCESSING & DTP

FIRST CODY RETERES 2.Z
Kindwords
NoteBook
Pagestreamu2.22
Pagestream Business Forms
Pagesetter 3 341.9
Pen Pal £39.9
Professional Page 04. \$138.9
Softfaces (vois 1-4)159.9
Soft Clies S42.9
The Publisher
Wordworth v2 (AGA) 587 9
Turbo Print Professional 534.95



## Global Gladiators

This is a global platformer, backed by big global corp McDonald's, but don't let that put you off...

ick and Mack. Mack and Mick. Just a couple of regular gum-chewing, gun-toting kids. Except these kids are on a mission. It's a dirty world out there - needs cleaning up. Multi-racial harmony is their aim. Polution, all around. Sometimes up, sometimes down. But always around. Slime World first. Hell of a place, a sort of slimey Fungus the Bogeyman land. Everything's gone a snotty shade of green.

Now a short word from our sponsor. "Ladies and Gentlemen, boys and girls, are you at a loose end? Need a bite to eat? Then why not go own to your local McDonald's fast food store, nutritious food our speciality. McDonald's burgers, McDonald's fries. McDonald's Cola (and a piece of pie) - a sure remedy for all your ills. With service friendly, and toilets clean, McDonald's is somewhere for you, your friends and family to cherish for evermore." Ooh, sounds great.

## Various shades of green

And so the kid sets out. Only one mind. You can't be Mick AND Mack. Heck, what do you think this is? Zap. Gotta a bit of slime there. Whoa! What's that? Flying slime. Zap. Not flying any longer. And the thing is, this zapping is fun. Sure you take a bit of slime on board now and again, but hey, it's all part of the game. But I'm telling you man, the feeling of zapping those slimeballs is nearly as great as the taste of those damn burgers.

And there sure are a lot of platforms out there, and collecting those McDonald's arches is getting tough. Got to the end of the level once, but the guy in the clown outfit says I gotta get more before he'll let me through. What a drag. Well it ain't that bad 'cos you just turn around and charge back into action. And check out the speed when you're on full revs. Head down, hot diggity dog that's fast. But don't get too cocky because problem is, you're often running along, you take a leap and you don't know where you're gonna land.

Now friends, some might say that this is not cool, I mean, who wants to land in a slimey pond when they could be taking in a chocolate shake? But I think it makes it kind of interesting, OK, you can go down wailing, but you get up off the ropes and get going again.

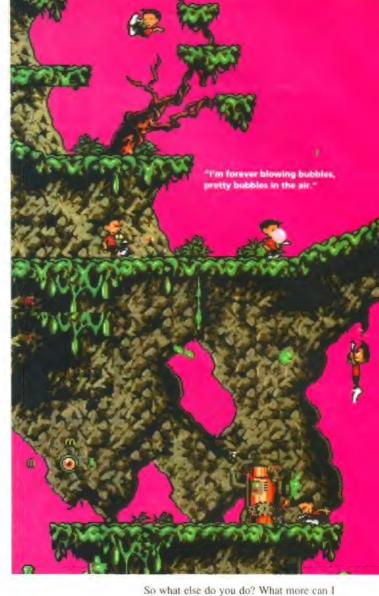
## You slimey toe-rag, you

Short interlude, "Kids, we at McDonald's like to think we give you guys more than just burgers. In conjunction with Virgin Games, we have given you kids a platformer you can be proud of. We've put the P back into platform. You want cute? This is goddamned cute. And you want eco-friendly? Heck, this washes whiter than Persil - it's stronger than dirt."

So you've done them in cold-slime, but it ain't over until the guy in the clown suit waves his flag. And then you've only cleaned one level of one world. There's whole heaps more. Head for the forest and blow away some animals. Hey, that's not cool surely? Alright, so they're chucking things at you, but blowing them away seems a bit harsh. I thought they were conker-chucking monkeys. Still, what's a guy gotta do, but watch the streams where mad fish with jaws the size of Jaws snap at you.



is available from Virgin Games on 081-960 2255



say - it's a perplexing platform game and you jump around loads, shoot and collect things. That's what you do in platformers. Head off for Toxi-land and do battle with dustbins (garbage cans sounds more appropriate), pneumatic drills and various other nasties, and then on to Arctic World with snowball-chucking polar bears.

Sounds easy? Well it ain't. The levels are quite large and the baddies keep on coming. So what if the scrolling does lurch at times, and that you occasionally commit suicide because you're jumping blind. Forget about the McDonald's propaganda (go on, admit it, you wouldn't mind a burger - just a little bite) and get out on the ball park and play the game.

Stephen Bradley @

Mick takes on the full might of the Forestry Commission. No snake in the grass is going to make a monkey out of him.



Whoo, whoo, whoo, whoo, whoo." Fish pretending to be Red Indians always frighten the life out of kids.

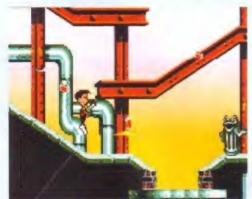
## **Global Gladiators** Virgin Games ■ £30.99

- A slime-zappin', conker-crackin', binbashin', bear-biffin' humdinger.
- · Loads of levels and four worlds with a 'special' bonus level to boot.
- The sprightliest sprites this side of Spritesville, Spriteland,
- Some might find the blind- jumping off the edges a bit annoying.



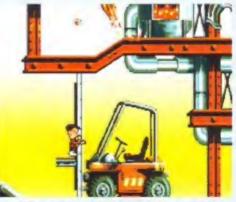
# SEPTEMBER 1993



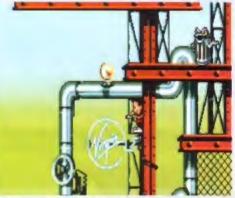


"It's not all glamour in

Mick wasn't sure whether the garbage can was laughing at him or just looking at him in a funny way.



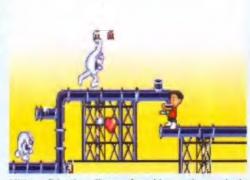
I say, is that a McDonald's Cola can flying around? What? It's a Coca Cola can. Say it. Coca Cola, Coca Co...



Mick, surely you're not thinking of blowing away that Virgin neon sign? You are? Well alright, go on then.



Oops, watch your step. Why is this globally conscious gladiator being so nasty to the cuddly polar bears?



Mick confidently pulls gum from his mouth, seemingly oblivious to the on-coming slaughter of the bears.



"Don't fill me full of slime man, or kill me in cold slime. I'll buy you a nice Burger King." Squelch.



Does US Gold's mix and match wargame offer four sims for the price of one, or just a quarter the gameplay? Once more to the beach dear friends, it's time to liberate D-Day!

peration Overlord was not single front battle. Bombing raids, paratroop drops and beach landings all combined to create a secure allied bridge-head in Europe. Fittingly, D-Day is composed of the self-same elements, with some tank-on-tank action thrown in to spice things up.

As a collection of sub-games working through a tactical map, D-Day has no real heart. For impact it relies solely on the power of four games. If these games had been brilliant D-Day would have been too. But sadly they're not and the result is a stop/start campaign that's patchy in the extreme. The mix of 2D areade games and 3D simulation fail to meet their objectives so D-Day barely makes it to the beaches.

You are the general IKE

The wind affects the paras

· OPTIONS ·

the participate in the missions of Bombers

to see introductory sequences

You be informed of the fight's outcome.

Haller and the 25st pancer devision

You be able to control the enemy

fank's cannon trajectory is a style

Parasi IEE Incantry IEE Tanks IEE



Overlord campaign allows you to choose things like ensuring der fuhrer's having a kip!

## War huh!

The 2D arcade action sequences deal with the grunts and the paras. The infantry have to fight their way out of each landing zone and then storm across country doing all kinds of unpleasant things to tanks. The paras don't even get to fire a shot, content to just float down over a moonlit France looking for the signal fires those nice resistance people have started.

The infantry battles are fought man-by-man basis. A



D-DAY is available from US GOLD 021-625 3388

Who do you think

Hitler? The full **Operation Overlord** 

having a kip!

you are kidding Mr

campaign allows you

to choose things like

ensuring der fuhrer's

scrolling isometric map is displayed and by clicking commands you give the orders to individual soldiers. The four different troop types (medic, rifleman, grenadier and mortar) have to be used in concert to defeat the enemy. It's fun but lacks any tactical depth. Once you've acquired an idea of each weapon's range, the only trick is moving your boys around without being shot. A weird mouse driver and some particularly dim troops do their best to make life tough, but the basics are easily mastered.

## What is it good for?

The paratroop drop suffers a similar simplistic fate. The split-screen display focuses on a single trooper (at the top) and his relative position on the ground (at the bottom). Using glide left. glide right, float and plummet commands, you have to nudge him against prevailing winds on to a pre-prepared landing sight. If they miss they die at the hands of the enemy, while para-





In a spooky real life imitates art accident, the real generals in this game look exactly like the actors who were in The Longest Day.

## I NEED THREE VOLUNTEERS...

Or how to convince soldiering folk that it really is a good idea to move directly in front of an enemy gun emplacement.



Moves control to the next/previous trooper.

Scrolls around map so you can view the enemy positions.

Turns cursor into grenade target cursor.

**Subliminal product** placement, or maybe pause?

Shows what your currently selected soldier is doing. Shows type of

trooper (rifleman, grenadier, mortar or medic).

Turns cursor into

gun target cursor.

Turns cursor into

mortar target

cursor.

troopers whose 'chutes touch suffer a canopy collapse and fall from the sky.

The trick is getting a large number of floating folk to stay as far from each other as possible, until the moment they hit the same small patch of ground. Cross-winds and the introduction of huge numbers of paras inject an enjoyable chaos to proceedings, but they don't stop it feeling like a Lunar Lander clone where the engines have malfunctioned.

Of the two 3D modules, Tanks and Bombers, it's the AFVs that are the best. Once the beachheads have been established it's the armour that has to smash a hole the German lines. Using viewpoints for every crew member, and a few outside perspectives, you have to guide squads of Sherman M4s so that they can beat-up on Rommel's boys.

Controlling a number of tanks and switching between the required views, means life is hectic, but challenging. The 3D is not the best ever seen in Amigaland but it works; allowing you to conduct all-manner of armoured tomfoolery. Even the long waits between screens can't dispel the tension and claustrophobia felt during the heat of battle.

## Absolutely nothing!

Bombing is another tale entirely. Trailing along behind your B-17, the mission is to knockout enemy installations and forces. Here the sluggish 3D kills play stone dead. Your bomber meanders around the sky hunting down the large green arrows that mark the targets. You just fly to them, open the bomb-bay doors, miss hopelessly, circle around and repeat the process. It may seem unfair to criticise a bomber simulation for being slow - the B-17 wasn't designed to be agile - but there's no spectacle to pull you in. There's nothing to encourage you to stick with the program long enough to learn its secrets.

Compilations of sub-games need to be woven tightly together if they are to work well. D-Day tries its best. As the Operation Overlord campaign proceeds you watch the big picture unfold on the main game map.

From here you join specific battles, hoping to push the odds in your favour. Success in one area - say a paratroop drop - allows you to force the invasion corridor a little wider, while failure can threaten the entire operation.

## Say it again

Multiple sub-games should ensure a varied pace and challenge, but D-Day never attains the necessary balance. The 2D arcade sequences are too easily mastered and the 3D bombing runs, which are vital to the missions success, are too dull to suffer for long. Which leaves the tanks as the only section you actually want to play.

Futura have worked D-Day hard. Excellent animation, digitised 'stills' and neat menus mean that it initially appears to be a polished package. It looks good and the first few forays into each of the four areas are fun. These games are all too small to meet the game's grand ambitions, though, D-Day tries to be a multi-faceted operation that calls on a range of gaming skills, when in reality it's a collection of four combat games that range from mildly diverting to tediously dull.

Trenton Webb ©

## **D-Day** £29.99 **II** US Gold

- Infantry: enjoyable but easily mastered shooting.
- · Paratroopers: fiddly but fun. Aim for the church tower!
- Bombers: slow, dull and twitchy.
- · Tanks: multi-vehicle armoured fun for all the family.
- D-Day: too unbalanced to be enjoyable for a whole campaign.



## SUMMER'S HERE



A small selection from the vast range of titles we stock.

Phone for a complete price list containing over 600 titles including great value compilations.

TITLE	PAICE
40 SPORTS BOXING	9.99
A-320 N AMERICAN	22.99
* ABANDONED PLACES 2	20.99
ADDAMS FAMILY	7.99
* AGONY	10.99
* AIR SUPPORT AMOS PRO	10.99 23.99
ANCIENT WAR IN SKIES	23.99
APOCALYPSE	16.99
AQUATIC GAMES	10.99
ARABIAN NIGHTS	15.99
ASHES OF EMPIRE	10.99
ATAC	23.99
A-TRAIN	23.99
A-TRAIN CONS KIT	10.99
* AWESOME	10.99
8-17 FLYING FORTRESS	23.99
■ BEAST 3	10.99
BLADE OF DESTINY	27.99
BLUES BROTHERS	10.99
BODY BLOWS	17,99
BOSTON BOMB CLUB	7.99
<ul> <li>BURNIN RUBBER</li> </ul>	16.99
<ul> <li>CAMPAIGN MISSION DISKS</li> </ul>	11.99
CAPTIVE	10.99
OHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93	16.99
CHAOS ENGINE	16.99
CHUCK ROCK	8.99
CHUCK ROCK 2	16.99
CIVILIZATION	23.99
<ul> <li>COMBAT AIR PATROL</li> </ul>	19.99
* COOL WORLD	9.99
CREATURES	15.99
CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA	7.99
DARKSEED	19.99
D-DAY	20.99
DESERT STRIKE	20.99
DUNE 2	21.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	19.99
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	12.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	11.99
FACE OFF	7.99
FLASHBACK	21.99
GOAL (1 MEG)	21.99
GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET	20.99
GLOBAL EFFECT	12.99
. GLOBAL GLADIATORS	16.99
GUNBOAT	9.99
GUNSHIP 2000	23.99
HARD NOVA	7.99
HERO QUEST 2	16.99
HILL ST BLUES	7.99
*HISTORY LINE	21.99
THE PARTY PARE	E 1.33

- ULA FACE LIFASS CLERELS 16.99 + HUMANS 12.99 HUMANS DATA DISK 13.99 SOLVE TOWER STATE OF THE WALL 25 50 ISHAR LEGEND OF FORTRESS 10.99 ISHAR 2 19.99 KID GLOVES 2 10.99 KID PIX 16.99 KILLING GAME SHOW 10.99 KNIGHTMARE 10.99 LEANDER 10.99 LEGEND 10.99 LEMMINGS 2 19 99 LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK 19 99 LETHAL WEAPON 3 9.99 LION HEART 16.99 LOOM 10.99 LOST TREASURES OF INFOCON 25.99 LOST VIKINGS 20.99 LOTUS THE FINAL CHALLENGE 13.99 MAELSTROM 23.99 MANIAC MANSIONS 9.99 MAN LITT FURDER 7.99 METAL MUTANT 7.99 MIDWINTER 2 12.99 MONKEY ISLAND 1 13.99 MONKEY ISLAND 2 25.50 MONOPOLY 17.99 MORPH 15.99 NAPOLEONICS THIS IS THE FRONT COVER OF ISSUE 8 OF THE EUROPEAN COMPUTER USER MAGAZINE. IT IS AVAILABLE THROUGH SUBSCRIPTION ONLY, BUT FOR YOUR COMPLIMENTARY US TODAY.



\* OBITUS 10.99 OPEN GOLF 16.99 OBK 10.99 PACIFIC ISLANDS TEAM I 17.99 PINBALL FANTASIES 17.99 PIRATES 9.99 POPULOUS & PROMISED : 441 9 99 PREMIER MANAGER 16.99 PRIME MOVER 19.99 PROJECT X 9.99 RAILROAD TYCOON 17.99 REACH FOR THE SKIES 19.99 ROBOCOD 10.99 ROBOCOD A1200 15.99 **ROME AD 92** 15.99 SABRE TEAM 15 99 SCRABBLE 17.99 SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93 16 99 SHADOWORLDS 15.99 SILENT SERVICE 2 17.99 SIM CITY DELLIXE 25.99 SIM CITY/POPULOUS 19.99 SPACE HULK 19.99 SPACE LEGENDS 20.99 STEEL EMPIRE 11.99 SUPER FROG 17.99 SUPER TETRIS 13.99 SWIV 7.99 SYNDICATE 23.99 TENNIS CUP 2 7.99 THE GREATEST 19.99 THEIR FINEST HOUR 15.99 TRODDLERS 10.99 UNIVERSAL MONSTERS 16.99 20.99 WALKER WAR IN THE GULF 20.99 WOODY'S WORLD 15 99

INTRODUCTORY COPY, CALL

BOVANCEO TECHNIQUES WITH DIFFANT 13.99 AMIGA GRAPHICS VOL 1 9.99 ANIMATION VOL 1 9.99 A TORRING THE REAL PROPERTY. 11.99 DELICE PAINT VIDEO GLIDE 13.99 DESKTOP VIDEO VOL 11.99 HOW TO ANIMATE 9.99 11.99 IDYSTICKS QUICKSHOT APACHE 5.99 QUICKSHOT PYTHON

WORLDS OF LEGEND

WWF 2

ZOOL

16.99

9.99

15.99

0480 498889

All items are subject to availability. Prices can be subject to change. E & O E.

Post and packing: UK = 75p per item 2nd Class; £1.50 per item 1st Class; £1.80 per item 1st Class Recorded.

EEC post = £2.75 per item; non-£EC = £3.75 per item;

Express Air Mail = £4.75 per item.

Titles marked with a \* may not be released at time of going to press. Please telephone for availability and a full copy of our terms and condition.

Titles marked with a \* may available at orice chosen while stocks last.

ase	Master
•	

0480 496379

NAME				
ADDRESS				
POSTCODE	PHONE			
ITEM		PRICE		
ITEM		PRICE		
ITEM		PRICE		
Visa/Mastercard/Switch	Number	POSTAGE		
	No.	TOTAL		
Switch issue No:	Card Expiry Date:	Make cheques payable to: European Computer User		

SIGNATURE: TICK THIS BOX IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO BE ENTERED ONTO THE ECU DATABASE

Units A2/A3 Edison Rd. St lunc Huntingdon, CAMBS PE17 4LF



Ah!. So that's what a magical energy restor ing shower looks like!



Down the hatch, chute.

"C'mon then you life-

less zombie mother!

slide or whatever.

s like a scene from

you like 'em a lot. Unless you hate them, but then you'd be a really sick individual. I mean what could be a more perfect game form? They manage to combine the hand to eye co-ordination and finesse of the finest sports sims, the deep thought and strategy of the best management games, while at the same time the speed and reaction of the greatest shoot-em-ups. Plus they include the brain teasing element of puzzle games. If God had ever invented a computer game, instead of (allegedly) creating the world, the land and the seas and all the multitudinous creatures thereon, he would surely have written a platform game. Probably Rainbow Islands, but quite possibly Yo! Joe!

Platform games come in two kinds. The incredibly cute and colourful kind like the aforementioned Rainbow Islands, Rodland, and Robocod. And the dark and atmospheric kinds like Gods, Myth, et al. Here, in the shape of Yo! Joe! we have a bit of a hybrid. The scrolling, small sprites, flip intro and music are all from Cutesville. Tennessee. The pick-ups, weapons, levels, baddies and bosses are all from a place far more funereal in atmosphere.

## Sexually challenged terrorists

Joe has probably been hideously put upon in some fashion. Maybe his father has been kidnapped by Bangladeshi terrorists, or his homosexual lover abducted by an evil dragon from the planet Sleam. The details aren't important, and to go into them here would probably just add fuel to the flames of the sexism in computer games argument. The plot doesn't matter, who ever bothers to read the flippin' manual anyway? The crux of the matter is that you've got to get from the start of the game to the end without expending a predetermined number of lives in the process.

If you've never played a platform game

before, welcome to the planet. If you have, you'll get the general idea of this little romp in no time. But Yo! Joe! is no ordinary platform game. If it was I'd have been going to bed before dawn for these past few days. Yo! Joe! is that rare, and much treasured, thing – the truly great platform game.

The difficulty level is just right, and progresses in a way that keeps you coming back for more, rather than sending you heading for the pub in a fit of righteous indignation. When you lose a life in Yo! Joe! you know you've only got one thing to blame, and that's your own unwieldiness at joystick waggling. Which means you pick yourself up, dust down your pride and get stuck straight back in.

## Come down our local

It would be easy to say too much about a platformer. With YolJoe! there really is no need. It's just a perfect example of the genre. I personally guarantee that you will love this game. If you don't, come down to Hatchetts pub and I will buy you a pint.

Yo! Joe! is huge, what you see here is just a portion of the giant first level, and it's excellent. Games like this come along far too rarely, and occasionally they fail to receive the attention they deserve. Don't let this one pass you by. Yo! Joe! is a complete stunner.

Marcus Dyson 🕏

## Yo! Joe! Hudson Soft ■ £26.99

- Takes platform games where they've been before, but does it with style and aplomb.
- Keeps you coming back again, and again, and again, and again, and again...
- Not fast, not furious, but fascinating and most importantly, fun.
- A game with no obvious downside.
- Programmed with thought, care and attention... and it shows.



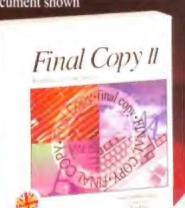
# Who says Final Copy II is the Best Word Publishing Program?

Not just thousands of satisfied Amiga owners, but Amiga Format too!

We call it a Word Processor, but if both experts and satisfied users alike insist on calling Final Copyll a 'Word Publisher' [once they have discovered its unique blend of powerful features], we're not about to argue with them.

Final Copy coined the phrase "Perfect Printing" on any printer, and we mean it ... the document shown

below proves it! We hope you too will find that Final Copyll is Perfect for your printing!









Word Publishers go beyond simply producing normal letters and documents (at which Final CopvII naturally excels) and progress into a world where how the whole document looks is just as important as what it says. Admittedly, this can be achieved with Desk Top Publishers, but they can't easily be used as Word Processors, especially when a good looking letter needs creating, quickly they're far too cumbersome. This is where Final Copyll offers the perfect balance between the two requirements. Ease and

speed of use, combined with complete control and perfect final printed presentation. Complete control over how documents look, now YOU have it at your finger tips on your Amiga!

On-Screen Drawing Tools for generating boxes, borders, and lines or arrows at any angle, Multiple Newspaper Style snaking columns, combined with the unique ability to use the same PostScript outline fonts - on absolutely any printer in portrait or landscape. Text Auto-Flows around graphic objects and imported pictures, which can be placed anywhere, scaled and cropped, with no loss of printing quality. Text can also be printed actually over graphics (refer to "The Tiger" heading on our document). All these features mean that no matter what you may have thought, no other Amiga Word Processor has all the capabilities that Final Copyll users now simply take for granted!

We don't have room to list EVERY feature that Final Copyll can boast, so please call for your free DETAILED information pack now.

SoftWood - Quality software for your Amiga

With Final Copy II you're not just getting a one off product! SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software compa ny who develop for the Amiga, and no other system. Once you're a registered SoftWood product owner, you'll be gaining access to unlimited free technical support (others charge), and preferential upgrades to new versions of this and other excit-

## Available from all good Amiga Software Dealers,

or contact your nearest SoftWood Agent for a list of stockists in your country.



SoftWood Products Europe - UK PO Box 19 Alfreson Derbyshire DE55 7BP Tel: 0773 836781 Fax: 0773 831040

Final Copy coined the phrase "Perfect Printing on any Printer"

We mean it - this document proves it! ad Copy II and printed on a standard 24-pin Cit

Multiple Columns, Drawing Tools for Boses, Borders, Shadows, Lines and





TupSoft - Australia/New Zealand

9 Miller Asenue Hornshy NSW 2077 Tel (07) 471 5353 Fav. (02) 476 5736

Amiga Oberland - Germany







## the latest

CHECK OUT THE LOWEST EVER AMIGA 1200 PRICES!!! ONLY WHILST STOCKS LAST

arwoods A1200



AMIGA technology

## from Gordon Harwood Computers



AND REMEMBER... When you buy an 'Options' pack from Harwoods you'll SAVE MONEY over buying individual product lines! Just look for the

Logo in this ad

At Harwoods YOU decide the configuration of your NEW AMIGAI Do you want an A600 or A1200? Do you need a Hard Drive, and if so will it be a 40Mb. or an 120Mb. capacify? Would you prefer serious software or a terrific games pack [see our PowerPlay Option]. Would you like to add memory to the computers capacity? Will you need a monitor or printer? Would you like the peace of mind of a LIFETIME WARRANTY?

ALL THE Obtion

ARE THERE FOR YOU TO TAKE!!!

AMIGA COMPUTER	SOFTWARE INCLUDED ▼	HARWOODS PRICE FOR STD UNIT	HARD DRIVE		[see page 2]			
▼ MODEL TYPE ▼			40Mb.	60Mb.	80Mb.	120Mb.	210Mb.	
A600 Stand Alone Pack [No Software]	NONE	£194.95	£329.95	£379.95	£399.95	NO OPTION	NO OPTION	
			SAVE £15	SAVE £15	SAVE £25			
A600 Wild, Weird and Wicked Pack	MICROPROSE GRAND PRIX, PUSHOVER, SILLY PUTTY DELUXE PAINTIN	£224.95	£354.95	£404.95	£424.95	£494.95	£594.9	
			SAVE £20	SAVE £20	SAVE £30	SAVE £20	SAVE £20	
A600 Epic Pack with 20Mb. Hard Disk Drive	EPIC, MYTH, ROME TRIVIAL PURSUIT, MULTI LANGUAGE DICTIONARY, AMIGA TEXT WP DELUXE PAINT III	£294.95	£344.95	£419.95	£439.95	£509.95	£629.9	
			SAVE £100	SAVE £75	SAVE £85	SAVE £75	SAVE £55	
A1200 Stand Alone Pack [No Software]	NONE	£289.95	£424.95	£474.95	£504.95	£564.95	£664.9	
		PRICES SLASHED BY ALMOST £100 FOR BEST EVER A1200 DEALS!!!						
A1200 Comic Relief Pack with Sleepwalker	SLEEPWALKER RED NOSE COMIC RELIEF GAME	£294.95	£429.95	£479,95	£509.95	£569.95	£669.9	
		THERE'S NE	VER BEEN A	BETTER TIME 1	O BUY ANY C	CONFIGURATIO	N A1200!!!	
A1200 PROPACK with 40Mb. Hard Drive	AMIGA A1200, CITIZEN 240C M NEW TATUNG SUPER HI-RES M	MALE SERVICE STREET	£894.95	£914.95	£944.95	£1014.95	£1104.	
See full details below	SAVE UP TO £185 OVER	PREVIOUS SEP	ARATE PRICE	S FOR A COME	LETE SYSTEM	WITH HARW	oods # J	

## LIMITED OFFER 'A1200 PRICE CRASH' DEALS!



FANTASTIC NEW 68030 OR 68040 MODEL AMIGA ARE SHIPPING NOW WITH A CHOICE OF MEMORY FROM 2Mb. AND HARD DRIVES FROM 80 to 340Mb. AND. WILL FREE DEFWARE 1001

Phone Us Now For Details!

## SAMIGATE OF PROPACK SAMIGA A1200+Printer and More!

A1200 COMPUTER FITTED WITH
40Mb.HARD DRIVE and supplied with...
CITIZEN 240C COLOUR PRINTER inc. all leads
required and Citizen Print Manager 2 program PLUS:
THE ALL NEW TATUNG SUPER HI-RES MONO MONITOR,
A1200 Dust Cover, 240C Dust Cover, Mouse Mat, Printer
Paper, Labels AND the brilliant Final Copy II W P package.

HARWOODS NEW A1200 PRICE CRASH!!!

Add just £5 and get the Comic Relief Red Nose Game, SLEEPWALKER too!!! ERB94

## stop





press

NEW Professional Tatung 14" Mono Super High-Res Monitor for A1200/3000/4000's. Are YOU still struggling with a TV or Med-Res Colour Monitor and suffering from Interlace Flicker when using your WP or DTP package etc.? But... don't want to spend £100's on a new High-Res colour monitor? The perfect alternative is...

## HARWOODS NEW TATUNG MONITOR!

Super High-Res: Up to 1024 x 768 Interlaced, 800 x 600 non-interlaced, dark tinted none glare flat screen, works with A1200/4000 [High-Res modes only] and with ALL Amiga A3000 modes [and PC SVGA]. £149.95

[Don't forget just keep using your existing colour monitor/TV for games etc.]

MICROVITEC 14 TRUE Multisync SUPRATurbo

28MHz Accelerator
CITIZEN
FREE Software Offer

True Multisync 14" Colour Monitor, For ALL Amigas, only £439.95 [see page 2] Improve your Amiga by up to 4 x its normal speed!!! only £129.95 [see page 3] FREE... PenPal for a limited time with every Citizen 240 Mono or Colour Printer!

## NIGAO PARKI

Buy a Harwoods PowerPlay Pack for EXTRA ADDED VALUE!!!

Competition Pro 5000 Microswitched Joystick, Amiga Oust Cover, 10 - 3.5" Blank Disks, Mouse Mat, Disk Storage Box, plus...

FIGHTEEN GREAT GAMES: Xenon 2 Megablast, TV Sports Football, Hostoges, Jumping Jackson, Stir Crazy, Bubble Plus, Bloodwych, TinTin On the Moon, Krypton Egg, Purpie Saturn Day, Eliminator, Skychase, Safari Guns, Lombard RAC Ratly, CaptainBlood, Strike Force Harrier Sky Fox II and Lancaster

18 GREAT GAMES for only... £34.95

when purchased WITH AN AMIGA or just £39.95 separately. [Note Xenon 7 Megablast, Strike Force Harrier & Eliminator are NOT compatible with A1200/3000/4000 computers].



HARWOODS

## Buy a Pack & get both Business & Games titles

- Business & Games titles!

   ZOOL Great Sonic style game!
- PINBALL DREAMS 4 Tables!
- STRIKER Fantastic Football!
- TRANSWRITE Easy to use Amiga WP

Super £14.9

Purchased WITH AN AMIGA, or £19.95 separately



## MULTI-PURCHASE DISCOUNTS When you buy more than one

hardware item from Harwoods:
BUY A PRINTER WITH YOUR NEW
AMIGA AND GET UP TO £15 OFF!
BUY A MONITOR WITH YOUR NEW
AMIGA AND GET UP TO £20 OFF!

Phone for prices when buying more than one hardware item:



Why not add EXTRA RAM to your Amiga with one of the following...

Amiga A600 1Mb.

PCMCIA CARDS for A600/1200

PCMCIA, 2Mb. PCMCIA, 4Mb.

£114.95 £169.95

Please note the above prices only apply when upgrades are purchased WITH AN AMIGA!!!

## SANIGAWWW LIFETIME WARRANTY PLAN

Harwoods are pleased to announce their new "LifeTime" Warranty Option

Backed by one of the UK's leading independent insurers, you can now add a Warranty to ANY Hardware item from Harwoods. You'll never be faced with an unexpected repair bill again!!! Take out up to 5 Yrs cover and at the end of that period you can extend cover annually... thus insuring your Amiga for a LifeTime. What's more the warranty IS fully transferable and so will help you to get the best

transferable and so will help you to get the best possible price should you sell your computer at any time. 5 years warranty for a new Amiga A600 would cost just £45! This new scheme IS available now even if you have purchased your hardware elsewhere! Phone for details... And stop worrying straight away!!!

077/3-83/67/81

ATATION HAPPUTERSON



vinyl dust cover FREE OF CHARGE!



PHILIPS CM8833/II MONITOR .14" Stereo Colour, 12Months On-site Warranty plus FREE LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2111 £224.95

## PHILIPS PRO 2000 SUPER-RES **TELEVISION MONITOR**

14" Colour, 2000 Character High Definition FST Tube, Direct SCART Connector, RGB/AD, Composite Video and Direct Audio Inputs, Full FastText Teletext, Headphone Socket, Infra-Red Remote, with Loop Ariel & FREE SCART Lead 4WATTS MEGASOUND



**NEW COMMODORE 1084ST** COLOUR 14" STEREO # Commodores own MONITOR complete with a built-in Tilt &

Swivel Stand (for ALL Amigas)

**NEW COMMODORE 1940 MULTISYNC 14" COLOUR** STEREO MONITOR (for # A1200's, 3000's & 4000's] Commodores own multisync monitor with .39 dot pitch res,

**NEW COMMODORE 1942 MULTISYNC 14" COLOUR** STEREO MONITOR [for 18] A1200's, 3000's & 4000's] Highest res. CBM multisyno monitor with .28 dot pitch!!!

CBM 1936 14" COL MONITOR .. 28 dot pitch resolution £PHONE!

CBM 1960 14" MULTISCAN COLOUR MONITOR EPHONE! 28 dot pitch resolutio

TATUNG SVGA HIGH RES.



Ū

14" Mono for A1200/3000/4000's in High Res. Mode ONLY. Super quality High Res. Moue over display ideal for business £149.95

MONO MONITOR

MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR TRUE MULTISYNC MONITOR

This is for theREAL ENTHUSIAST!!! .28 dot pitch, built-in DMS, max res. SUPERB...See "Stop Press" £439.95

ACCELERATOR/CO-PI OARDS for AMIGA A1

Amiga A500 1/2Mb. £32.95 Amiga A500+ 1Mb. £39.95 £47.95 Amiga A600 1Mb. ABOO & ABOO RAM expensions inc. Betters

PCMCIA CARDS for A600/1200 PCMCIA. 2Mb. £119.95 PCMCIA, 4Mb £174 95

GVP1230 40MHz, 68030ec, 32-Bit 1Mb. RAM Version £479.95 4Mb. RAM Version

MICROBOTICS MBX1200 RAM BOARDS Including Clock & Maths Co-Processor

| 25MHz; | 2 50MHz: 32-Bit SIMM Memo 0Mb, RAM 6324-95 1Mb, RAM 6389-95 4Mb, RAM 6479-95 4Mb, RAM 6159-95 32-Bit SIMM Memor



STOP PRESS... LIMITED

FREE PenPal worth £49.95 with ALL Citizen 240 Printers!!!

All our printers are supplied for immediate use ding cable, paper & labels FREE OF CHARGE Dot matrix models come with failured dust cover le also include specific Amiga dover disks with ALL printers EREE, (with Citawn models you get the xcellent, new, improved Print Manager Version2) ALL Citizens have a 2 Year Warranty!!!

Please call for prices on any models not listed

£129.95 120D+ Mono NEW Swift 90 Mono £164.95 NEW Swift 90 Colour £179.95 £209.95 Swift 200 Mono Swift 200 Colour £229.95 Swift 240 Mono £259 95 Swift 240 Colour £274.95 LC20 Mono £139.95 LC100 Colour £154.95 LC200 Colour £204.95 LC24/200 Colour £269.95 XB24/200 Colour £389.95 SJ48 Mono Inkjet £209.95 £229.95 BJ10sx Mono BJ200 Mono, 250cps £349.95 Includes AutoSheet Feeder NEW BJ230 Mono, £399.95 360dpi, 248cps, with facility to print on BOTH A4 BIG



Ideal for use with Final Copy II 510 Mono Deskjet £359.95 500 Colour Deskiet £479.95 550 Colour Deskjet £709.95

SIZE

AND A3 size paper!!!

the extensive

which offer SUPERB QUALITY PRINTOUT and all have great standard features.

n, 14 Resident Fonts + 15 TrueType PC Fonts, LCD Display, Combined 300Sht Dual Paper Feeds. 1 Year On-Site Warranty and More

Model 18-5 LS-SEX LS-STT Speed 5opm 5ppm 5ppm Memory 512K exp. 1Mb. exp. 2Mb. exp. to 4.5Mb. to 7Mb. to 8Mb. Compatibility HP Laserjet HPLATIP As LS-SEX + Truelmage IIP (PCL 4) (PCL 4), HP L/J III Microsoft

Postscript) HPGL2 Apple Laserwriter+ 14 Std + As LS-SEX -14 Std Fonts 15 PC + Truetype -15 PC 8 PCL5 35 Postscript

(PC) 51

(Agfa) Auto-Interfaces Auto-Auto parallel parallel parallel & Serial & Serial & Serial -AppleTalk

Resolution 300 x 300 300 x 300 300 x 300 & 600 x 300 & 600 x 300 doi dpi

£629.95 £749.95 £999.95 AR LASERS ARE SUPPLIED WITH FREE DUST COVER AND LEAD... Only from Harwoods!

Phone us now and ask for your FREE Guide to Stars NEW Lasers!!!

We only supply original manufacturers GENUINE replacement accessories!!!

	PRINTER	PRINTER	BLACK RIBBON	BLACK RIBBON 'SIX PACK'	COLOUR RIBBON	COLOUR RIBBON 'SIX PACK' N/A	
S	CITIZEN 120D+	BLACK ONLY	£4.75	£22.95	N/A		
z	CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.75	£22.95	N/A	N/A	
$\overline{}$	CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.75	£22.95	£16.45	£94.95	
B 0	SWIFT 24/24E/224	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.75	£22.95	£16.45	£94.95	
8	STAR LC10/20/100	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.45	£23.95	£5.95	£34.95	
œ	STAR LC200	BLACK/COLOUR	£5.95 ZX9	£32.95 ZX9	£12.45 2xecu	£64.95 zxecu	
	STAR LC24/200	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95 Z24	£39.95 Z24	£12.95 x24CL	£69.95 x24CL	
=	STAR XB RANGE	<b>BLACK/COLOUR</b>	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 x24CL	£74.95 x24CL	
"	STAR SJ48 INK CARTRIDGE	BLACK ONLY	Also compa and Ca	£15.95ea.			
10	Citizen Accessories:	Hewlett Packard Original Consumables					

Citizen Accessories 80 Column 9/24 Pin DESKJET 500. £37.95 Printer Colour Kit [ALL models except the Citizen 124 model] SSO 32K RAM Expansion £13.95 [24Pin Citizens except 200/240] 32K RAM Expansion |Citizen 200/240| £19.95

Black Ink Cartridge £21.95 Colour Ink Cartridge £27.95 Please phone for any item not shown in our listings

**AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDERS:** 

ROCLITE 3.5" ANTI-VIRUS POWER XL HIGH DENSITY

External 3.5' Drive Built-In Anti | 3.5' High Density External Drive with a FREE

PAINTJET

Single Sheet Z-Fold Paper

Black Ink Cartridge

Colour Ink Cartridge

Pack of 50 Sheets

Sheet Paper

£28.95

€18.95

€20.95

€49.95

Only \_£84.95

## DISK

Our internal A600/1200 Hard Disk Drives are all igh quality industry standard units manufactured by the recognised Worldwide market leaders Conner, Seagate, Western Digital etc.

EMEMBER: In the price we collect nstall the hard drive. est, configure, & return lass courier FREE!!!

peripherals & software

PRICE 40Mb... £149.95 60Mb... £199.95 80Mb... £229.95 120Mb... £289.95 210Mb...£389.95

Probably the BEST WARRANTY provided with ANY A600/1200 Hard Drive upgrade - 12 MONTHS!!! Should you have any problems, we will collect your Amiga, service or replace the hard drive and eturn the unit. COMPLETELY FREE OF CHARGE

600HD Owners... Trade up your 20Mb. Drive - Phone us for full details/prices

Simply plug into your Amiga sideport

80Mb OMb. £364.95 2Mb. £419.95 4Mb. E469.95 8Mb, £629.95 £684.95 RAM SOMb

120Mb **FAR4.95** 1Mb. £644.95 2Mb. £649.95 £704.95 4Mb. £749.95 £804.95 8Mb. £914.95 £964.95

Maths 68882 floating point for A530's



120Mb

£424.95

£474.95

£529.95

80Mb OMb. £314.95 £354.95 2Mb. £369.95 £404.95 4Mb. £419.95 £459 95 8Mb. £524.95 £564.95 HC8 & HD8 Drives add RAM in

2Mb SIMM incrementsts 1Mb - £29.95 4Mb - £132.95

32-Bit SIMM for GVP Accelerators [min 2Mb. increments, 32-Bit] 1Mb - £84.95 4Mb - £174.95

NB!!! Hard drives and memory may fluctuate in price due to the S/£ exchange rates. Please confirm prices when ordering.



128K RAM Expansion

[Citizen 200/240]

£32.95

£64.95

Virus Checker &

computers

#### amiga

(25)

Colour Pic Plus E679.95 Super Pic £579.95 Rombo Vidi 12, V2.00 €79.95 Vidi 12 & Sound & Vision MegaMix Master 799 95 Amas 2 Sound Sampler & Midi Interface inc. Microphone £74.95 Audio Engineer Plus £179.95 Sound Sampler Technosound Turbo Sampler £32 95

Miracle keyboard 7299.95 Music X full version 1.1 £24.95 Midi interface 5port c/w cable £24.95 Super JAM ET9.95 Bars & Pipes Professional £209.95 ZYFI Stereo Speakers with £39.95 separate power supply Clarity 16 €109.95 £31.95

Stereo Master Power Mono NEW V3.0 Hand Held Scanner £109.95 Power Colour Hand Held Scanner

Sharp JX 100 Colour Flatbed [A6 Paper size] £549.95 ProGen - Perfect high quality entry level true video signal

aenlock 164.95 Rocgen Plus £139.95 Rendale 8802 inc switch £179.95 and fader controls, A1200

HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE excellent magazine reviews...

NEW LOWER PRICE ... £12.50

HQ Microswitched mouse inc. Mouse Mat & Holder £19.95 High Quality microswitched Optical mouse £28.95

HQ Microswitched Trackball £29.95 Automatic Mouse and Joystick Switcher

GVP 286 PC Emulator for your GVP A500 HD8/530... Simply plugs into GVP drive mini slot [no DOS]. Tap into a wealth of PC compatible software for the new low price of just... £149.95

Premier Control Centre & Monitor Plinth with shelf: For Amiga A500 For Amiga A600 £34.95 £39.95 For Amiga A1200

Zipstick autofire €11.95 Competition Pro-Star autofire, burstfire & slow motion £13.95 Python 1M Full range of Quickjoy and other makes stocked - please call us for prices

10 Sony 3.5" DS DD £8.95 50 Sony 3.5" DS DD 174 95 Certified Bulk Disks with labels: €6.95 10 with library case £24.95 50 Disks - only... 250 Disks - only... £94 95

3.5" Disk Head Cleaner essential for reliable loading £2.95

#### SUPRATurbo 28MHz Accelerator

Compatible with ALL Amiga A500 and A500 Plus computers. [Amiga A1500 and A2000 versions also available -Please phone and ask for details). Simply plugs into sidecar slot of 500/ Plus or internal slot of 1500/2000's. SPEEDS YOUR AMIGA BY A FACTOR OF UP TO 4 x NORMAL SPEED. Complete vith throughport for RAM or Hard Drive expansions. Ideal for improving print output speeds when using your DTP, graphical or business programs like Final Copyll, Wordworth2, DPaint etc. Note!... in order to gain full speed benefits your Amiga must have some FAST RAM only Standard A500 Plus models DON"TI. Any Sidecar or GVP H.D. RAM Expansion you've already fitted is FAST RAM. Please ask for more details if you are unsure

Raw Power x 4 A1200 Performance For Just £129.95





Amiga A1200 Insider Guide £14.95 & Amiga A600 Insider Guide £14.95 & Mastering Amiga C £18.95 Mastering Amiga Workbench 118 55 Mastering Amiga DOS Vol. 1 EAL ST SEP Mastering Amiga DOS Vol. 2 £18.55 SEP Mastering Amiga AMOS \$18.55 SEP Mastering Amiga DOS Vol. 2 £18.55 SEP Mastering

# GΔ

mega maths - A level ADI titles available for ages 11 to 12, 12 to 13, 13 to 14 or 14 to 15 |please specify) ADI english (not 14to15 age group) ADI maths (specify from ages above) £18.95 ADI french (specify from ages above) £18.95 micro science - to GCSE standards £18.95 micro maths - to GCSE standards £18.95 micro english - to GCSE standards £18.95 micro french - to GCSE standards £18.95 micro german - to GCSE standards £18 95 £18.95 primary maths - 3 to 12's compendium six [6 great programs] £27\_95 reading and writing course - over 3's £18.95 fun school 2 - Ages 2 to 6, 6 to 8, over 8's £6.45 fun school 4 software: [choose from - £18.95 under 5's, 5 to 7's or 7 to 11's, please specify) noddy's playtime [3yrs and over] £19.95 NEW...Childs Play Activity Centre and £24.95 Word Processor with SPEECH, 2 to 12vrs

PROCESSING WORD

MISCELLANEOUS

£99.95 THE BEST WORD PUBLISHER Kindwords 3 €37.95 The Publisher €39.95 Professional Page V4.0 Pagesetter III

FULLY INTEGRATED! Homebase £19.95 £29.95

Show/DB X-CAD 2000 X-CAD 3000 Art Expression

DATABASE Video Master Scala 500 Scala Professional **Broadcast Titler 2 GB Route Plus** 

Voyager Turboprint 2.0 Mavis Beacon... Teaches Typing £24.95 Workbench Upgrade Kit Action Replay III Softfaces 1 to 4 Softclips 1 to 4

**Amiga Word Processors** Deluxe Paint 4.1 Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA) 3D Construction Kit AND GRAPHICS Adorage Vista Pro 2

£54.95 £54.95 Vista Pro 3 £99.95 Art Department Prof. V2 £149.95 **DCTV Composite Video** £529 95 24-Bit Graphics System (PAL Version) Morph Plus £149.95 Quarterback V5 £44.95 Quarterback Tools 654.96

MENT AND Cross DOS Easy Amos Amos The Creator Amos Compiler DEVELO Amos 3D Amos Professional New SAS Lattice C V6 Devpac 3 **Directory Opus V4** Can Do 2

GAMES

Phone for access to our massive competitively priced range of Amiga Software Titles now and pick up a great deal!!!

Remember we supply the full range of Macintosh computers from a Classic<sup>a</sup> to a Quadra\* for personal callers... Telephone: 0773 521606 now! Authorsed Reseller

accessories and the new MEGA CO Phone us now!!!

Pen Pal V1.5 £49.95 Final Copy II Release 2

£129.95 £49.95 Mini Office £42.95

**FEATURING** Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database and Disk Manager...

Superbase 2 Personal **Gallery Pictorial Slide** £39.95

£109.95 £269 95 £149.95 **Expert Draw** €49.95 £59 95

£79.95 £189.95 £169.95 £37.95 £54.95 £34.95

£79.95 £54.95 £39.95 €29.95 Softwood Proper Grammar: £49 95

Grammar checker, for ALL those FRA 95 €79.95 £49.95

(29 95 £24.95 €36.98 €23.95 €25.95 €49.95 £239 95 PS4 95 £54.95 €99.95 Charts & Graphs £49 95

#### SEGA

The complete range of SEGA hardware. software including

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS DEPARTMENT AME/H9, NEW STREET, ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE5 7BP

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AT 17.5%

BLANK

TIMES 9.00 until 5.00 Monday to Saturday

Wednesdays - 9.00 until 1.00

ENING

GOLD SERVICE



How to find us ..





TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040

uter we loo





# snar 2

Hang out with Zeloran, Targhan Eliandr and the rest of the Ishar 2 gang at Jon's Island

If you're an RPG adventurer, Ishar is in your top 10. But can its follow-up give you the same thrills?



equels. Are they just cash-ins or stronger structures built on the bricks of an earlier success? Are they nothing more than the same old game engine with a few different bits of scenery lobbed in?

Sequels have picked up a bad name over the years thanks to the likes of Jaws III, Rocky

IV. True Grit II. and WWF European Rampage, Slush and rubbish.

But on the other hand there were the good times, as represented by Speedball 2, Eye of the Beholder 2, East of Ealing, Batman Returns and Aladin Sane. The most important thing about sequels is that they should add



Things are really starting to happen at Jon's Island, especially since Grinzel came on the scene and introduced us to her friends with the beards and tin hats.

something to the original and that they shouldn't detract from the charm and special qualities of the first.

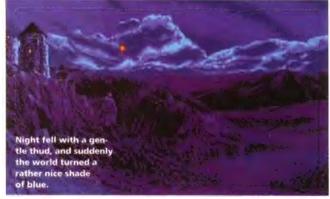
Oh, it's all so complicated philosophically. You just bet that Barry Normal and Harv 'n' Hank (or whatever the hell those Americans who only lasted half a series on Channel 4 were called) worry about this kind of thing all the time. And with the Amiga games industry coming out of its childhood and emerging into its early adolescence, you are going to be confronted by more and more of these sequels.

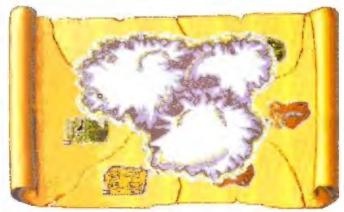
Here's a funny thing... we had a laugh getting a review copy of Ishar 2 that wasn't in French or German. It appears that our European cousins adore this kind of RPG romp through an historical hotch-potch of impressionistically painted back-drops more than we do, because getting an English version took weeks. And even then we ended up with a copy that still has the odd errant French word floating around the place ('Ouille!' leaps out at you when you press on the Eye icon). Still, we are reliably informed that this is the finished version, so allonz-y mes enfants!

#### Mything you already

So off we go. What's the rich, kinda medieval, legendary story that underlies your journeying and a-tasking? Who cares frankly, it's quest, fight, quest, fight, run away, sleep, eat, fight, run away, sail a bit and quest some more in a heroic, but you could be chaotic-good, sort of manner after recruiting a few mates for the fighting and magic bits.

There is actually a tale of evil and heroism, of intrigue and myth, underlying this whole thing, but details really are irrelevant. In fact the details are so irrelevant, you wonder why the programmers didn't just tell you to





This is a map. Isn't it strange how the place you want to find is always on the missing page of your city streetmap?





wander around for a while, being irritated by people who just stand in front of you, in a sort of painted way that was all too familiar from third year art students, who were called Carl and into Bauhaus, "like imaginatory art like those Yes covers" and books called Revenge of Arzugard (now that's what you call a sentence!). That's not to say that Carl couldn't paint a little bit (you should have seen the back of his denim jacket) he could, and so could the bloke who paints all the atmospheric backdrops and non-player characters in Ishar 2. It's just that the word that springs to mind is 'static'.

Believe me, the in-game graphics are stupendously gorgeous when compared to the amateurish daubings that (dis)grace the flimsy manual. Have these people not heard of screenshots?

Maybe it's having played *Hired Guns* of late or maybe it's having played *Eye Of The Beholder* a while ago, or maybe it's having played *Dungeon Master* years ago that leads you to expect that a game should have moved on. A little bit more movement or a little bit more fluid movement would be appreciated.

Arrete a bit though. This doesn't mean that Ishar 2 is a creaking old pile of cack. Far from it. The people who played and enjoyed the first one, will adore it, and new adventure types (such as my good self) will appreciate the fact that you can kill loads and loads of beings, lob in some really quite elegantly worked out spells and still save the game to come back and do it all again after tea.

#### Control yourself

Actually one extraordinarily neat point about *Ishar* 2 is that, aside from the fact that you can use teams from the earlier game, you can see the entire team blitzed around you and then nip off to the pub to collect some more suckers for a bit more fun.

OK, so you know people will want to know what the game looks like, look at the screenshots dammit! And for that realistic effect don't move your copy of Amiga Format at all. Just hold in front of you with really stiff arms. Now you have to imagine that the screen in the middle goes forward and from side to side, only stopping occasionally to load more scenery from disk. It's all very EOTB except you don't click on the screen, you move your mouse pointer to the right of the screen and up on to the direction arrows. Hell, it's a control system. In fact a great deal goes on to the right of the screen. You get to order your party, you get to hit things with your sword/bow and arrow/fist, plus you get to move.

The real interesting stuff happens at the bottom of the screen though. This is where your characters' faces appear, which by the way, you can't name, so bang goes Eric Elf and Dave Dwarf. But what we're interested in is the auto-mapping – one of the most wonderful inventions ever to grace the modern-day adventure game, and this particular auto-mapping function is easy to use, and clear enough not to put you off the general flow of the game. Nice one lads.

Also below the mugs are several icons that enable you to scrap (as in fight with) members of your own party, meet and greet





You spend your youth waiting until you're 18 so you can go into pubs, and before you know it you're too old to conquer the world. You can't help but feel sorry for Jon.



Er, that's a good question. In fact it's the sort of question England batsmen often ask before facing Mery Hughes. Anyone know the answer?



Back at Jon's Island things are hotting up, despite the inclement weather. So what's going to happen? You clicks your icon and makes your choice.

ISHAR 2 is available

from Daze Marketing

071-328 2762

other people in the game world, and lose members of your own party. All very simple, all very compact, all very reasonable.

That's not all. You can even explore your characters, maybe not in any kind of in-depth bonding sort of way, but you can dress them, feed them, check on the experience points, vitality and all of the other RPG-style facts and figures. You can swap which hand you want your weapon in, you can even swap equipment between your characters with ease. This element of the game is fluid enough and raises Ishar 2 into the ranks of the quite pleasantly adequate RPG.

Another pleasing aspect of Ishar 2 is the number of sound effects that litter the aural

outlands. If there's one thing you can say about the French as game makers, it's that they love the campy overkill. The babble when you walk into the tavern is gigglingly good, the sound of snoring when you rest the party is of Terry and June like intensity (Terry used to snore heaps) – turn it up loads and leave it running for a few hours to give some snoring partner, friend or casual acquaintance an idea of just how deeply irritating they are. The sounds of slash (well thump) and agonised cry, the screech of seagull and buzz of swamp insect pump up the atmosphere.

#### Nice place

Generally, Ishar 2 serves its purpose as an RPG with workmanlike honour. There's nothing that really forces you to step back and exclaim "Mon dieu! C'est la premier joue de la epoch d'Amiga ma cherie!" But neither are there elements that would have you screaming "Mon Dieu! c'est un grand boite de froid blanchmange avec vert chien flop!"

As sequels go Ishar 2 will keep the faithful pleased without casting any new light on their fave adventure, and it wouldn't disappoint anyone new to the genre. Nice is the word that sums it up, as in the adjective, not the exotic and exciting southern French resort. Bon joue mes amis.

Tim Smith ®



- Automapping is a wonderful and extremely welcome idea.
- Lots and lots of very long and extremely tedious walking.
- Plenty of in-game sound.
- Can't customise the characters.
- Very static.
- Still includes French.





# he centre of tec

#### WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTO



#### Amiga 1200 Packs

- 32-bit 68020 Full power
- On site warranty
- Two Python joysticks
- Free Paint package software

Mouse mat	
A1200 Standalone	€269
<ul> <li>A1200 with 20MB</li> </ul>	£359
<ul> <li>A1200 with 40MB</li> </ul>	€399
<ul> <li>A1200 with 60MB</li> </ul>	£439
• A1200 with 80MB	EASO

- A1200 with 120MB A1200 with 200MB £599
- £529

#### Amiga 4000 Packs

oeasullal oale • oeasullal oale • oeasullal sale

- · AGA Chip set
- 68030/40 processor
- Co-pro option
- 2MB/4MB RAM
- A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 2MB
- A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 4MB
- A4000 030 with 120MB HD & 4MB £1099
- A4000 040 with 120MB HD & 6MB £2139

#### A500 Plus

- Amiga 500 Plus
- Cartoon Classic pack

£187

£899

£999

#### A1200/A600 Hard Drives



- Easy to install upgrade kits
- Full instructions and cables where necessary
- All drives supplied with formatting instructions and software
- Free fitting available phone for details £95 20MB HD Upgrade Kit. 40MB HD Upgrade Kit £135 £169 60MB HD Upgrade Kit • 80MB HD Upgrade Kit £189 120M8 HD Upgrade Kit £269 200MB HD Upgrade Kit £329

#### A1200/A600 Upgrades

- A1200 PC 1204 4MB clock (Co-printe)
   ProRam 2MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200 £178 £118
- ProRam 4MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200 £172 £39
- ProRam 1MB A600
- A1200 Real Time Clock

#### Amiga 500 Hard Drives



#### **High Quality GVP Hard Drives**

	A500	A1500
120MB	£429	£382
500MB	£989	£942
1GB	£1189	£1142

#### Internal Hard Drives for A500

- · Easy to install Full instructions
- ICD technology
- Pro Internal 20MB hard drive £175 · Pro Internal 40MB hard drive £245
- Pro Internal 80MB hard drive £325
- Pro Internal 120MB hard drive £375 · Pro Internal 200MB hard drive £475
- A570 CD drive £149

#### **Monitors**



- Philips 8833 MKII Monitor £219
- £194 Commodore 1084s

pricing

- When purchasing with an Amiga deduct £10 from above
- £5 Dust cover for the above

#### **SVGA Monitors**



- 14"/20" Super high resolution colour display
- Professional IBM compatibility
- Complete with cable
- Full UK warranty
- Tilt & swivel stand
- A1200 SVGA Monitor (Displays high productivity modes)
- A1200 SVGA+ Monitor (Displays all modes £389 high and low)
- A1200 SVGA plus 20\* Monitor (Displays all modes ideal for DTP,CAD etc.) £1044

#### Workstations



- Ergonomically sound
- Facilitates up to three external floppy drives
- Made in the UK
- Strong and robust
- Aesthetically pleasing
- · Keep your desk neat and tidy · Supplied complete and assembled with
- free mouse mat £36 A500 Workstation
- £36 A600 Workstation
- A1200 Workstation
- £36
- Workstation Coverall dust covers

#### **Peripherals**



- £5.99 100 Capacity lockable disk box £13.99 Sauick mouse Mouse mat £1.99 • TDK high quality DSD (10) disks £9.99 Computer Mall DSD (10) disks £6.00 £13.99 Jet Fighter joystick
- Apache joystick Python joystick £9.99 Zipstick joystick £14.99 Screen Beat speakers £29 Zi-Fy speakers £39 A500/A600/A1200 Dust cover s £4.99
- Trackball controller £24.99 £14.99 Control pad joystick £36.00 A500 Modulator Mini Office package £54.99
- Vast range of leads Please call

#### Scanners



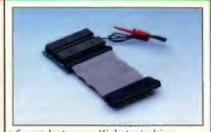
- Allows image processing in a useful and unique fashion
- Comes complete with operation manual
- One of the fastest growing applications for home and professional users
- · High specification coupled with cost effective pricing
- Power Hand Scanner
- 64 greyscales 100-400 DPI
- Thru'port to printer

£6.99

- Fully compatible with Delux Paint 4, etc.
- Advanced software
- Power Hand Scanner v3.0
- Power Hand Scanner Colour

£105 £229

#### **Pro ROM Swapper**



- Swap between Kickstart chips
- Fits A500, A500+, A600, A1500
- Auto swapping via keyboard control
- Flexible cable allows the swapper to work in conjunction with accellerators etc.
- Simple to fit full instructions
- £18 Pro ROM Swapper
- Pro ROM Swapper + 1.3ROM £37
- Pro ROM Swapper + 2.04ROM £40
- Workbench 2.04 plus manuals£49

# HNICAL EXCELLENCE



N, BEDS, LU4 8EZ TEL (0582) 491949 (6 LINES)







#### Pro Agnus 2MB

· Provides a full 2MB of Chip Memory for the Amiga 500 and A1500/2000 . Designed and built in England . Supplied with 8375 Obese Agnus • Includes 2Mb Memory on board in the form of low power Zips . Allows the processing of elaborate animation and sound sampling . Provides the same max. chipmemory as the A3000/A600 &500+ • Increases addressable memory space from 9MB to 10MB . Complete with full instructions and flying leads . British made

• Pro Agnus 2MB £139 (Free fitting available - Phone for details)



#### **A500 Memory Expansions**

#### A500 Pro-RAM 0.5 Meg. Upgrade

- · Allows 1MB software to run
- · Chip memory compatible
- British made
- · Without clock
- £16 · With clock £19

A500 Pro-RAM 1.5 Meg Upgrade

· Gives a full 2MB of memory

£74

A500+ 1MB Meg Upgrade

£29.95

#### High Current Power Supply

- Allows the addition of peripherals without damage to computer or power supply
- · Why risk damaging your expensive kit when one simple investment will ensure total peace of mind now and for the future
- Switch mode design
- Full crow bar projection
- · British made
- £44.95 · A600 Power supply unit £44.95 · A500 Power supply unit
- · A590 Power supply unit
- · A1200 Power supply unit
- A2000 Power supply unit

#### Cumana 3.5" External Drive



- High Quality
- · Renowned and proven reliability
- Top notch specification
- · Anti-click
- Long moulded cable
- Slimline design
- High impact plastic
- Cumana external drive
- Cumana external drive
- + 100 capacity disk box
- Cumana external drive
- + 100 disk box + 20 blank disks
- A500/A500+

£44.95

£54.95

£99.95

Internal replacement disk drive

#### Supra Modems



- Utilise hundreds of PD Bulletin Boards
- · Communicate with fellow computer users
- Cuts down on telephone bills by using fast efficient baud rates
- 100% Haves compatible
- Tone pulse, Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- £59 Standard RS232 Interface
  - Programmable number storage
- £62 Free Coms software

#### £68 - Supra 2400 Modem

Supra Fax Plus (0-9600 BPS)

Supra v.32 BIS (Fax Modem)

£148 £358

£89

#### Chips and Spares



- WTS have sole distribution rights from Americas biggest Commodore chip distributor
- Workbench 2.04 Kit £78
- Kickstart 2.04 £24
- Kickstart 1.3 £26 Kickstart ROM Swapper £18
- Fatter Agnus 8372 £49
- Obese Agnus 8375 £54 High Res Denise £29
- 1MB x 9 Simms (3 chip) £29
- 1MB x 4 Zips £14
- 8520 CIA £13

#### 刁

#### SALES HOTLINE 0582 491949 (6 LINES), 0480 471117 (24HR), FAX ON 0582 505900



Credit Card ordering by phone is easy. Simply phone our sales hotline quoting your credit card number., expiry date, name and address and the products you wish to order and we'll do the rest. Alternatively write the above details on your letter when ordering by post.



When ordering by post in cheque form please write your cheque card quarantee number on the reverse of the cheque and send along with your order. Postal Orders are also accepted.



NO DELIVERY CHARGES TO UK MAINLAND. MINIMUM ORDER AMOUNT £15.00.

Should you wish your order to be sent by courier service please add £5. This method includes Comprehensive insurance.



WARRANTY: One year return to base (excluding chips).

ONE YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY: Available on all products (excluding chips) at 10% of purchase price when ordering.

#### WHERE TO FIND US!

**Head Office** WTS Electronic Ltd Chaul End Lane Luton 0582 491949

Computer Mall Bedford No.16 Downstairs The Harpur Centre Bedford 0234 218228

Computer Mall St. Neots No.6 **Priory Mall Shopping Centre** St. Neots 0480 471117

Computer Mall Hertford 49 Railway St. Hertford 0992 503606

Computer Mall Dunstable 84 High Street North Dunstable Bedfordshire 0582 475747

All prices quoted or products stocked are subject to stocking levels and availability. WTS cannot be held liable or supply reimbursement for force majeure, or items, which are out of stock due to demand or low stock at its suppliers which may result in delayed delivery or non-delivery, payment with order, please allow 28 days for delivery. WTS reserve the right to ammend prices, revise packs, specifications and or substitute product without prior notice at any time without liability upon itself.



#### THE BIG BANG, OR HOW TO CREATE YOUR VERY OWN WORLD

The best way to explain how a game such as Sim Life works is to follow its development step-by-step. Here, we take you through the initial stages of a typical game from deciding what sort of world you're going to build, to introducing the animal and plant life, and seeing how the different species adapt and survive in your carefully chosen environment.



First build your world. This is the control panel where you decide on the physical features and climate.



This includes the world with plants. I'm using 20 seeds of each of the species around the world.



A few days later, and many species have died out, while others are surviving and beginning to spread.

In the beginning there was Sim City, Sim Ant and Sim Earth, but now comes the ultimate challenge in the god game experience, Sim Life, a game in which you can create and populate an entire world...

Il was quiet on planet Baguley, with only the waves gently lapping the shore and a few plants swaying silently in the breeze. Suddenly, the hand of the great god Richard did move upon the waves, and the sea was filled with several hundred hump-backed whales, feeding on the copious krill that swarm in the virtual oceans.

The whales were generally swimming around with no apparent destination and then suddenly, the hand of the lord did move upon the waters again, and giant squid did appear. Loud was the wailing and gnashing of the whales as the squid did eat many of their numbers. Within a few years, the whale population had fallen dramatically, and the squid were beginning to starve.

Such are the scenes you can create in Sim Life. This is a god game with a vengeance. All other so-called god games have really been semi-divine boss man games. I mean, the usual thing is that you're given a situation and have to influence the outcome by controlling your humble subjects. Sim Life takes a different approach. You are, as they say, in complete

control. Whole worlds can be destroyed, or entire species mutated beyond recognition with only a couple of clicks of the mouse button.

Let's get back to basics. Sim Life presents you with the opportunity to create a planet, and then to create life forms to populate it. It sounds complex, and it is. This isn't the sort of thing that you're going to get into in a few minutes. Fortunately, the accompanying manual is excellently written, and even contains a cartoon called The Adventures Of The Genetic Family. This includes such classic lines as 'The family that transmogrifies together eats flies together'.

#### God times, bad times

A tutorial file is also included with the game. and this takes you through the basics of selecting menu items to advanced topics such as building customised worlds. So once you've learnt the basics of controlling your simulated life, it's time to start running your own simulation. There are several scenarios included with the game, ranging from 'How Did The Dinosaurs Die?', where you can simulate the



As with the animal design, the plant design illustrations aren't intended to be a specific plant, just of a type.

downfall of the reptiles by evolutionary or cataclysmic method - to 'The Battle Of The Sexes', - where you simulate the various plus and minus factors of sexual and asexual reproduction. Alternatively, you can go into experimental mode, where you start from scratch by defining your own world and designing the flora and fauna which will

# SimLife AGA The Biology Lab Rename \* \$ \* III III + \$ \* FET ED + \$ | HEV **5**±3

The animal design screen from Sim Life. The various illustrations of the three parts of the animal indicate a type, not a specific animal. So it's not going to be a flying elephant.

#### **AGA ONLY**

It's interesting to note that this is the first Amiga game that is available for an AGA machine only. The writers are currently working on a non-AGA version, which should be released soon.

The 256-colour Mac and PC versions of this game have been available for several months, and the fact that the Amiga AGA version has appeared so quickly indicates how much quicker and easier the advent of the AGAmachines has made converting from other platforms. This is because there is no longer any need to convert the graphics from 256 colours down to 16 or 32. As you would expect, this graphics conversion is a rather time consuming business, and can add several weeks to the time taken to produce a game.





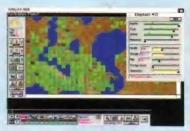
Now we have established a plant population, let's try spreading a few animals around the place.



Again, some animal species have died out quickly, while others like the conditions and are beginning to breed.



Who's eating who? According to this, the killer penguins are eating the elephants, who are eating the plants.



The dominant plant is willow, and here we are checking the state of one elephant wandering through the forest.

# Life AGA

inhabit it. There are also a variety of saved games supplied with the program, including several bizarre ones involving money trees, workers and tax collectors.

#### **Animal magic**

Life gets pretty boring if you don't have any plants or animals in your world, and creating these is where the game gets complicated. There are two ways of editing a new plant or animal; one simple, one complex, or you can interchange between the two. The simple way involves picking three attributes which determine the food source, intelligence, method of movement and environment and finally the gestation size and time. You edit the animal or plant by moving through the different cards until you find a suitable one.

With the complex method the screen is filled with sliders and buttons representing an attribute of your new species, each of which can be altered. In the initial stages, you'll probably want to experiment with existing species, so several 'zoos' of animals are included for you to load and use.

rather confusing when you have several windows open at once, so a degree of caution is recommended when opening new ones. As they say: 'tidy desk, tidy planet'.

Unfortunately, Sim Life also betrays its Mac origins through the slow screen update. Several buttons on the main screen give you

All of the screens for the program are well

designed, and show their Apple Mac origins in

the style of the buttons and layout. It can get

Mac origins through the slow screen update. Several buttons on the main screen give you menus, but once you've selected the option you want, you have to wait for the parts of the screen under the menu to redraw. This is all rather irritating, and tends to interrupt the flow of the game. Once it's redrawn you can also find yourself clicking furiously on the mouse because you're working way ahead of the screen redraws. The program then acts on all of the mouse clicks that it has been saving up! However, there are a variety of nice touches, such as the sampled 'Ooh La La' when two animals mate.

Just because it's called Sim Life, don't assume you are tied to dealing with real animals. You can redefine every attribute of the

plants and animals, including the icons. So you could set up a completely unreal situation with writers roaming the land, eating the fruit of word trees, and not harming anyone. Editor beasts could then feed on the writers, and immense flying Publisher beasts could devour the Editors. The possibilities are endless.

#### Facts of life

This is an exceptionally original game. It's different to its predecessors Sim Earth and Sim Ant. and works better for this. Although Sim Life is initially confusing, once you get the hang of the complex control system, it's fascinating to see how the ecosystems develop, and how the smallest change can have a powerful effect. Each game takes a long time to develop, so if you're not prepared to invest a significant amount of time in playing a game, this is one to avoid! But if you enjoy challenging, complex and thought-provoking games, this is one of the best I've come across for some time. It's just a pity that some of the glitches in the program detract from this.

Richard Baguley 🕏

#### HERE'S HOW TO TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR OWN DESTINY

SIM LIFE is

Mindscape,

available from

0444 246333

Edit window: you can see the individual animals as they roam around the globe. You can also select a view of the entire world, in which all the animals are represented by small dots.

Dashboard: from here, you can access any of the many windows for getting all sorts of information about your brave new world.



#### Sim Life Mindscape ■ £34.99

- Forget all the other so-called god games, this
  is the real thing!
- Some of the icons are rather small and difficult to distinguish in the menus.
- Screen updating and response time to mouse clicks is irritatingly slow.
- Games take several hours to develop, which is not necessarily a bad thing.
- · Who ate all my hump-backed whales?

86%

#### SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the 30% OFF

#### **EDUCATIONAL**

ADIEnglish (11/12or12/13) 16.99 ADIEnglish (13/14or14/15) 16.99 ADIFrench(11/12or12/13) 16 99 ADIFrench(13/14or14/15) 16,99 ADIMaths/11/12oc12/13) 16 99 ADIMaths(13/14or14/15) 16.99 ADIJunior Counting (4/5) 13.99 ADIJunior Counting(6/7) 13.99 13.99 ADIJunior Reading (4/5) ADIJuntor Reading (6/7) 13 99 13.99 Answerback Junior Answerback Senior Arithmetic (Answrbak data) 7,49 Spelling (Answrback data) 7.49 Better Maths (12-16) 13.49 Better Spelling (over 8) 13.49 Cave Maze Count and Add 16.99 Arst Letters 6.99 F Fraction Goblins 9 99 8 FunSchool2(2-6,6-8,or8+) 7,99 FunSchool3(2-5,5-7,or7+) 16.99 FunSchool4(2-5,5-7) FUN SCHOOL 4 (7 +)Only 9.99 Henriettas Book of Spells 16.99 Hooray for Henrietta 16.99 Kid Pix (Paint Package) 16.99 KidsAcademyWWW4-8 14.99 KidsAcademyShop'n 6-8 KidsAcademyPuzzle 6-8 14.99 Lets Spell at Home 13.99 Lets Snell at the Shops 11 99 Lets Spell Out and About 13.99

#### Wheel Drive

Lotus Turbo Challenge Toyota Celica GT Rally Combo Racer Team Suzuki

#### ONLY £9.99

UK A500+ and A60	Ю
Magic Maths (4-8)	13.49
Maths Adventure	16.99
Maths Dragons	9.99
Maths Mania (over 8)	13.49
Mavis Beacon Typing 2	19.99
Mega Maths	15.99
Merlin Maths	16.99
Micro English	16.99
Micro French	16.99
Micro German	16.99
Micro Maths	16.99
Micro Science	16,99
Mickey Mouse ABC	16.99
Mickey Mouse Jigsaw	16.99
Mickey Mouse Memory	16.99
Mickey Mouse 123	16.99
Mix & Match	16.99
Noddy's Playtime	16.99
Paint and Create	16.99
Paint Me a Story	14.99
Picture Fractions	9.99
Reasoning With Trolls	9.99
Reading Writing Course	16.99
Shapes and Colours	6.99
Shoe People	7.99
Sooty's fun with numbers	13.99
Spelling Fair	16.99
Telling The Time	9.99
Things to do Numbers	13.99
Things to do Words	13.99
Thomas Tank fun words	13.99
Three Bears	13.49
Tidy The House	9.99
Voyager (Astronomy)	59.99

#### CHAMPIONS Manchester United World Champ. Boxing Manager, J. Khan Squash.

Only £9.99 OK A500+ and A600

# HA

11a. Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!!!

TEL.0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)



17 00

174.99 49.99

#### £20.00

				ide normai no		-	and .
Select a	ny	3 titles £7	7.99	or less fo	or o	nly £20.0	C
GAMES		Manic Miner	7.99	Shadow of the Beast 3	9.99	SERIOUS	
1st Division Manager	6.99	Mercs		Shadow Warriors	6.99	VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA	
888 Attack Sub	9.99	Microprose Soccer		Shadowlands	9.99	Photon Video (Cel Anim.	)
Action Stations	7.99	Midnight Resistance Midwinter	9.99	Silant Service 2 Simpsons	7.99	Adorage Big Altern, Scroller 2	
Addams Family	7.99	Midwinter 2	11.99	Sleepwalker(1200)	12.99	Broadcast Titler 2	1
Agony	9.99	Myth	7.99	Slightly Magic	6.99	Hyperbook	
Allen Breed 92 Amnios	7.99	Narco Police	6.99	Sly Spy	6.99	Scala Sco	1
Arkanoid Revenge Doh	6.99	Navy Seals	7 99	Smash TV	6.99	Scala 500 TV Text Professional	
Armalyte(1.3 Only)	4.99	New Zealand Story North & South	6.99	Space Crusade	7.99	TV Show 2	
Ashes of the Empire	12.99	Obitus (Psygnosis)	7 99	Space Crusade (Data)	9.99	Videotitler 1.5 3D	
Awesome	9 99	Oh No More Lemmings	9 99	Spellbound Dizzy	6.99	WORDPROCESSING	
Bard's Tale III	7 99	Operation Stealth	9.99	Steg the Slug	6.99	Final Copy	
Batman the Movie	6.99	Operation Thunderbolt	6.99	Streetfighter	7.99	Final Copy II	
Battle Squadron Battlechess	7 99	Ork	9.99	Strikefleet	9.99	SoftFaces 1,2,3 or 4(For SoftClips	118
Betrayal(1,3 Only)	4.99	Outron Europa Paciand	7.99	Stunt Car Racer	5.99 7.99	Penpal	
Bignose Caveman	6 99	Pacmania	7.99	Supercare 2 Super Hang On	6.99	Excellence 3	
Bills Tomato Game	9.99	Pang	6 99	Super Monaco GP	7.99	Protext 4.2	
Blitzkreig	7,99	Paperboy 2	7.99	Switchblade 2	7 99	Protext 5.5 Word Perfect 4.1	ı
Bubble Bobble	6.99	Pictionary	6.99	Swlv	7.99	Wordworth 2	
Bubble Dizzy	6,99					Typesmith	Ŀ
Budokhan Captain Dynamo	6.99	TOP 1	TITLES	SPECIALS		SPREADSHEET ProCalc	1
Captive	9.99			otball, Sensible Soccer	92/93.	Advantage	
Carrier Command	7.99			I, Premier Manager,		DG Calc	
Centurion Def. of Rome	7 99			bian Nights Rebocod		Maxiplan 4	
Chase HQ	6.99			onaldiand£16.99		DATABASES Infolite	
Chuck Rock	9 99	morphi, frontas er cay	,		E I WIT	Superbase Personal 2	
Classic 4	6.99	Body Blowe Supert	roa lar	mmings 2, Scrabble	(Naw)	INTEGRATED (WP/SS/D	B)
Colossus Chess X Count Duckula 2	6.99		-	017.00	1	InterOffice Mini Office	
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	13.99			L [ ] . 22	CANI	Gold Disk Office	
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	9 99	Alian 2 Street Cighter	2 Dani	ulous II, Dynablasters	VCD	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
Dizzy Prince of Yolktolk	6 99			ster & Chaos Strikes		Pagesetter 3	
D J Puff	6.99			The Skies, War In th		PageStream Publisher	1
Edd the Duck 2	6 99			ck, Humans 2, Eye		Pro Page 4	
F15 Strike Eagle 2	11 99			h for the Skies, G.G.		Pro Draw 3	
F16 Combat Pilot	7 99			ort 2, Goal, Walker,		Outline fonts	
F19 Stealth Fighter Falcon	9.99			Megatravel 1).£19.99		Gold Disk Fonts 1-4 Expert Draw	
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99	Logenates.command	OL/LINCO/P	Madamanan il-F15-55	PENNIT	CAD	
Final Fight	7.99	Civilisation Knights	of the S	Sky, Microprose Gran	d Priv	X-CAD 2000	
Flight of the Intruder	9.99			Nick Faldo Golf, Gunshi		X-CAD 3D X-CAD Professional	2
Future Wars	9.99			nd of Kyrandia, A-Trai		ACCOUNTS	
Gauntlet 2	6.99		_	Syndicate£22.99		Arena Accounts	
Gem X Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	6.99			,		Home Accounts Home Accounts 2	
Gunbost	8.99	Monkey Island 2, Indias	na Jones I	Fate Atlantis £23 99	FACH	Cashbook/Final Account	12
Hard Nova	7.99		100100	elo vinanto an inggo . Do	Digit	Person Finance Manage	
Harlequin	7 99	Pinbali Magic	7 99	Team Yankee	9,99	GRAPHICS	
Hero Quest	7 99	Pirates	9.99	Terminator 2	6.99	Deluxe Paint IV AGA Deluxe Photolab	
Hudson Hawk	6 99		6 99	THE REAL PROPERTY.	6.99	Spectracolor	
Indy Jones+L.C.Action	6 99	Lobelas	6 99	commen same or coldinas	6.99	Actual Automation Commi	Ó
Indy Jones+L.C.Gr.Adv	9,99 6,99	Loburona 4 Faires	9.99		12.99		
International Karate + Jack Nicklaus Golf	6.99		6.99	Tie Break (Tennis)	6.99	Art Department Pro 2.15	5
James Pond	6.99		7.99	Total Recall Trivial Pursuit	6 99	Morph Plus	-
Jet Set Willy II	7 99		9.99		6.99	Cinemorph(GVP/3MEG)	
John Barnes Football	9.99	Prince of Persia	6.99	Turrican	6.99		DE
Keef The Thief	7.99	Pro Tennis Tour	6.99	3.0011100003 03	7.99	Expert Draw 4D Jnr	
Klak Off 2	7.99	Linkery	8.99	1411100 F 1110 COURT OF	7.99	Sculpt 3DXL	
KickOff 2 Europe data KickOff 2 Glants data	6 99	11.13 ba	6.99	Within the state of the state o	7.99		
KickOff 2 W.Tactics data		Hantows (Accoun	6.99	Frank Isla	7.99		
Killing Game Show	7 99		6.99		14.99	Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2	-
Last Ninja 3	7.99		7.99		7.99	Real 3D Classic	
Leander	9,99	Robin Hood (Codemaste	rs) 6.99	World Leaderboard Golf	7.99	PROGRAMMING Amiga Logo	
Little Puff	6.99	повосор	6.99	traine brigade	6,99	Easy AMOS	
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99	Honorob a	12.99	AT THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF	7.99	AMOS Compiler	
Loom Lotus 2	7.99	11001mile	7.99		6.99 9.99		
M1 Tank Platoon	9.99	Shedon Objects	7.99	Zak McKraken		AMOS 30 AMOS Professional	
Magic Garden	7.99		ude De	livery To Your D	oor.	Devpac 3	
Magiciand Dizzy	6 99		EMBER	ORDER FORM		Hisoft Pascal	
Manchester United	7.99	Name				GFA Busic 3.5 MUSIC	
Maniac Mansion	9.99	Address				winger.	
INO. MINOTERIALE				** ***		You name It!We d	0
VISA, MASTERCARD,	DEDE					Just phone and we'l	Ĭ
EUROCARD and P.OR are despatched same			***			Just phone and we'll WE STOCK ATARIS	T
Please allow 4 working		Tel.No.				TWE STOCK IRM/PC	SF
for cheques to clear.		Chenue/Credit No.				WE STOCK SNES CA	AR

Titles

Cheque/Credit No.

Customer Rel.No.

Description of

Machine

Expiry Date.

for cheques to clear. CHEQUES/P. ORDERS

CHEURS/P.OHDERS
payable to DOST MAZYR.
11a, Burgare Lane,
Canterbury, Kent.CT1 2HH
Overseas Orders add £2.00
postage for Software.
Hardware overseas postage
charged at cost. Prices are

ila 1la 500 Text Professional 74.99 74 99 49 99 69 99 Show 2 ectitler 1.5 3D ROPROCESSING 39.99 al Copy 39.99 al Copy II 74.99 1Faces 1,2,3 or 4(Fonts)54.99 1Clips pal ellence 3 37.99 34 99 54 99 39 99 otext 4.2 otext 5.5 ord Perfect 4.1 ordworth 2 99 99 159 99 79 99 109 99 resmith 124.99 39.99 rantage Calc 28 99 39.99 erhane Personal 2 19.99 EGRATED (WP/SS/DB) erOffice ni Office d Disk Office 49.99 SKTOP PUBLISHING 49.99 esetter 3 129.99 34.99 99.99 89.99 eStream lichar Page 4 tline fonts ld Disk Fonts 1-4 pert Draw 99.99 CAD 2000 CAD 3D CAD Professional 89.99 299.99 89.99 COUNTS ena Accounts me Accounts 69 99 22.99 rre Accounts 2 34 99 shbook/Final Accounts 49 99 rson Finance Manager+ 27 99 IAPHICS luxe Paint IV AGA luxe Photolab 64.99 19.99 ectracolor oney Animation Studio 74.99 boprint Professional Department Pro 2.15 129.99 orph Plus 139.99 memorph(GVP/3MEG) 19.99 MODELLING & RENDERING 199.99 -Professional perl Draw 4D Jnr ulpt 30XL 199 99 ulpt Animate 40 ta Professionai V3 agine 2 al 3D Pro/Turbo V2 al 3D Classic IOGRAMMING 149 9 67.99 19.9 iga Logo 22 99 19 99 22 99 sy AMOS AOS Compiler AOS Pro Compiler OS 30 22 91 44 91 OS Professional 49.99 74.99 7.99 vpac 3 soft Pascal A Basic 3.5 USIC You name It!...We do it!...
Just phone and we'll quote!
WE STOCK ATARI ST S'W
WE STOCK SIBM/PC S'W
WE STOCK SNES CARTS.
WE STOCK SEGA CARTS.
WE STOCK LYNX CARTS.
WE STOCK CB4 CARTS.

MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!

NO PERSONAL CALLERS!

#### ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release

Bara & Pipes Pro 2	199.	99
Superjam V1.1	79.	99
TigerCub	74	99
Music Mouse	9	99
Stereo Master	29	99
Quartet	19	99
Deluxe Music Const. Set	49	99
AudioEngine.SamplerV1	89.	99
AudioEngine.Sampler V2	219.	99
TechnoSound Sampler	29.	99
Technosound Samples Va	34	99
Midi Interface + Lead	19.	99
MISCELLANEOUS		7.7
Cross Dos 5	19.	99
Directory Opus 4	54	99
Ami-Back	34	99
Ami-Back Tools	34	99
GB Route Plus (New Vers		
Quarterback 5 H/D Backu	0 42	99
Quarterback Tools	49	99
Icon Paint	9	99

#### HARDWARE

LIEBLING BLOKELIN	
A500 Plus Cartoon Classics	199
A600 Basic Pack	199
A600 Wild Weird & Wicked	219
ASOOHD 20Mb Epic Pack	289
A600HD 40Mb Epic Pack	339
A1200	349
A2000 (1 Only)	399
A4000/030(120MB)	999
GVP A500 42Mb+8Mb(0k)	249
GVP A500 BOMb+BMb(Ok)	349
GVP A500 120Mb+8Mb(0k)	449
GVP SCSI Control+8Mb(0k)	119
GVP SCSI 80Mb+8Mb(0k)	329
GVP SCSI 120Mb+8Mb(0k)	429
80Mb for A600/A1200	199
120Mb Maxtor bare h/drive	359
45Mb to 520Mb Bare h/disks	POA
Cumana 3.5' External Drive	55

#### AMIGA A600

Low Low Price Incl.D.Paint 2 + Batman The Movie Only £199.99

J		_
	Zappo 3.5° External Drive	55
ı	Zydec 3.5° External Drive	53
	A500 3.5" Internal Drive	49
	A600 512k Upgrade	19
1	A600 1Mb Upgrade	38
	A500 Plus 1Mb upgrade	35
	A500 512k Ram (no clock)	20
	A500 512k Ram + clock	25
	1.5 Mb Ram Expansion	79
ı	A500RX 8Mb RAM (2Mb)	129
	ASOORX 8Mb RAM (4Mb)	219
1	A500RX 8Mb RAM (8Mb)	339
١	1 Mbyte Simms	29
ı	256kx4 RAM chips per Mb	35
	1Mbx1 DRAM chips per Mb	35
ŀ	AT-Once PC 288 Emulator	229
ŀ	Rombo Vidi 12 Pack	89
ř	Sharp JX100 A8 Col. Scanner	
F	Zydec Hand Scanner	99
þ	Power Scanner	99
ŀ	Genitizer Graphics Tablet	129
	Zydec Mouse(Microswitched)	
	MegaMouse (Microswitched)	
)	Mouse Mat	3
	50 Blank Disks	25
,	MONITORS	20
	Philips 8833-II (UK Model)	195
2	Commodore 1084/1085s	199
	Commodore 1940 Multisync	
ì	PRINTERS	200
,	(Inc. lead+Amiga Printer Driv	erì
2	Star LC100 Colour	169
ì	Star LC200 Colour	199
,	Star LC24-20 Mono	179
)	Star LC24-200 Colour	269
)	Starjet (Bubblejet)	216
į		1096
þ	Citizen Swift 90 Colour	171
	Citizen Swift 240 Colour	200
	Citizen Swift 200 Colour	226
	Canon Bubblejet Portable	216
	HP Deskjet 550C Colour	849
	HP Dask et500C	476
	III. Gaskletage	411

AMIGA A500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS With Deluxe Paint 3. Lemmings, Simpsons & Captain Planet Mouse, modulator & Leads

£199



As Commodore moves the Amiga into yet another killer role, this time as the finest 32-bit console ever to grace the planet, we at Amiga Format want to grace five homes with these new wonder machines!

SEPTEMBER 199

Dear Mr Amiga Format, Bah, piffle, ... consoles...humbug! We are Amiga users not console users! If I had wanted to be involved in a standard of computer useage that included consoles, I would have pur-chased one of those Atari VCS 8000 things. Yours, Colonel Buster Bluster (Rtd)

Dear Colonel Buster Bluster (Rtd), I suppose that means you won't want to win an Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> for FREE, for GRATIS and for NOTHING, other than the price of a stamp and the effort of answering five simple questions?

Yours in the summer sun, Mr A Format

Dear Mr *Amiga Format*, This FREE Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> I might win, ahem... it is an Amiga isn't it, not just a console? Yours interestedly, Colonel B Bluster

Dear Buster,

Yes, it's an Amiga and yes it's a console but... there will be loads and loads of add-ons for it (for details turn to page 12). There will be loads of games - so we're told which means fun and relaxation. And you could be the first Rtd Col on your avenue to own one. Yours in a generous sunny mood, A Format

Dear A. A-double-hem, what are these questions then old thing? Yours, in a tactical reappraisal scenario, Col BB

Dear BB (Rtd)

As Sal Paradise might say, below man! Below! Oh, and reading our report on Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> starting on page 12 would be a distinct advantage to you.

Yours in foolish generosity.

Dear AF, What about rules? We must have rules!! Yours. Col B-the-B

Dear BB Boy The normal rules apply:

i) No employees of Future **Publishing or Commodore can** 

ii) Entries will be welcomed on postcards, the backs of sealed envelopes, as faxes or as messages posted on our E-mail addresses. If we have to open envelopes, forget it bud

iii) Entries should arrive at Amiga Format, ACD for Me! Competition, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW no later than Friday September 1. Now get on with it!

iv) Only one entry per person.

THE QUESTIONS

How many different Colours can the Amig CD<sup>S2</sup> display?

There are much cheaper magazines.

Hello!, say. Or Bella.

Maybe you should buy one of them.

No, that's not right.

Some magazines review games nine months before they come out, then review them again later and hope no-one notices.

Some magazines have so many coverdisks you can't see the cover.

Some magazines might be embarrassed to put Pong on their disk.

AMIGA POWER isn't like that.

To be honest, we'd like as many people to buy it as possible.

**AMIGA POWER** – coincidence or magic? You decide.

AMIGA

Issue 28 on sale now. With attitude.

#### TITIZEN PRINTERS FROM SILICA SYSTEMS • FREE DELIVERY

• 2 YEAR WARRANTY • FREE HELPLINE

• WINDOWS 3.1

• FREE STARTER KIT With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica



FREE STARTER KIT INCLUDES:

- 3's" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
   3's" Disk with Windows 3 1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- · 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper 180 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER V2.01

VALUE



CITIZEN

Citizen Swift 200 - 24 pin - 80 column

- 270cps SD<sub>(15cpi)</sub>, 216 cps Draft, 72cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer (40K max) + 7 LQ Fonts
- Parallel Interface

YEAR

- . Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi . Epson, IBM. & NEC P20 Emulations
- . Quarter Printing and Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode 43dB(A)
- . Colour Kit Optional Extra (See Left) · FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT 200 RRP 5259 SILICA STARTER KIT C49 TOTAL VALUE C308 SAVING £129 SILICA PRICE £179

BO COLUMN

FREE!

£49



Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin - 80 column
 144cps Draft 30cps NLO

- HA-Eps Urait, 30cps MLD
   AK Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
   Parallel or Serial Interface
   Graphics Resolution: 240 x 216dpi
   Epson and IBM Emulation
   Pull tractor & bottom feed
   FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

The Citizen 1200 printer comes suppli

RRP \$199 SILICA STARTER KIT £49 TOTAL VALUE 5248 SAVING: \$133 SILICA PRICE: \$115

#### **ACCESSORIES** PERIPHERALS STAND OFFER



CITIZEN PRINTER STAND

For Swift 9, 90, 24, 24e, 200, 240 and 224 Printers

- Robust & Durable Const
- Saves space and protects conti stationery from dust and damage

INKJET Citizen Projet inkjet - 80 column



360cps Draft, 120cps NLO

• 50 Nozzle Head

BK Printer Buffer

· RAM Card Ontions

• 3 Fonts Built-in

· Optional HP Compatible Font Cards

Interface



SHEET FEEDERS

PRA 1200 1200+ E71 28
PRA 1222 1040/004 5wift 80 Cel Frenten - E88 13
PRA 1228 1040/004 5wift 80 Cel Frenten - E42 00 SERIAL INTERFACES 

32K MEMORY EXPN PRINTER STAND

PRA 171 £34.95 ORIGINAL RIBBONS

RIB 3520 1200/Swoft 9:90 Black £2.91 RIB 3939 Sw. II: 9: Black £7.15 RIB 3924 1240 Swift 24/200/240 Black £4.20 RIB 3944 124 Swift 990 24 700 240 Cel \$15.63 RIB 3248 PN48 Single Strike £3.61 RIB 3348 PN48 Moin Strike £3.61

COLOUR KITS 

PN48 ACCESSORIES £29.37 £18.74

- Citizen Switt 140/1402. 24 pm 50 column
  300cps SD rison, 240 cps Draft 30cps LQ
  Six Prenter Buffer 486 maximum
  5 LQ Fronts 2 Scalable Fronts in Appli Front Cartriage Sloft for plug in Stelle fonts
  Parallel Interface
  Grantpus Reports
  6 Scalables Separation 260
  6 Scalables Separat
- uarter Printing Facult, uto Set Faculty Bi-directional LF.
- Auto Ethiulabon Detection

  Ultra Duier Micro 43/88 A;

  Come Princing Standard Switt E40

  FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT 240 MONO

STRACE PRICE 1239

6399 5707AL VALUE C349 707AL VALUE C349 1150

SWIFT 240C COLOUR

STATES ATT. EAS \$259 TOTAL VALUE SAIN



Citizen Sunti 90 9 pm 50 column
Diagnos SD (10cm) 190cps Draft 40cps Nr.0
SK Printer Buffer
6 Fonts Built-in
100.

· Paratlet Interface

- Graphics Resolution 240 a
  Epiden and IBM Emiliation
  Auto Set Facility on. 240 x 216apr
- Littra Quiet Alloide 45dB(A)

- Advanced Paper Handling
   Colour Printing Standard Switt 90c
   Colour Printing Options Switt 90
   FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT 90C COLOUR RRP E218 STARTER HIT E40 FUTTAL VALUE: C288 SACRCA PRICE (100

STARTER KIT . CAR FORAL KALUE CZAR

SILICA PRICE (149

· Graphics Resolution 300 x 300da HP Deskjet Plus

· Parallel and Serial

• 2 Year Warranty



TOTAL VALUE: \$496

SILICA PRICE: £279

SAVING: £217



Tel (Home):

192 136 STARTER AUT

Cilizen PNAS Notebook Printer
Mon-marct Printing on Plain Page
33cps LD - 4K Buffer + 2 Finish
Raar and Bottom Paper Luadi
Parallel Interface
Graphics Rast 380 a 360dps
- Epon BM MCF6 & Oben Emitte
Power Maris, Buttery or Car Adapt

FOTAL EAGUE 1325
SELICA PRICE 1399
SELICA PRICE 1399
VILLETTE EL TOPO



#### SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY) On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product Same price" basis

PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.

ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.

E12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 66 staff): Solid, reliable and profitable.

BUSINESS \* EDUCATION \* GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.

SHOWNOOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.

\*\*THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your requirements from one supplier.

FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.

PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 28-8) - writter quotes on request!

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you with have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service"

9	MAIL 081	-309	HOTLINE 1111	
SECR ALV DIAMERS OF MACRIMISTS				



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews Hatherley Rd. Sidcup, Kent. DA14 4DX Order Lines Open. Mon-Sat 9 00am-6 00pm.	Tel: 081-309 1111
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P DBA Opening Mounts: More-Sat 9:30am-6:00pm	Tel: 071-580 4000
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arenal Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Opening Hours. Mon-Set 9.30em 7.00cm Late Night. Thanklay - Barn	Tel: 071-629 1234
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Opening Hours, Mon-Sar 9,00am-5,30pm, Late Night Finday - Type	Tel: 081-302 8811
ESSEX SHOP: Keddies I 2md Flows High Street, Southend-on-Sea Essex, SS1 1LA Coerning Prours: Mon-Fe 10 00wr-5 30cm (Sal & 00wr-5 00cm) Late Night Thomsday - Tyre.	Tel: 0702 468039

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0993-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE	SEND A	A BROCHUR	E ON TH	E CITIZEN	RANGE
Mr:Mrs/Ms: li	nitials	Sumame:		Dale	
Company Name (if a	pplicable):				
Address:	***************************************	PP1 138   37   114   115   117   117   117   117   117   117   117   117   117   117   117   117   117   117	e) (482 t (492 (185 (444 (445 (445 (18		,

Postcode:

Tel (Work):

nich computer(s), if any, do you own?





The animated intro sets the scene for the game, and gives you some useful information on its background and aim.

ungeons & Dragons just doesn't cut the ice if you're a German role player. Apparently, everyone is playing Das Schwarge Auge, which roughly translates as 'The Black Eye' (that's black as in evil, not black as in after a punch-up). The game is built around the world of Arkania. where Dragons are disgruntled, Elves are elevated and Ores are 'orrible. Actually, it's more

medieval than fantasy, although there wasn't as much magic in medieval times as there is in Blade of Destiny.

The story behind the game takes place in the peaceful land of Arkania which is under threat from a band of Ores. You control a band of adventurers whose mission is to recover the nine parts of a map showing the location of the lost blade of destiny, which you should then

> One of the best ways of getting information is to wander around towns knocking on peoples doors. However, not all the locals are pleased to

> BLADE OF DESTINY

is available from US Gold on 021-625 3366



If you're trekking through the wilds of Arkania, make sure to put some guards on post while your adventurers are having a guick kip, as there are a number of wild animals wandering around.

see you...

days. However, AF adventurers are hard to hold back as we found out when they explored the latest US Gold RPG.

ered passé these

Derring-do is consid-

proceed to bury in the Orc chief's head. Unfortunately, the previous owner of the blade got rather tied up with a bunch of Ores who chopped off bits of his anatomy and confiscated his sword.

You've not only got to find bits of the map, but you build up a group of adventurers who aren't afraid to travel into the snowy wastes of Orcland and fight with all the unpleasant beasties. So, fearlessly, you travel through the various realms of Arkania, righting wrongs, drinking beer, and saving helpless dragons from terrifying maidens...

#### It's the way I tell 'em

All right, so there's nothing stunningly original about the concept or the background in this game. It's not a storyline that's likely to win any prizes for originality, but because it can be approached from many ways, and the solutions also vary, it keeps you interested every time you start a new game. The storyline also provides a good background, and the places you move through have a 'real' feeling to them.

Your first stop in this game should be the manual, because you're not going to be able to get into it within five minutes. The manual gives you all the information that you're likely to need on the towns, cities, gods and countries of the realms of Arkania. It also explains the complex character creation system.

To create a group is a rather involved process - you have a series of the usual characteristics such as strength, wisdom, intuition and dexterity - as well as attributes such as superstition (fear of magic), avarice (greed) and necrophobia (fear of the dead).

Each will have a different effect - a character with high necrophobia is more likely to run away if confronted with an army of 'dead' Ores, than an army of living Ores. There's no such thing as a free lunch with characters, so if you set a character's strength attribute high, he, she or it, is likely to turn out to be somewhat lacking in the brains department.





If you wander around

of them will tell you

furnish you with use-

where to get off. However, some will

ful information...

knocking on strangers doors, most

Character creation is performed in a separate program, which also sets up a disk for saving games if you're running off floppy disk. To set up characters you can either start from scratch and roll a set of virtual dice for the various attributes, or you can pick an Archetype - such as Warrior, Dwarf, Rouge or Druid. From this basis, you increase certain attributes, although this will also lead to other ones being reduced. It's a good idea to get a range of different characters, as you will need many skills to get on in the game. Once you've created your group, you save them to disk and go into the main part of the game.

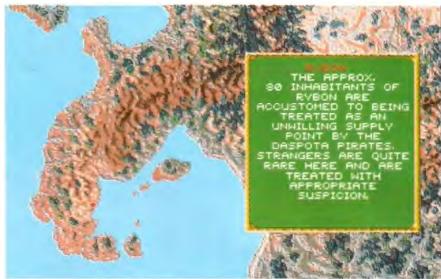
#### A night out on the town

You and your happy band start out in Ragnar. one of the more cosmopolitan cities in the realm of Arkania. Here, you can move around the city familiarising yourself with the controls, and checking out what's going on. A good place to start is a tavern - they're full of locals gossiping. There's also a dungeon in which you can practice the combat system.

Once you've had a look around town and equipped your team, it's time to go out into the big wide world. But first you need to find one of the signposts on the edge of town. When you walk into a signpost, the map screen appears and you decide where to send your band and keep track of their progress. If they come across anything, or are attacked, you are moved on to the relevant screen. Even if your adventurers are tough, they will need to sleep sometime, but if you set up camp for the night, put some guards on watch - you never know what sort of nasties are around.

#### In to battle

Combat takes a completely different approach from that used by most other RPG's. Instead of using the normal player point of view, you



Clicking on one of the small red dots representing towns on the map gives you some background information on what sort of reception you are likely to receive when you stagger into town.

are presented with a pseudo 3D view not dissimilar to that of Battlechess.

Each of the players and nasties take turns to carry out their actions, which are controlled by a system of points. For instance, if you've got five points, you can either move five squares or attack the enemy, but not both at the same time. Your actions can be move, attack, cast spell, switch weapon or wait. If you've got any archers in your party, it is best to keep out of the fray and shoot baddies from a distance. as they're less likely to get chopped up here. The players have their own little animation and accompanying sounds, and these work well to give a realistic feel to the combat section.

If the fighting all gets a bit too much, you can run away by moving off the edge of the board, but if you're blocked in you have to fight it out. This means that fights last longer and are more involved, requiring real thought instead of the usual button pressing frenzy.

If you survive a fight, each of your players is given a number of experience points, based on how nasty the opposition was and if you encountered any new monsters. Collecting enough of these means your character can advance a level, where they can improve their characteristics. Magicians can also use this to learn new and better spells.

As you move through the various areas, you pick up rumours and carry out a series of tasks. This will eventually lead to obtaining all

of the bits of the map, which will lead you to the last resting place of the blade of destiny. To get anywhere near the blade, you will need to have some pretty tough adventurers, so don't expect to complete this game in a few hours - it will be more like a few weeks.

It does run on a standard 1Mb A500, but you have to lose either the complex bitmapped graphics or the in-game music if you're running on a machine with only 512K Chip RAM. Playing on a floppy drive only system is possible, but be prepared to spend a lot of time waiting for the program to load data, even if you have a lot of memory. It does take advantage of any extra drives, but there's still a lot of disk swapping involved. This is a brilliant excuse for buying a hard disk - it's almost unplayable on a floppy drive only system.

The whole approach of the game is based more on games such as Dungeons and Dragons than other RPGs like Eye of the Beholder. This works in its favour, because you're working within a better designed and more established system. For instance, there's more variety of magic in Blade of Destiny and it is well thought out. It's certainly a game that will take a long time to solve, and it's challenging enough to make it worth coming back to. This game is the first in a trilogy, and the future for the realms of Arkadia looks extremely bright...

Richard Baguley ©



Main view: this is the view of the town or dungeon as you move through it.

Characters: each of the members of your team has a place here, and a NPC (non-player character) fits into the far right side if they join your party.

#### A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO CONTROLLING YOUR BAND OF **HAPPY WANDERERS**

Time: This shows what time of day (or night) it is.

Control icons: here, you can carry out various operations such as splitting your party up, getting information on the town you are in, consulting the map of the town and casting spells to heal injured members of the party.

#### **Blade of Destiny** US Gold **E** £39.99

- · A lot more depth than many other RPG games
- Good Sound, although the in-game songs can get a little irritating.
- It'll definitely take more than a few hours to play through
- · A variety of challenges and a well executed combat system
- · Hack and slash with an attitude!



## WARNING

#### OLD AMIGA TRADE-

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/A1500/1200/3000/4000/CDTV or even PC.

A limited number of refurbished A500/1500/3000s are available, complete with 3 months warranty.

#### 500s FROM £149 A1500s FROM £249

A600 1M8169	1500 HD+Controllers
A600 20HD(mint) 279	40MB FROM 199
A3000sFROM 699	120MBFROM 379
(DTVFROM 199	Action Replay39
A590 20/40M8129/159	XT B Board79
Flicker Fixer 150079	AT 8 Board149

OTHER ACCESSORIES - PLEASE ASK.

## AMIGA 500+ £179.99

- PHONE!

# AMIGA 3000 2 MONTH ON-SITE MAINTENANCE WITH FREE AMIGA VISION

NEW PRICES!	52MB	120MB
1MB video + 1MB Fast Ram	999	1149
2MB video + 4MB Fast Ram	1149	1299
With extra 4MB Fest RAM (fit	ted if required)	ADD £169.99
With Philling SVGA 28 drill inc. t	St R curival	ADD £309.00

# NEW CBM 1084ST WITH TILT & SWIVEL STAND + LEADS 179.99 WITH ANY COMPUTER

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT

Per extro 4MB fitted

A600 20MB HD

A600 40MB HD 329.99 A600 85MB" 429.99

\*85M8 version with top quality 3rd party drives, install dist + full 12 months return

to base warranty with FREE collection

2MB VERSION ADD £25

# CD AMIGA CONSOLE

ALONE

OR

Limited - While Stocks Last

**NEW PRICES** 

4 FREE Helis

#### NEW 1940+1942 AGA MONITORS

1940 - dual sync, 14", 0.39mm dat pitch (approx 8833/1084 equivalent) with speakers, for 1200/4000 £274.99

1942- dualsync, 14", 0.28mm dat pitch (approx 1960 equivalent) with speakers, for 1200/4000 £374.99

PHONE HOBBYTE FOR LATEST DETAILS

**NEW PRICES** 

AMIGA 4000/40

Amiga DOS + MS DOS, 2 rear + 2 front 3.5" bays, 1x 5.25" bay, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities, Gold Service Warranty

ALONE 2 + 4MB 2 + 8MB

2 + 8MB 2 + 8MB

**ADD £349** 

ADD £159

New AGA Chip Set + blistering 68040 processor, 256,000 colours from

16.6M, scan doubling for flicker free display, 25 MHz, Mouse, Amiga

3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive Plus Cross DOS for transfer of files between

68040

120MB HD

120MB HD 160MB HD 240MB HD

With CBM 1960 multi sync colour monitor

inc tilt and swivel (see also new 1942) ....

#### **AMIGA 4000/30**

**NEW MID RANGE AGA AMIGA** 

AGA Chip Set + 68030 processor, 68882 25/50 MHz co-processor option, 256,000 colours from 16.6M, scan doubling for flicker free display, Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities, Gold Service on-site warranty

68030 68882	2 + 2MB STANDARD VERSIONS	2 + 4MB SUPER EXPANDABI VERSIONS
80MB HD 80MB HD 120MB HD 120MB HD 25MHz 120MB HD 50MHz 160MB HD 240MB HD	1079.99 1199.99 1199.99 1319.99 1449.99 1279.99	1179.99 1299.99 1299.99 1419.99 1549.99 1379.99

inc tilt and swivel (see also new 1942)ADD	£349
Per extra 2MB fitted to standard machine	£89 £159

## NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT OUR CREDENTIALS Multi-million company with 9 years experience in Commodore

- product and here to stay
  Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are
- parents, multimedia, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)
- Open 9-6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10:00 am to 4:30 pm Sundays (St Albans only) for convenient shopping.
- Callers welcome for advice and demonstration at our 1600+ sq ft High St, Town Centre branches
- Same day despatch for most orders received by 5.30 pm; express am and Saturday services available
- Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by caged, insured, top name courier service
- Pre-despatch testing on Amiga systems
  Free 30 day, next day courier collection and delivery of NEW replacement (except product with on-site maintenance)
  Halline support and in-house engineers
- Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date Exceptional after sales service

NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY The years a major player in Amiga Med Order, Hobbyte also bear extensive experitive and experience in specification and support of multi-markine and specialist systems. Hobbyte has been recommended and trained by Commission and successfully you major enters and

· AMIGA SPECIALISTS · STAR GOLD DEALER CDTV CENTRE . PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALER .

HOW TO USE THIS AD

For the first time over, you can choose your own Amigo and software combination, and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals. Want on \$500 with 1500 software? No problem! Like on \$1500 without games? It's up to you!

# CALL US!!

#### AMIGA 1200

FREE SLEEP WALKER + £10 DONATION TO COMIC RELIEF

AMORE STOCKS DOTA									
				**589					
		MB + 120MB HD		-669					
1200 2MB +60MB HD 'S		MB +207MB HD	POA	895					
SEE NEW AGA GO PA	HER DELLUTT								

\*1200 SD fitted with top quality 3rd party drives, install disc + full 12 months return to base warranty with FREE collection.

#### CBM APPROVED HARD DRIVES

1 200s with hard drives marked "" include CBM approved drives fitted by CBM approved engineers, full legal installation/utility disc and documentation and come with CBM on-site warranty service. Extra 4MB + clock litted to above \_

ADD £180

IMB, with Disz Coddy, Welco ALONE

WITH MATCHING DRIVE KEYBOARD, MOUSE + WB 1.3

As above £249\* £294\*\*
With Megachip 1M8 upgrade plus Super Ageus £157.99 extra

Plus Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia + Lemmings ""plus FredFish (D See below/ocross for software packs

## NEW PRICE

#### WITH ANY COMPUTER

ZOOL, STRIKER, PINBALL DREAMS & TRANSWRITE OR LEMMINGS, SIMPSONS, CAPTAIN PLANET, DP III & GFA BASIC

ADD £19.99

#### THE HOTTEST LOT F VALUE/RRP

PLUS:

PLUS:
Another 10 GREAT individually packaged games, BETTER 269.82
THAN THE REST previous RRPs up to 39.99 each, phone to
choose from HOT LUST, or leave it to us! Children's games available.
80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack 11 - Includes top games like
Battlecers, Ster Trek, Computer Conflict, Megaball, dozens of arcode
classics, board classics and 'shoot-em-ups', Diraint dip and Unifilities,
Word Processor, Spreadsheet. Database + Desktop Publisher and the
ultimate give killers, or must fair supery new Aming paymer! 39.99 ultimate virus killers a must for every new Amiga owner! TOTAL VALUE 513.71

WITH AMIGA SEPARATELY 49.99 SPECIAL: ALSO 10 extra 'Hot List' games ADD 25.00

# AGA GG PACK (GRAPHICS + GAMES) FOR A1 200, 4000 ETC.

4000/40T INC. SCSI - COMIMG SOON

		VALUE/RRP
	Personal Paint AGA - Top reviews, impressive DP IV clane wi	th additional
	features inc. image processing, paints in any screen mode	69.99
	Your choice of - Zool (1200 only)	
	or Sleepwalker	
	or Trolls	34.99
*	5 'Hot List' games (AGA compatible) individually baxed	174.95
	Microswitched Joystick	9.99
	Moura Mat . Durt Course	0.08

	At ILDID	Part of the Part o
*	5 'Hot List' games (AGA compatible) individually boxed	174.95
٠	Microswitched Joystick	9.99
	Mouse Mat + Dust Cover	9.98
*	10 Blank Discs + 80 capacity lackable disc box	16.98
	Virus Killer	4.99
	TOTAL VALUE	321.87
	WITH AMIGA/CDTV	89,99
	SEPARATELY	109 99

#### STARTER PACK

MAX VALUE/RRP Microswitched Joystick 9.99 80 cap. lockable disc box PLUS 10 blank discs

80 cap. lockable ass pox FLUS in John Add 159.96
4 great baxed games - See HOT LIST
Phone for current choice OR DPoint III +700 Clip Art Pics/graphics
9.98 . 16 Days Free Hatel Accomodation in UK, Ireland or France -

you pay only for meals TOTAL VALUE WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY

## WWW EXTRA PACK

				Transport Commit
١,	• W	WW gomes:	Silly Puny	25.99
			Formula 1 Grand Prix	25.99
			Pushover	25.99
-	• D	Paint III with	gnimation	79.99
	· 70	00 dip ert pic	graphics for DPaint III	9.99
,	. 3	disc Home Po	ck incl. W Processor, Obase, Spreadsheet	9.99
	. 1	Firus Killer		4.99
			TOTAL VALUE	182.93
			WITH AMIGA/CDTV	24.99
			SEPARATELY	49,99

#### EPIC PACK EXTRA

	leeds 1MB and Hard Drive	VALUE/RRP
Epic Pack:	Trivial Pursuit, language Lab, Am	ign lext29.99
	Epic, Rome, Myth	77.97
		79.99
		9.99
3 disc Home Pack in	d. W Pracessor, Obase, Spreadsheet	9.99
Virus Killer		4.99
CRECIAL THIS	TOTAL VALUE	212.92
HONTH	WITH AMIGA /CDTV	29.99 14.99*
with Amiga (D/14	SEPARATELY	39.99
	Epic Pack:  DPaint III with anin 700 clip art pics/grt 3 disc Home Pack in Virus Killer  SPECIAL THIS	Epic Pack: Irivial Pursuit, language Lab, Am Epic, Rome, Myth DPaint III with animation 700 clip art pics/graphics for DPaint III 3 disc Home Pack and. W Processor, Obase, Spreadsheet Virus Killer  SPECIAL THIS TOTAL VALUE WITH AMIGA/CDTV

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES No deposit credit available (subject to status), 29.8% APR, written details on application. All major debit cards accepted.

# **PROFESSIONAL**

( I III REGUINED)	
MAX	VALUE/RRP
Cartoon Classics Games: Lemmings OR Elf	25.99
The Simpsorts Puzznic	24.99
Captain Planet Toki	25.99
<ul> <li>Deluxe Point III with animation + 700 Clip Art pics</li> </ul>	89.99
<ul> <li>Gold disc Office - WP + UK 'quess spelling' checker,</li> </ul>	
spreadsheet, database, graphics + desktop publishing	169.99
Digita Home Accounts	49,99
OR GFA Bosic OR Round the Bend	
Virus Killer Disk	4.99
. 80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack - see 'Hottest Lot Pac	
. 4 disc DP pack inc. Fonts, Cip Art and Disc Tutor	9.99
<ul> <li>Hobbyte Primarary (specify) or Secondary</li> </ul>	
Educational Pack	19.99
<ul> <li>10 Blank Discs + 80 Capacity tockable disc box</li> </ul>	26.98
Mouse Mat + Dust Cover and Joystick	19.97
TOTAL VALUE	508.85
WITH AMIGA/CDTV	
SEPARATELY	99.99

SPECIAL: Also with Citizen 200 24 PIN Colour Printer and Starter Pack

Zool - Number 1 Charibuster Striker - 94% CU Amiga Pinball Dreams - 94% AUI Striker - 94% LU Annuge
Pinboll Dreams - 94% AUI
Transwrite UK WP + Spelichecker
ADI French, Moths or English (11-15, specify age)
ADI the lovable extra terrestrial gifted teacher, guides you through National Curriculum. Ideally compliments school work. From the award winning Fun School team
OR ADI Junior (see Trampy's Pack)
OR 6 HOT LIST Gomes 209.94
Hobbyte 80 Programme PD Greats Pack - 'See Hottest Lat'
Hobbyte 80 Programme PD Greats Pack - 'See Hottest Lat'
Microswitched quality joystick
TOTAL VALUE
WITH AMIGA/CDTV

ADD 199.00

19.99

407.87

#### **NEW RELEASES + BEST BUYS**

**MICROVITEC CUB-SCAN 1440** MULTISYNC COLOUR MONITOR FOR 4000/1200

14", 0.28 dot pitch, scan horizontal 15-40 kHz, infinitely variable, with tilt + swivel stand, £429.99 3 year warranty ...

> **SUPRA 80MB HARD DRIVE UNIT** FOR A500

Expandable to BMB

CBM 386 + 486 BRIDGEBOARDS FOR 1500/4000 DOWN IN PRICE

	geboard£	
486 Brid	geboard£	299.99
with HD	144M8 3.5" PC drive	£50.00

GVP1230/40MHZ/4MB 68882 CO-PRO FOR 1200

£479.99

#### THE HOT LIST

GREAT individually pockaged games, BETTER THAN THE REST (previous RRPs up to 39.99 each)

CURRENT TITLES VARY - INCLUDES:

Paperboy II Hunt for Red October Colossus Chess Blinky's Scary School (under 12) Challenge Golf Battleships Licence to Kill- Bond Game Neighbours Silkworm Helicopter jeep mission 93% CU
Continental Circus - 8 Int race circuits 92% AA Frankenstein Edd the Duck (under 12) Spiderman/Cptn America Xenon - C+VG Game of the Month Blade Warrior - A Power, A Format, A Action **Thunderbirds** superh reviews

+ LOTS MORE - AT LEAST 25 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

# TRAMPY'S, THOMAS'S OR NODDY'S PACK 2-9 YEARS

AT LEAST 57 EDUCATIONAL/FUN FILLED GAMES MAX VALUE/RRP

Thomas the Tank Engine's Fun with Words - 6 separate easy 29.99 to use learning programmes with animation and sound.

OR Noddy's Playtime to 7 years) - 8 magical learning games at 3 levels, PLUS Junior Art package inc. Colouring, electronic "Fuzzy Felt", FREE Tay Town map, Keyboard overlay and wabbles.

The Shoe People - 6 colourful and entertaining games teaturing Trampy and triends to encourage early number reading and pre-reading skills. With Shoe People music

OR Fun School 2 (for 3.9 years - specify age)

Fun School 3 or 4 - the "Fun School" suite have won just about every award agins. 5 or 6 wanderful onlimated games.

24,99

oward going. 5 er 6 wonderful animated games.

OR ADI Junior Reading or Counting, The loveable extra terrestrial entertains 4 - 7 year olds and helps towards achieving National Curriculum levels 1, 2 + 3

Deluxe Paint III with animation + 700 Clip Art pics inc. children, Fairytale +Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons, etc. Hobbyte Primary Educational PD Pack, containing 10 89.99 19.99 fun while you learn games Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games Pack 19.99 10 Blank Diszs, Joystick, Mouse Mat 26.96

TOTAL VALUE

WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY SPECIAL: Each extra title from first 18.99 selection add just

221.90

#### AMIGA 24 BIT -588.90 A Video 24 with TV Paint for 500. DCTV 403.99 989,99

GVP IV + VIU-CT 1279.99 Horleguin 4000 24 bit cord POA 105.99 Opal Vision 24 bit board + Opal Paint, Opal Presents , Karate + Imagine . 689.99 Video Processor for Opal Vision. POA Video Suite for Opal Vision. Retina 24 bit graphics card + 1MB + VD Paint ... Retina 24 bit graphics card + 4MB + VD Paint ... 339.00 489.00 V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600/500 external V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1500/3000/4000 internal. V Lab 4000/3000 internal SVHS 289.99 334,99

FOR SPECIALIST ADVICE PHONE JP ON 0727 856005

#### 

WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY

ASUU/1200 control centre34.90 Alien/Batman/12 Joystick	10.99
A600 control centre 27.90 Bug Joystick	11.99
Brickette CDTV Joystick adapt. 44.95 CDTV Keyboard	54.00
DIRECTE COLL TO STATE OCODE. THE STATE COLL NO DOCUMENT	
FLOPPY DRIVES	
The state of the state of the	** **
Zydec 3.5 external drive, daisychain + on/aff	
Cumona CAX 354 3.5 external drive, beige	56.50
PC 8808 with anti click + Blitz back up and virus protector	59.99
PC 88GB as above Cyclone compatible	64.99
Dual drive as PC 8808	124 99
Replacement ASOO drive	24.05
Repidential ADVV grive	
NEW!! High density 1.76M8 ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2)	144.44
NEWH A2015 high density int 1.76MB 3.5" drive for 1500/2000.	78.95
NEWE A3015 high density int 1.76MB 3.5" drive for 3000	78.95
TELES MAN A MAN DELINE IN 11 0000 9.3 0114 101 0444	

MONITORS/ACCESSORIE	5
CBM 1084ST including tilt + swivel +2 games	.188,95
Philips UK 8833 MKI mon.+leads+ Turbo Challenge + on-site	219.99
Tilt + swivel stand for 14" monitors	12.99
CBM 1960 High res monitor	359.99
NEW!! CBM 1940 dual sync .39 dpi AGA manitor + speakers	274.99
NEWE (8M 1942 dual sync. 28 dpi AGA monitor + speakers	.374.99
MEWII Microvitec Cub-scan 1440 .28dp for 1200/4000	
EIZO 9060M Multi-Sync for 1200/4000 models	
(BM 1936 Hi-res SVGA .28dp inc. filt & swivel	259.99
NEC 4FG Multi-Sync	.544.99
NEW!! PIP View TV tuner+remote with sub picture for monitors	.118.99
CBM Flicker Fixer	99.90
ICD Flicker Free Video 2-ASOO	.197,90

	-	-	-			_			_			_		
		_			_					_		-	_	
					_						_	SEI	_	
ger"	A 1	200	n 2.	00 1.	15.3	Billian Avi	4 4		- 1				770	- 25
enco	n fel	6.50	11 A	Midni	7.0	bit A	1 inc.	Wan	E / No				.779	ш
LUSU	11 W.1	10.22	12. 121	ישעטיטי	W.T	Marie Edit	T HUSE	252011	AL VI				OF F	200

Epson GT 6500, 600dpl 24 bit A4 inc. Scan s/w.	779.00
Power Hand Scanner, 400 dpi, 64 Greyscale, Powerscan software	88.99
Power Hand Scanner as above, V3 for 1200/4000	104.99
Power Colour Hand Scanner	219.49
Sharp JX 100 A6 Scanner + scanlab s/w up to 18 bit	469.99
Summa Sketch 11 A4 Tablet Digitiser/A3 Tablet Digitiser 319.99	/529.99

## HARD DRIVES/ACCELERATORS 500/600/1200

A530 TMB 40MB	479.00
A530 1MB 80MB	579.00
A530 1MB 12DM8	679.99
A530 1MB 213MB	749.99
A530 68882	218.99
GVP HD8 42M8	224.99
GVP HD8 80MB	324.99
GVP HD8 120M8	458.99
A590 20MB	199.99
A570 for 2.04 1M8 500	139.99
GVP 85 MB HD 600/1200	274.99
GVP 1230 030 accel for 1200.	284.90
GVP 1230, 40MHz co-pro	
+ 4MB RAM	469.99
M1230 XA 40MHz	
M1230XA 40MHz 4MB	
HILDOO VA COMID. AND	400 00

Microbotics VXL30 25MHz.. 219.99

70/1200
VXL 30 40MHz 339.99
2MB Burst RAM for above 179.99
A600/1200 HD
UPGRADES
COLD COM LOGORAGE

UPGRAI	DES
	CBM APPROVED
FITTING"	RTTMG"* red) (with on-situ)
20MB 119	
40M8 149	
60MB 179	
80/85MB 215	
120/127MB319	399
209MB	549
INTERNAL CLOCK	POA
"ADD £14.99 for Hobbyte fit "Including FREE courier coll	

## HARD DRIVES/ACCELERATORS A 1 500/2000/3000/4000

GVP HC8/II 40MB 278.99	G Force 030 40MHZ 4MB 684.99
GVP HC8/H 80M8 314.99	G Force 030 SOMHZ 4MB 984.99
GVP HC8/II 120MB358.99	G Force 040 33MHZ 4M81284.99
	Prog Mercury 040 28MHZ (3000) 1.349.99
	NEWE SCS II controller for 4000 229.99
G Force 030 25MHZ 1MB 384.99	Sysquest removable HD 88MB 658.99

A500 512k Rom Exp+Clock 21.99	NEW!! PC1204 4MB exp- dock 184.99
	PC1204 4MB exp + 68881 20MHz 239.99
A500+ 2MB, exp. to 8MB _ 149.99	PC1204 4M8 EXD + 68882 25MHz 274.99
CBM A600 1M8 exp + clock37.99	PC1204 4M8 exp + 68882 SOMHz. 329.99
A600/1200 2MB exp (cord)_117.99	MEX 1200 4MB+68881 14MHz 268.49
A600/1200 4MB exp (curd) 179.99	MEX 1200 4M8+68887 25MHz 334.49
CDTV 1MB exp + Super Agnus 157.99	M8X 1200 4M8+68882 50MHz 409.00
ASDO Rom Sharer 1.337.95	8MB version MBX boards above ADD 89.50
A500 Rom Sharer 2.0438.95	NEW!! (BM 2.1 upgrade kit74.99
A600 Rom Sharer + 1.349.95	A2065 Ethernet Cord
Chip fitting and board upgrade a	vailable, by our qualified
engineers	POA

engineers			POA
	EMUI	LATION	
G Gate 386sx 25MHz			
GVP 286 for GVPH + S30	146.99	486 Bridgeboard	299,99
GVP 40/4 for 1500	945.99	AF Once	214.99
CENT	OCH	S/MOD	EME

GENLOCK:	5/M	ODEMS
Rendale 8802 (1200 compat)	139.99	Video Pilot v330 1094.94
Rendale B802 FMC		Rocgen+ 1200 compat. 131.50
Rendale 8802 SVHS/8860	469.99	Romen Rockey244.90
Harria Genlock S290		Supra 2400 Modem 78.9
GVP G-Look		Supra Fax ModemPOA
DI		

10 Blank DS/DE 10 Blank DS/HI		in box 4.99	S C S 50 Blank 50 Blank	DS/DD OS/HD	discs	17.99 27.99
	NITO			_		

2YR WARRANTY WITH CITIZEN	PR	IN	TERS		hampai
WITH CHILLEN	DNE ST	ARTES PACK		ALONE	STARTER PACK
Gritzen 170+D	08.99 16.99 56.49 56.49 58.69 58.49 68.49 68.49 68.49 68.49 68.49 68.49 68.49 68.49 68.49 68.49 68.49 68.49 68.49	ADD £12.99	Crizen S24x col- HP Deskiel 530 HP Deskiel 500 cgiS HP Deskiel 500 cgiS HP Deskiel 500 cgiS HP Deskiel 500 cgiS HP Deskiel 500 HP Deskiel Pertobles HP Deskiel 1200C Conon BJ 100C Conon BJ 200 A3 Conon BJ 230 A3 Conon BJ 230 A3 Conon BJ 300 Star 5J 48 Penassonic KXP 4410 Laser Sppm. Star 15 5 loser HP Loserjet 41 Star 15 Sax Sppm dual bin Sharp JX 9500 9ppm QMS lak let col A4	319 99 439 99 639 99 339 99 639 99 1349 90 219 90 319 90 369 99 469 99 489 99 198 99 494 95 616 95 619 90 729 90	

STARTER PACK: 500 Sheets A4 paper, Amiga to printer lead, Universal Printer Stand & Driver

GVP HC8/II 40M8278.99	G Force 030 40MHZ 4MB 684.99
GVP HC8/II 80M8 314.99	G Force 030 SOMHZ 4MB 984.99
GVP HC8/II 120MB358.99	G Force 040 33MHZ 4M81284.99
	Prog Mercury 040 28MHZ (3000) 1349.99
Extra 2MB fitted to any above 62.99	NEWS SCS II controller for 4000 229.99
G Force 030 25MHZ 1MB _ 384.99	Sysquest removable HD 88MB658.99

#### EXPANSION

A500+ 2MB, exp. to 8MB149.99 PC1204 4MB exp + 68882 25MHz 274.99 CBM A600 1MB exp + clock37.99 PC1204 4MB exp + 68882 50MHz 329.99
CBM A600 TMR exp + clock 37.99 PC1204 4MR exp + 68882 SDMHz 329.99
A600/1200 2MB exp (cord) 117.99 MEX 1200 4MB+68881 14MHz 268.49
A600/1200 4MB exp (cord) 179.99 MBX 1200 4MB+68887 25MHz 334.49
(DTV 1MB exp + Super Agrius 157.99 MBX 1200 4MB+68882 50MHz 409.00
ASDO Rom Sharer 1.3
A500 Rom Sharer 2.04 38.95 NEW!! (BM 2.1 upgrade kit 74.99
A600 Rom Sharer + 1.349.95 A2065 Ethernet Card
Chip fitting and board upgrade available, by our qualified
engineers POA
EMULATION

G Gate 386sx 25MHz GVP 286 for GVP11 + 530 . GVP 40/4 for 1 500	386.99	486 Bridgeboard	199.99	Ì
Rendale 8802 (1200 c		5/MOE 139.99 Video		

Hamo Genlock S290	689.99	Supro 2400 Modem 78.95
GVP G-Lock	289.00	Supra Fax ModemPOA
DI	SCS	
10 Blank DS/DD discs in box 4.99		DS/DD discs
10 Blank DS/HD discs		05/HD discs

YR WARRANTY	RIN	TERS		
WITH CITIZEN ALONE	STARTE	TERS	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK
Gitzen 170+D 108.99 Stor LC20 116.99 NEWI Citizen 90 mono 156.49 Stor LC20 116.99 NEWI Citizen 90 colour 1.89.49 Stor LC 100 9 pin col 1.89.49 Stor LC 100 9 pin col 158.69 Gitzen Swift 9* col 163.49 Stor LC 24-20 col 174.99 Stor LC 24-20 24 pin 173.49 Stor LC 24-200 24 pin 174.99 Epson LO 189.99 Epson LO 189.99 Epson LO 870 259.90 Epson LO 870 259.90 Citizen S200 24* 179.99 Citizen S200 24* 01* 194.99 Citizen S200 24* 01* 259.99	ADD £12.99	Citizen S24x col* HP Deskiet S00 cgi\$ HP Deskiet S00 cgi\$ HP Deskiet S00 cgi\$ HP Deskiet S00 cgi\$ HP Deskiet Fortable HP Pointiet S00 HP Deskiet Portable Conon B1 1200 Conon B1 200 Conon B1 230 A3 Conon B1 330 A3 Conon B1 330 A3 Conon B1 300 Star 51 48 Panesonit KXP 4410 Laser Sppm. Stor LS 5 loser HP Loserigiet 41. Stor LS 5xx 5ppm dual bin Sharp JX 9500 9ppm.	319 99 439 99 639 99 339 99 339 99 1349 90 219 90 319 90 369 99 469 99 494 95 616 95 619 90	ADD £12.99
Epson Stylus 800294.90 *Studio driver/Utility (		QMS Ink Jet col A4 above) highly recommen		139.95

#### SOFTWARE

APHICS/CAD	Vidi Amigo 12	73 99	Saxon Publisher177.95
APHICS/CAD in 40213.9	9 Vidi 24	POA	Superbose Pro 4 148.99
goVision17.9	O EDUCATIONAL		Wordsworth AGA
xpression AGA 134.9	A COUCHIONAL	1 17 00	Works Platinum 38.99
Dept. Pro 2.3A147.9	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	913.99	MUSIC
ance143.9	Arry ADI Merlin's Maths	14.00	AD 10 12 Studio 16
non 74 734 4	9 Britis & Country	14.00	Sampler 349.95
Morph 29.9	9 Coulina Coin	14.00	AD 10 12 Studio 16 Sampler 349.95 Audio Engineer +2 149.49
ixe Paint IV 53.9	Spelling fair See also software p	10.77	Audio Master 441.49
Morph 29.9 the Point IV 53.9 the Point ASA 64.9	O See also sormare p		Bars & Pipes 2 239.99
ant buts	g DINATILES/ DUTO	UAGES	Clarity Sampler 104.99
nce 39.5 ert Drow 48.9	O AMAX II Plus	249.99	CVP DCC 38 00
ert Draw48.9	g Ami bock	39.90	GVP DSS
егу39.4	9 Ami back Tools	Z1.49	Rombo Megamix Mstr. 27.99
ery 39.4 ge FX 179.9	Arnos 3D	20.05	Stereo Master
gine vZ109.4	y villos ino crouror	10.40	
ge Master AGA 119.4		22.00	LEISURE TOP SELLERS
CAD Plus		24.00	AVBB Harrier Assault 27.49
30 Pro	form Armed	27.40	Compoign
row 4 AGAPO	A Condo 2	93 50	Choos Engine
30 Gassic78.9	Cross Dos v5	20.75	(hurband ) 17 00
o 500 HVT 64.4 o Pro 1.13 173.5	Directory Ones 4	47.49	Fric *9.99
o Pro 1.13173.5	Directory Opus 4 Disk Master II	43.75	Fl Ground Priz 24.99
pt Anim 4D 198.5	Fmolant	POA	Gurshin 2000 24.99
pl Anim 40 198.9	GB Route +	32.99	Epix 9.99 F1 Grand Prix 24.99 Gurship 2000 24.99 Indiana Jones 23.99
27.9	GFA Bosic	8.99	emminos 2 18 90
tro Colour 57.9 2 36.9 bird 544.9	GFA Basic	47.50	Monkey kined II 23.99
Pro49.9	AND ADDRESS OF STREET	255.99	Lemmings 2 18.90 Monkey Island II 23.99 Nick Foldo's Ch. Golf 22.99
Makepath 24.9	Quarter back	39.49	Nigel Mansell AGA 21.99
D 2000	A GOOD IN DOCK 1005		Promier Monoger 15
D 3000 245.9		AOP., sask	Premier Manager 15 Putty 12.99 Road Rash 16.99
	STOCK LIG	34.95	Pand Park 14 00
EO PROD/TITLING	APPLICATION		Sensible Socrer15.95
roge48.5 geVision17.9	APPLICATION Areno Accounts	82.50	Slammalker 20.00
govision	PU Presidence 6	10 00	Sleepwolker 20.90 Sleepwolker 2MB *9.99
deest litler II173.9	Final Copy VZ	74.99	Streetfighter[] 17,49
ixe Photolob51.4	Y God Words III	32.99	Streemignier L. 17,49
phy 138.9 Video Plus 137.9	10 Final Copy V2 19 Kind Words III 19 Maxiplan Plus v4	34.50	THUNDERBIRDSIL_12.99
fine File File	MAIN UNTICE	3/.49	-
ller 59.9 how Pro 51.3	rogestreom 2.2	49.49	Tryiol Pursuit 9.99
ext Pro	rogesetter 3 AUA	24.50	Wing Commander19.49
n Studio 3115.9	S Par Connec Han	20.50	Zool
o Director123.9	Pers Finance Man + Pro. Page 4 AGA	136.40	*Price analise only with Amina
o Moster 49.4	19 Publisher	31.00	hardware purchase
P. F. P ISIGUINI US	1. Ladipliel Firm	31.70	панато ригинию

#### ORDERING:

TELESALES NO: 0727 856005 FAX: 0727 834944
me day desports for debit or credit cord orders placed before Spin subject to availability. Alternatively send chaque, postal order.

Same day desparts for debit or credit cord orders placed before Spin subject to availability. Alternatively send chaque, postal order, backers druft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to; Dept.AR, Hobbyre Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Alberis, Hers ALS SDG. Please allow 7 working days for chaque clearance. Subject to availability, despects in normally writin 24 hours. of receipt of cleaned poyment. Prices are cornect at fine of going to priess, however, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering. Additional services and different packages may be offered in our showrooms, and prices may vary from Mail Order packages are eithed.

#### **DELIVERY CHARGES:** UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS)

GRA Alodi Amiga Art & Alodi Amiga Art & Berilin Coling Gine Delu Disto Esser Expe Grale Imag Image Intro Prod Scale Scal

VID Ador Amig Broo Delu Mort Pro

Scro TV S TV Te

Other items, except losers Offshare and Highlands IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES:

# Despotched by past, please check charges when ordering Next day courier service, £10 per box

Normal rate plus \$15 Normal rate plus \$8

#### NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES

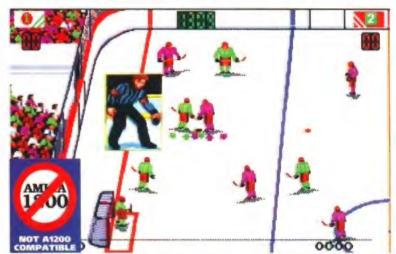


Steve Bradley knows plenty about football. Luckily he also knows a decent budget game

when he sees one. Especially the footy ones.

# Cheap 'n' Face-Off

Buzz ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF29 83%



"Hi Wayne, how's the wife and kids? Listen up, why not come on over later and hav bite to eat - if you've got any teeth left by the time I'm done with you, heh, heh, heh."

Probably a better title than Puck-Off, Face-Off thankfully does not refer to taking someone's face off. More of an ice hockey game than a netball sim, Face-Off is a rough 'n' tumble skate-em-up where the action comes at a fair old pace. Not for those faint of heart, ice hockey is a game played at a frantic pace.

There are plenty of options here with both arcade and management sections. You can train players and even take them on a night out to a concert or nightclub for a spot of 'refuelling' - important for morale. The players all have individual attributes - some are better than others at passing and shooting while some have more strength. However there is the option to train them up and improve in areas where some may be lacking.

The screen has a side-on view which works quite well, but I find the gameplay a bit slow. You don't get the feeling of frenzied action that is ice hockey. Face-Off is by no means a bad game, it just could have been a lot better and the violence and the punch-ups are a bit too tame. At the end of the day, it's a competent, if uninspiring game of three periods.

#### **Project-X**

Team 17 ■ £12.99 ■ Reviewed AF35 75%



Reggie's spaceship was the business and boy did he know it. Everyday, he'd oop over Halifax town centre, showing-off before heading for other worlds.

Fasten your seatbelt, this one is going to be a rough ride. What a fine intro. This is a shoot-em-up's shoot-em-up, a blast from the past (1992 actually) you are a rider at the gates of space, flying your craft like the wind. Bad things are happening on the planet Ryxx, with evil creatures wanting to do naughty deeds. And guess what, you are the only one who can stop them.

The action comes thick and fast. There are loads of power-ups to boost your progress and these include extra speed, missiles, plasma, lasers and stealth. The latter makes you virtually invincible, though if you add too many weapons your ship can become sluggish so it's important to keep collecting the speed.

This version has been tweaked slightly and has been reduced from four disks to three. Plus there's now a Rookie mode that enables novices to get to later levels. Make no mistake, Project-X is a great shoot-em-up and at 13 sovs, a great buy.



"This'll show the folk back in Halifax who's boss" muttered Reggie under his breath as he pounded the alien forces with a barrage of lazers and missiles.

#### **CONTACT NUMBERS**

Kixx Hit Squad 021-625 3311 0709 372290 061-832 6633

**Empire** 

081-343 7337 0924 291867



"But don't play with me 'cos you're playing with fire," sang Toki to a couple of local crabs. However they didn't listen and Toki killed them shortly afterwards.

## 1

# Cheerful

#### Gunboat

Hit Squad ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF25 72%



"Ooh, wasn't that a Mallard?" squealed Gunner Toby Robinson. "Robinson," shouted the Sergeant. "You will spend two days in solitary with *The Observer Book of Birds.*"

I'm not paranoid, but evil is all around isn't it? On every stream, every river, in fact every inland waterway lurks untold terrors. River Ouse – evil water fowl, Leeds-Liverpool Canal – mad fish, Norfolk Broads – killer ducks. Enter *Gunboat*. The PBR (Patrol Boat, River) is an eight ton power-packed dynamo of a boat. But unfortunately, you don't get to cruise the Norfolk Broads. Altogether more dangerous exploits are the order of the day – Columbia, Panama and Vietnam.

After reporting for duty, you can choose to practice three areas of PBR combat skills: piloting the boat, gun operation, or firing grenades. Essentially, you must steer the boat down rivers blowing away the enemy while ensuring you don't kill civilians – using the map to help guide you. On successful completion of a mission, you earn medals and get promoted to a higher rank.

The graphics and sound aren't the most sophisticated you will ever see in an

Amiga game, but on the whole *Gunboat* works quite well. It's easy to get into, yet difficult to master and after all, how many other PBR sims are there? Not many thankfully.



#### Toki

Hit Squad ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF24 79%

Demons, swimming goggles, witchcraft and American football helmets – oh, and a large monkey. Ingredients for a platformer some might suggest, and in many respects they'd be right. In fact I'd find it difficult to argue against them. Evil Bashtar has turned warrior Toki into an ape and kidnapped his chick Miho. Not best pleased with this turn of events, Toki sets off for a few levels of platform fun to rescue the said chick – too much monkey business. Battle your way through mountains, ice, fire, a forest and a castle. Toki has an unusual method of stamping out nasties – he gobs on them – oh, and he can also jump on them.

Now some might find the idea of a spitting primate unpleasant, but one must remember that this is a monkey on a mission. How would you feel if you were re-Charles Darwined and your lass was imprisoned? No, I wouldn't be too pleased either. Just a minute, I'm playing the game so I'm Toki. That means this is happening to me and I feel dreadful about the whole thing.

In-between baddie bashing, there are gold coins to collect - get 30 and you gain an extra life, collect a wristwatch and you get more time. To complement the action there is a soundtrack that you will either love or find incredibly irritating - me, I like it. With six levels to complete and evil by the barrowload to

overcome, Toki will amuse you until the cows

verdici 86°

#### The Animation Classics Pack

Empire **E** £44.99

#### Wrath of the Demon

Reviewed AF19 85%



Neigh, neigh and thrice neigh thought the horse, sick to the back teeth of incurring the demon's wrath.

Well it all looks very pretty. And the intro is absolutely splendid – great animation and nice panning. Summoned by the king (he's in charge he is) you have to defend the realm, rescue the princess and then get shot of the Demon – and all before the great banquet in the big hail.

The mission begins with a cross

country gallop on a trusty steed where you jump, punch and pick up objects. It's not wildly exciting. From then on you beat and slay things but the gameplay leaves more than a little to be desired.

#### **Dragon's Lair II**

Reviewed AF20 65%



As the large woman approached, Dirk knew that she wasn't about to ask for help with rolling the pastry.

Dirk the Daring - for it is he, must do daring deeds dedicated to Daphne. Why? Because an evil wizard has 'borrowed' her. From here on, a series of animated adventures unfold in which you play a surprisingly minor role considering you're playing the game.

It's a case of sit back, watch the action and move your

joystick at the right time. This, as you can imagine becomes rather tedious after a while. The animation is excellent and the samples superb but it's ultimately a frustrating exercise.

#### Space Ace

Reviewed AF8 62%



"Shucks and diggity-dog doggonnit" said Space with an air of resignation after being zapped yet again.

is pretty, but pretty pointless.

Earth is under attack. Who's responsible? Well apart from Julian from the Famous Five, it's Commander Borf using his nasty weapon, the Infanto Ray which turns adults into children.

And to cap it all, the bounder Dorf has kidnapped your female companion – the lovely Kimberley. You are Ace, and it's

your job to clean this mess up. First off, there are Borf's laser blasts to be dodged, followed by various encounters with all manner of strange robots and aliens.

The animated sequences are visually of a high standard (positively Disneyesque in fact) but unfortunately, as in *Dragon's Lair II* you control the reactions rather than the actions of the character making your level of participation limited. With little lasting interest *Space Ace* 

mr 44%

#### **Hill Street Blues**

Buzz # £9 99 # Reviewed AF23 82%



"Gritty realism and a joy to behold," MJ, St Helens. "Surely the most realistic cop show on the telly," BB, Orpington. Some statements I have recently made up

As Captain of the Hill Street Police Precinct your aim is to solve crimes and prevent a build-up of unsolved cases. Your officers patrol the streets awaiting orders. The faces (such as Renko and Belker) may be familiar to a few of you in this licence of the popular programme of the same name.

It's not the easiest game to get into because of the amount of controls but once you're up and running it becomes quite simple. A point 'n' click affair, you solve crimes, your popularity and efficiency increases and promotion beckons. Fail and you're given the old heave-ho.

An enjoyable cops and robbers romp, Hill Street Blues will appeal to fans of The Bill. In fact, Inspector Morse plays this on his A1200 when he's off-duty.



#### **Hard Nova**

Hit Squad ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF28 42%



"Senator Carlton, you are a man of great Calibra. When you Ventura to the final Frontera, your Cavalier attitude will make you the Victor. Viva Senator Carlton." Help.

Tough Vauxhalls have never figured highly as subjects for computer games. Hard Nova is no different. There seems to be no reference whatsoever to motor vehicles. In fact it's more of a role-playing adventure in space. You're a mercenary with a ship that needs manning. Smuggling arms and ammunition is the order of the day, but the path to riches is not straight and true.

There are three areas to the game - space, land travel and footwork, and you must utilise them all to make big bucks. Unfortunately the action does not fly thick and fast and the graphics are spectacularly unspectacular.

And the game takes 12 years to load by the time you've done all the daft disk formatting. You point 'n' click and then play something else.



#### Manchester United Europe

Buzz F9.99 Reviewed AF25 80%



Chockie, Useless, Gladys, Denise, Tampax, Adolph, Sunbed, The Boy Born with a Silver Football in his Mouth, Fergie, Pally and erm, Incy. Nicknames aren't what they were.

Has anyone noticed the current dearth of netball sims for the Amiga market? Here's a budget re-release that could have been tweaked to look a bit more like netball. Missed opportunities aside, this coincides nicely with Manchester United's recent success. A side view footer game, it looks rather ponderous in these enlightened and Sensible times. The sprites are large and clumsy and the play slow - which is not necessarily a bad thing.

However, the quality of the football games currently on the market makes this a bit of a non-starter - though it may well be a football collector's item in years to come, no doubt because of the words 'Manchester' and 'United' on the box.



# Zak McKracken and the Alien Mindbenders

Kixx XL # £9.99 (Not previously reviewed)



'And kid, I'm a journalist, a real journalist so don't go writing no stupid dumbassed caption below my game". Hey Zak, look out for that french bread stick.

Roving reporter Zak's task is to save the Earth from aliens who are threatening to reduce mankind to gibbering morons. And they've got a devious machine that lowers the IQ level of us humans (assuming that most of you are - with apologies to canine readers). With a huge gaming area, there are loads of options open to you in this mouse-clicking extravaganza. Though there are many off-the-wall parts to the game, logical thinking is the best route to success. One handy option is the ability to switch places with your companions - this allows you to get around quicker.

Zak McKracken is easy to get into and play and likely to appeal to those with a thirst for adventure and game for a laugh. With good graphic humour, it's a comedy thriller that will keep you coming back for more.



# BAITLE ISLE 193



#### The Moon of Chromos

The unimaginable has happened;
the unimaginable has happened;
despite his enormous material
tosure, Skynet Titan has managed to
tosure, Skynet Titan has managed to
repover and is preparing for a new,

The Drulls and Skynet Titan days
both been searching for the vital
energy crystals which have become
energy crystals which have managed
rare on Chromos, and have managed
to find some on a moon, But
wherever the Drulls try to gain a
foothold, they find the enemy has
foothold, they find the enemy has
got there before them. Skynet Titan
is mobilising his still enormous
is mobilising his still enormous
forces once more. Fighting has
forces once more. Tighting has
already broken out. Can the Drulls
emerge victorious from this last

mewly created anits, this game newly created anits, this game forced in forced to simulations. Even the strategic simulations. Even the most experienced BATTLE ISLE most experienced BATTLE ISLE continuation of the BATTLE ISLE continuation of the BATTLE ISLE animated sequences.

Like all parts of BATTLE ISLE this next step into the universe of BATTLE ISLE is designed for 1 or 2 players and can be installed on your hard disk.



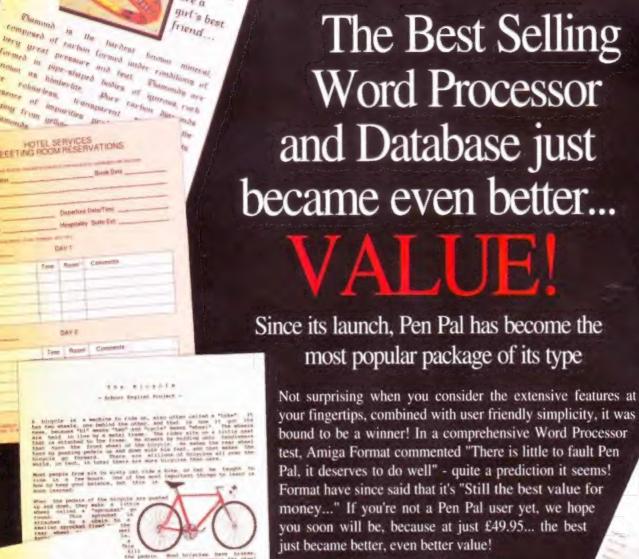




Available for Commodore AMIGA & MS-DOS (VGA)
Kompart UK Ltd. • 20 Guildford Road • AL1 5JY • St. Albans, Herts. • 0727 868005







Pen Pal

A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... with an integrated Database too! It's all so easy to use, you'll rarely need to refer to the extensive 250 page lay-flat spiral bound manual. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

documents simultaneously; search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 110,000+ word dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint, or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours; automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles) in different sizes and colours to suit your design... Even as you type!

Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects and extremely useful forms designer. All this from a word processor and... Much, Much, More! As you can see from the documents shown on the left, this is no ordinary program!

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

THE DATABASE. With 32 fields per record, 32,000 records per database and a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a *real* database. Mail merging into the Word processor couldn't be simpler, with easy creation of templates for letters or reports, into which information can be merged.

AND... Remember, Pen Pal comes with full support for the new or experienced user completely free! Friendly help for all registered owners is just a phone call away.

SoftWood - Quality software for your Amigo

With Pen Pal you're not just getting a one off product! SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company who develop just for Amiga and no other system. Once you're a registered SoftWood product owner your investment is protected as you'll have access to unlimited free technical support [others charge you] and

preferential apgrades to other SoftWood titles, both existing and future. Exciting new products are being

developed right now. Pen Pal - you first step on the SoftWood ladder of Amiga

software

Pen Pal is available from all good Amiga software

Oralers or from SoftWood. Call for

SoftWood Products Europe
PO Box 19 Alfreton
Po Box 10 Alfreton
Po Box

ren P

#### Football Crazy .....£12.99 Lure of the Temptress ...... Jaguar XJ220.....£9.99 Robocop 3 .....£14.99 Thunderhawk .. Super Fighters ..... Chuck Rock .....£7.99 WWF2 - Euro Rampage ......£14.99 Continental Circus.....£5.99

100% CERTIFIED 20 .....£8 100 .....£30 50 ....£17 250 .....£70

(PLEASE ADD £3.00 P&P ON ALL BLANK DISK ORDERS)

## FOOTBALL CRAZ KICK OFF 2/PLAYER MANAGER/FINAL WHISTLE

AUNT ARCTIC ADVENTURE	£5.99	FIGHTER JOYSTICK	£5.99
PAPERBOY 2	£6.99	(FULLY MICROSWITCHED, 2 FIRE BUTTO	ONS)
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	£5.99	PREDATOR 2	£5.99
RED HEAT	£5.99	JOHN BARNES FOOTBALL	£9.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	£9.99	DOJO DAN	£5.99
ARKANOID REVENGE OF DOH	£5.99	MOUSE MATS	£2.00

LANGUAGE LEARNING PACK

SPANISH TUTOR FRENCH MISTRESS GERMAN MASTER **ITALIAN TUTOR** 

ZYDEC

EXTERNAL DRIVE

RRP £19.99 RRP £19.99 RRP £19.99 RRP £19.99

**ALL 4 FOR** ONLY £19.99





Lemmings 2£14.99
Lion Heart£17.99
Curse of Enchantia£12.99
Civilisation£19.99
Doodle Bug£10.99
Amos Professional£39.99
Darkmere£14.99
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix£14.99
Body Blows£16.99
Federation of Free Traders£5.99
Sim City/Populous£14.99
Premier Manager£15.99
4D Driving£5.99
Hunt for Red October 2£5.99
Spritz Paint£5.99
Bombozal£5.99
Kick Off 2£5.99
Player Manager£5.99

#### **EDUCATIONAL** SHAPES AND COLOURS .... FIRST LETTERS ... £5.99 TELLING THE TIME ...... £5.99 THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS... £5.99 SPELLBOOK .....

#### LEMMINGS 2 ONLY 614

) Air But	\$1.99	Fables & Flends-Legend of Kyrands	19.99	Lethel Weapon	18.99	Road Refr	£19.6
ans family (1 Heg)		Falcon Classic Collection		Lonbard RAC Raily		Robocop 3 Rome	E14.9
(nglish (11-19)		Fantastic Workts (Resims, Photes, Med		Lotus 3 - the Final Challense	17.49	Rome	£19.4
Insish (19:-13)	16.99	Brendens Woodedatell	99 90	Lotus Turbo Challenge 2 Lure of the Temptress Manchester United Europe	11.99	Roders Drift Salve Sean	2159
Mades (191-199)	15.50	Final Fight Fre & Ice	16.99	Lure of the Temptress	19.99	Salare Seam	£15.9
Wette (19-13) V Uchs	16.99	Fire & los	16.99	Marchester United Europe	9.99	Secret of Monkey bland (1Meg)	£16.9
	10.99	Flame of Freedom (Midwinter 2)		Mega Sports (Summer games 1	& D. Winter	Secret of Monkey Nanci 2	
uds.	17.99	Floor 13	19.49	Games)		Secret of the Silver Blade (1Meg)	
upport	16.99	Floor 13 Formula 1 Grand Prix	93.99	Micro English (6 years to GCSE,	Conforms to	-	
Breed (Special Edition) (1 Mes):		Fun School 9 (9-5)	7.99	National Curriculum)		Sensible Soccer	10.99
a Plant (Best Stanus by.		Fun School 2 (6-8) Fun School 2 (8+)	7.99	Micro French (Sesimen to GC)	E and Conforms		-
(anning)	25.99	Fun School 2 (8+)	7.99	to National Curriculum)	15.99	Shadow of the Brest 3.	£19.4
is Professional (The Ultimate Am		Fun School 3 (9-5)	16.99	Micro German (Regimer to GCS)		9 edowlerch	£19.4
amming Tooli		Fun School 3 (5-7)	14.99	Conforms to National Curriculum)	18.99	Tradeworks.	£15.9
	16.99	Fun School 3 (7+)	16.99	Micro Meths (11 Yrs to GCSE Co	eforms to	Yeste .	
otic Games	19.49	Fun School 4 (V-5)	16.99	National Curriculum)	15.99	Silent Service & (TiMes)	£00 Q
er Maclean's Pool.	17.99	Fun School 4 (5-7)		Microprose 30 Got Michwister	19.99	Sim Ant	£00.0
noid t	8.49	Fun School 4 (7+)		Midwister	15.99	Sim Oby & Regulates	£15.9
H/St	199	Gauntlet 2	7.00	Mini Office (Word Processor, Sp		Sim City Ancient Cities Sim City Future Worlds Sim City Terrain Collor	68.9
our Geddun E	19.49	Golf World Class Leaderboard Graham Sylor's Soccer Manager	7.99	Detabase, and Disk Utilities pro-	pains).38.99	Smith future Works	66.9
is of the Empire min (1 Meg)	23.99	Graham Stylor's Socoer Manager	18.99	Monster Fack 2 (Killing Gene SI		Sim City Sersin Editor	28.0
min (1 Meg)	17.49	Gunship 2000	21.99	Scart 2) Motorhead	13.99	Sicoffeet	25.0
Flying Fortress	22.99	Charles Parts	400 400	Motorhead	11.99	Space Cruzade	£19.0
an the Movie	8.49	Harlestin Head Over Heets	12.00	New Zealand Story	£.49	Special Forces	0.003
c lide (NOP)	19.99	Head Over Heets	8.49	Nigel Manuell's World Champional	ID19.49	Speedfell 2	616.0
e Inte Deta Deta	14.99	Head Over Head		Office (Word Processor, Spell C	hecker,	Spelling Fair (7-13yrs)	618.0
n Volley	2.49	Heart of China (1 Meg)	92.99	spreachheet & statistics, Databa	ese, Graphics	Spirt of Excelbur (1Meg) (NOF)	
Tomato Game k Crypt s Brothers	15.99	Hendbell (1 Meg)	11.99	and fesicQTF)	44.99		
k Crypt	10.99	Heroquest + Data Disk	19.49	Operation Wolf	E49	Starush Steve Davis Snooker	490
s Brothers	1.99	Hitch Hiters Guide	8.99	Fage Setter 9.0 DTP:	34.99	Strategy Meeters (Populous, Hunter, S	
ness Pack for Amiga - Wordwort		Hollywood Collection (Robocop, G			131.49	bosibur, Chempiner 2100, Seutero	
d Processing, K-spread T,		2, Incline Jones Action, Setmen the	e Morrie)	Faint TF Create (Educational Ar	tfackage	Greatfalter 0	EVE A
adebeet and K-Data Database		(NOF)		for Kids over 6 years)	18.99	Specifyter \$ Specified	£10.0
he /	1.99	Home Alone	16.99	Fans	E49	francisco.	\$10.F
es (1 Heg)	_19.49	Hook Miles Block Control of	15.99	Parabol Stars	15.99	Saper Space Invaders	618.0
es Data Deix	11.99	Humans K+	17.99	Pang Perabol Stan: PGA Tour Golf + Courses	19.49	function of the same of the sa	618.0
- PATAGENTAL COL		K+	8.49	FGA Tour Golf Course DHK	11.49	Supremery Sword of Sodian	F4.0
e Legendi	19.99	Indiana Jones 2 Adventure		Fieball Dreams (1 Meg)	16.49	TN.T (APIL Hard Driver, Toobin, Drag	
npionship Marager		(Fale of Atlantis)	93.99	Pitfighter	9.99		
x Engine		Indiana Jones Adventure	9.99	Player Manager	2.99	Spirit, Xybols) (NOP)	
t Attack (Lotus, Esprit, Ghouls 1	Nº Ghosts,	Indy Heat	16.99	Pools of Derkness Populous & Sm City	91.99	Terminator ®	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF
is Bond, Venus the By trap)		International Rugby Challenge	17.49	Populous & Sim City	16.99	The Enforcer (Light Phaser Game)	
dk Rock zetion	2.99	International Sports Challenge	10.49	Populous 2 Populous 2 (1 Meg) Populous 2 + Date Disk	18.49	The Lost Treasures of Infocum 1 (90)	-
		litter - Legend of the Fortrew		Populous & (1 Meg)	19.49		
World		Jack Nicklaus Golf		Populous 2 + Date Disk	21.99	riocom (ilie)	- EXTY
y Card 3	_16.99	Jaguar XIS20 (1Meg)		Populous II Challenge Data Disk	11.99	The Manager (NOP)	F1A.4
pers		James Fond		Fower Up (Chase H.Q., Turrican	, X-Out,	Trunslette-it Trus the Fox	- E44
e of Enchantia		James Fond 2 - Robocod		Altered Beast, Rainbow Islands)		ISA THE FOR	197.0
e of the Azure Bond (1 Meg)		Jimmy White Snooker	14.99	(HOF). Fowermonyer	9.99	And the same of the same of the same of	£15.4
r Assault (Light PhaserGarse)		John Barnes European Football				USH Utime 8 Utime 6 Ut	
QII		John Heddens (UE) football	16.99	Fowerrionger World War 1 Data I		Ultima & (1Me/E)	
meration			19.99	Preniere		Ulopus	
Queen of Krynn (1 Meg)		Kick Off + Extra time disk (NOF)	3.99	Prince of Persia (1 Meg)	9.99	Utopia New Worlds Data Disk	
mere (1 Meg) h Knights of Krynn (1 Meg)	15.49	Kick Off 9 (1Meg)	2.99	Pro Terris Tour 2 Project X (1 Meg)	£10.99	Visings - Field of Conquest	
h Knights of Krynn (1 Meg)	19.99	Kirk Off 9	9.99	Project X (1 Meg)	C18.99	Vison	115.9
Gebug (	13.99	Kick Off S Final White	9.99	Ruth-Over	£16.99	Woom Date Disk Wysigs	E19.4
		Rick Off & Giants of Europe	7.99	Puzzle Book 1	45.99		
gegin Akester & Chaosi Strikes Bac		Kick Off 9 Return to Europe	7.99	Fush-Over Fuzzle Book 1 Fuzzle Book 2	45.99	Wheels of Fire (Hard Drivin, Forward	
eg)   Basters	19.49	Kick Off & Winning Tectics	7.99	Caust & Citory (Bloodwych, Mich	ette,	H.Q, Turbo, Outrun) (HOP)	
Names	19.99	Kink Off 3	16.99	Cacierer, Ret)	£13.99	145 - 6	0.00
Q. Inus of Cedental States	00.00	First Words 3 Word Drocessor	90.00	Referred Service / 1 Alext	Z10.00	Wing CommanderI	7.77

#### **BUY ANY THREE £5.99** GAMES FOR ONLY £15.00 !! SOME GAMES MAY NOT YET BE AVAILABLE BUT WILL BE SENT ON DAY OF RELEASE.

NAME
TELEPHONE
ITEM
ALL PRICES INC VAT TOTAL
CREDIT CARD NO:  CARD EXPIRY NUMBER:
SIGNATURE TEL: 0908 379550
DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD, UNIT 3, CROSS KEYS SHOPPING
MALL, ST NEOTS, CAMBRIDGESHIRE

19.49 18.49 19.99

93.99 14.99 14.99

ave - The Games 99 (1 Men

Eve of the Beholder © (1 Meg)... F16 Strike Eagle © (1 Meg)...

UNIT 3 • CROSS KEYS SHOPPING MALL • ST NEOTS • CAMBRIDGESHIRE • PE19 2AU

TEL: 0908 379550 (SHOP PRICES MAY VARY)



**PE19 2AU** 

# Chart,▼

#### Flashback

Reviewed AF45, FG93%

US Gold 021-625 3388

Outselling everything else at the top of this month's games chart is this incredible cyberpunk-style adventure from US Gold/Delphine. Here are some codes for the first few levels of the English version, and you will find the solution for

IGAG	totte on pag	je 20.	
LEVEL	EASY	NORMAL	EXPERT
1	WIND	FIRE	MINE
2	SPIN	BURN	YOUR
3	KAVA	EGGS	LINE
A	HIDA	GUIDT	MEST

#### A-Train

Reviewed AF45, 84%

Ocean 061-832 6633

If you've followed our handy tips from last month's issue, you should be building advanced railroads by now. If you're not, maybe you need a cheat. Well, you appear to be in luck, because here's a brilliant one from Bertram Entwistle of Hemel Hempstead.

In the main game, type in CHEATERCHEATERWIMP (with no spaces) to be awarded a massive amount of money. How much? Ooh, about 50p, I think (actually, it's more like \$50,000,000 or so).

#### War in the Gulf

Reviewed AF49, 78%

Empire 081-343 7337

On the filing screen, pop up a file and type in 'Let me cheat!' (including capital and exclamation mark). Now, click on the Reset button, and go into the game. You can now choose to go to any of the squares on the map.

# GameB

This month we've got GamesBusters big style – six pages of tips, cheats, tactics, you name it, they're here - all from the very sporting Andy Nuttall (and a few people who helped him out).

#### WIN A GAME FROM PSYGNOSIS!



The people behind such great games as Lemmings and Shadow of the Beast - Psygnosis - are now sponsoring GameBusters. This means that if you send in a tip you have the chance of winning any Psygnosis game. And if you don't want a game you can choose an AF mail order voucher instead. So send in those tips, maps and cheats and state which game you would like.

#### **CREATURES**



Reviewed AF45, 63% Thalamus - 0494 474713



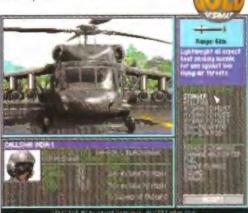
Pause the game, and type in A FINE KETTLE OF FISH (including spaces). Then use F1 to F9 to jump to a level, F10 to skip levels, and C to turn the cheat mode off again.

**Gideon Simpkins** Haringey

The problem is getting past the chainsaw madblob. Use the cheat mode above, and it's easy.

# **Gunship 20**

Reviewed AF49, 94% Microprose ■ 0666 504326



Sometimes the computer gives you a squad when it should give you a cargo. Always check your load!

Although this is one of the most easy-to-get-into flight sims around, flying a gunship can sometimes be tricky. Here are some words of advice from James Hawkins of MicroProse.

- When you begin playing the game, fly in Europe instead of the Persian Gulf. The missions in Europe are generally a bit easier due to the terrain of the area. Always try to fly along the rivers as you will then be below ground level and the enemy will find it very difficult to shoot you down. In some parts of Europe there are steep cliffs either side of the river, flying between these provides the player with almost perfect cover.
- If you get a mission where one of the targets is to destroy a train, always aim for the engine, destroying this will immobilise the rest of the train. You can also fly through the tunnels which provide the player with perfect cover from enemy radar and missiles.
- You should always set the co-pilot to activate the chaff and flares. The co-pilot is fairly good at using both the jammers and the chaff/flares, and as your rank

increases he will improve. When you are attacking a target, the last thing you want to be doing is trying to jam enemy missiles.

Use the hills as much as possible to sneak up on targets, the zoomed in map will show you the terrain in detail. When you have sneaked up on a target using the hills, wait for them to fire and then attack. When attacking targets from this kind of cover there are two good methods for attacking the target.

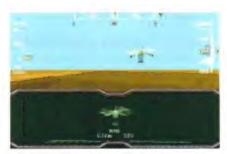
#### 1) The pop-up attack

Using this method you put the chopper into a hover just before the hill, and then use the shift plus key to increase your height very quickly. Lock on to the target which you can now see over the hill and wait until it fires. When the target fires at you, use shift minus to quickly decrease your altitude and effectively hide behind the hill. When the enemy missile hits the other side of the hill pop up again, lock on to the target and fire. Your missile should then destroy the target before it gets a chance to fire again.

#### 2) Sneaking around the sides of hills

Using this method, the target should be very close to the hill that you are using. You fly around the side of the hill and destroy the target using the cannon, before it gets a chance to fire.

# usters



Mast mounted sights (F2) make it easy to spy over hills, but watch out for enemy helicopters.

#### 3) Combining the two techniques

You can also combine the two methods very effectively. Hover behind a hill and then pop up. Let the target fire at you and then hide behind the hill again. Now fly around the hill. The target will still be expecting you to come over the hill and will have to turn towards you again before it can fire.

- Whenever the Longbow Apache is available, use it. It is the only chopper that gives you the long range hellfire weapon systems which are invaluable in the battle field.
- If the Longbow Apache is not available, the Comanche Gunship is a good alternative. If you fly a Comanche Gunship, give your wing men Apaches, then when you fly in the mission the enemy will lock on to your wing men and not on to you. This gives you the chance to get close to just about any target and destroy it with cannon fire.
- If you have to transport, rescue or pick up anything always double check that you have a Blackhawk in your squadron. There's nothing more frustrating than arriving in the battle zone and finding out you haven't got the choppers you need to complete the mission.
- When you have to transport or pick something up, always destroy all the hostile targets in the immediate area to create a free zone.
- On search and destroy missions, fly around the suspected target area in a triangle. Use the normal map to set this flight path. Once the objective has been sighted its position on the map is updated.
- If you send your wing men out to attempt a reconnaissance mission, make sure you put their weapons on hold when they are near the target, otherwise they will destroy the target when it fires at them. When you're on a reconnaisance mission it is best to use choppers with a mast, since they can observe the target from further away. As soon as you get confirmation that the objective has been achieved, set the wing men weapons to free so that they can destroy hostile targets again.
- Always promote your section leaders to the highest ranks. The section leaders usually get fired at most because they fly in front most of the time. Remember as their rank increases their ability improves. They will become bet-

ter at using the Jammers and Chaff/Flares and won't get hit so much when they reach the higher ranks.

If you run out of chaff or flares it is best to use the outside views to try and dodge the incoming missiles.

#### WEAPONS

- Some targets need two hits from hellfire missiles, the most common target that takes two hits is enemy infantry. It is best to destroy these with cannons if possible. Rockets can also destroy infantry units with one hit.
- Practice using the rockets a lot as you can carry lots of them. Once you have mastered the aiming process, they are one of the most useful weapons because you do not have to stay locked on to the target when you fire. They are also very useful for attacking multiple targets. If the targets you attack have good armour, make sure you use the salvo options to fire more rockets at them.
- When you are approaching more than one target always destroy the target with the longest range first. The SAMs quite often have a range of 14KM they are also quick at reloading and firing again. It is usually better to destroy a target instead of running away once it has tracked you.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

- If there isn't a FARP point in the mission and you are short of missiles and fuel, landing at the base will also replenish your supplies.
- If your HUD is damaged do not panic, make sure you check your altimeter straight away and get the chopper into level flight. Then put the nose down until you reach a reasonable speed (keep an eye on the altimeter). Now fly using the cockpit dials.
- If you are unsure whether a target is friendly or not, just pause the game and it will tell you. If you destroy friendly targets you will lose points from your overall mission score.
- Always try to complete both objectives in 30 game minutes or less. A clock is shown in the top left corner of the HUD. If you take longer than this, points are deducted from your final score.

#### Gunship 2000 tips will be continued next month



The Inverse Tactical View (F8) is handy for identifying targets, but don't get carried away.

# Reach For The Skies



Reviewed AF48, 90%

Virgin Games ■ 081-960 2255



Keep your eyes above the instruments, not on them. Oh, and have a small chocolate bar in the mid-morning. That'll get 'em.

Rod Hyde of Rowan Software zooms in with some tips to help you lead a long and successful career in this exciting flight simulation.

Keep the sun behind you. If you must fly away from the sun, 'tack' away at 45 degrees from the direct course.

- Keep your eyes out of the cockpit rather than on the instruments.
- Look for relative movement. At the edge of visibility where a stationary aircraft would be invisible, the relative motion of an aircraft against the backdrop will give it away.
- Battle of Britain aircraft did not fly as high as modern fighters. This means that a pilot can also look for aircraft shadow over the ground and sea.
- Watch out for the messages from your ground controllers and fellow aviators. These should help you make your search more profitable.
- Watch your six (behind you), but don't rely on the rear view mirror. Use the outside view.
- Once you have spotted the enemy, you should attempt to keep out of his sight. If you haven't already done so, move up sun, gain more height, and use any cover provided by clouds or high ground.
- After the attack, get away quickly using all speed. Only go for the deck as a last resort. At low altitude, small arms fire from the ground can be very dangerous.
- A pilot is at his most vulnerable when he is attacking another aircraft. He needs to concentrate on the attack and does not have much time to look around. So, get away as soon as possible, because there could be a bandit on your tail.
- You should attack suddenly and aggressively. Be sure of the shot before you open fire. Once the shells start to fly, your position won't stay secret for very long.
- In a tail chase where you have an enemy aircraft in front and you are not gaining on him, give him a burst of gun fire. This may scare him into weaving about, which could be enough to slow him down and let you catch up.
- Once you have made visual contact, don't let the bandit out of your sight. There are two basic problems:
- When you start a manoeuvre, the bandit will respond. If you are not looking at him, he will not be where you expect him to be when you finish the manoeuvre.
- The bandit can turn away if your concentration lapses. This could make him almost invisible.
- The best defensive tactic is a hard, fast offensive movement. At the very least, this will unsettle the attacker.
- Don't run from the aggressor, turn towards him. This may make the attacker overshoot.
- In summary: spot the enemy first. Get into a strong attacking position. Attack swiftly, suddenly and aggressively. Then get out as quickly as possible.
  - As an exercise, try to make a successful interception, and



Fly in pairs: adjust 1 so that 2 is greater than the max firing range of the enemy.

attack without letting the computer bandit know that you're there.

Fly in pairs. Fly close enough to provide mutual support, but not so close that formation flying requires too much attention.



# vnd icate

It's time for The Alex Trower's Guide To Syndication (subheaded Mini-Guns and Mayhem on less than \$5 a day). Or in other words 'one of Syndicate's authors gives you a hand'.

Reviewed AF49, FG91% Electronic Arts 0753 549442

#### **GETTING STARTED**

The first step is to get used to the controls and to how the man will react in different situations. Be aware of where you are clicking on the screen as your man will try to reach the exact point.



Clicking on the scanner (bottom left) to move your agents is sometimes quicker than using the main screen.

- As you are viewing the cityscape from an airship it is hard for you to direct your man to an area that you cannot see (behind a building, for example). Sometimes it is easier to click the location on the scanner.
- For the first missions you should only take in a single agent. If you take in too many agents then you run the risk of losing some while you are concentrating on just one of them. Stick with one agent until you feel confident with your degree of control. Then gradually start increasing the number of agents and use 'GROUP' mode a lot. Once you have got the hang of that then you can move on to advanced tactics (like the packets with the orange ones and the green ones separated by that bit of plastic (Eh? - Nutts)).

#### CLOSED BARS

A major gameplay feature in Syndicate is the use of the slider bars to affect each agent's performance. It is possible to complete the game without altering the bars, but I wouldn't recommend it. Although the way in which you interact with the bars is very simple, the way in which they affect the agent is highly complex. Each bar has three values: the Actual level (light bar). Grabber level (dark bar) and Natural level (white line). ACTUAL: The level that you set is the Actual level. This is the value that affects the agent directly. Moving the Actual level to the right of the Natural level raises the amount of fluid in the body, while moving it to the right lowers the amount.

GRABBER: The Grabber level is the agent's natural bodily defence systems. Overexposure to any fluid damages the body, so the other systems in the body try to counter this. The Grabber level works its way towards the Actual level. When it gets there it begins to drag the Actual level back towards the Natural level. NATURAL: The Natural level is the base level of the fluid in the body. Exposure to a lot of the fluid will raise the Natural amount in the body and thus reduce the body's capacity for more. In short the person will not be able to gain as much from a fluid boost as the Grabber level will react more quickly.

What all of this means is that you cannot turn the agent into a superhuman indefinitely. Boosting all the values at the start and keeping the agent running at full throttle for the whole game is impossible.

After a period of major activity and boosting, it is advisable to find a quiet spot, if possible, to give your men a rest. Likewise, if you are expecting to have a prolonged period of extreme fluid use then rest the agents beforehand. By 'rest' I mean move the Actual level in the opposite direction to the way you will use it. So, if you expect a situation that demands high Perception, reduce the agent's Perception beforehand. This will trick the body's defences (Grabber level) and give you a longer period of higher Perception.

After all of that how about a more detailed description of what the bars actually do?

#### ADRENALINE



In its simplest form, the Adrenaline level alters the agents' speed. The higher the amount, the faster the man will run. If the Adrenaline level is reduced to the minimum then the agent enters 'rest' mode.

The body reacts to the fluids quicker and tries to balance itself out. What this means is that the Grabber and Natural levels sort themselves out quicker. It also allows enhanced Chest modifications to conduct spot repairs on the body faster than they would normally.

#### PERCEPTION



Perception governs how aware the agent is of his surroundings. When it comes to weapon using a high Perception will result in very accurate shooting, excellent for sniping or making every shot count. A low

Perception results in shots going wild. With automatic weaponry such as the Uzi and Mini-Gun this makes them ideal for mowing down innocent civ... er.. enemy hordes. Ahem. In addition, Perception is best used in conjunction with Intelligence to allow the agent to react to people in a wider area. Of course, if you don't want the agent to react then lower the Perception so that he cannot see them. This is useful for NOT shooting people that you want to keep alive.

#### INTELLIGENCE



Intelligence has to be used in conjunction with Perception. The Intelligence of an agent affects how he reacts to certain situations. With high Intelligence he will react to people he considers to be a threat. A

threat is usually somebody trying to shoot him. If the agent has a selection of weapons then he will pick the best available weapon and shoot the threat. This is very useful for letting the agent clear out hostile buildings since you cannot see where the targets are. If the agent doesn't have a weapon, or he is out of ammo, then a high Intelligence will ensure that he runs away from the threat. This does mean that he is unlikely to make the mad run to the gun lying on the floor when it is surrounded by armed psychos - lower the Intelligence for that one. There are also situations where you don't want the agent to whip out his weapon and start blasting (like when you are surrounded by police officers). Lower the Intelligence for that as well.

Well that's about it for the bars. As you can see, there are hundreds of different combinations that I can't go into here. Experimentation is the order of the day. That's enough A level Bar Usage, on to ...

#### THE BEST LAID PLANS

- The most important thing about any mission is the briefing, READ IT! There is a lot of useful information in the briefings and it is always worthwhile spending the money on extra information. Can't find the bloke to <Persuade>? Died whilst trying to find a way through the sewers? Got blown away because the guards were all armed with Tac Nukes and you only equipped your lads with pointed sticks and harsh language? Well you get no sympathy from me. Should have read the briefing.
- After reading the briefing thoroughly you should then think about what equipment you will need ...



The briefing screen gives handy tips on how to complete the level, tactics, and just a little bit of comedy...

#### **1'D LIKE A BIG GUN** THAT HOLDS LOTS OF **BULLETS' SCENARIO**

Getting the right equipment for the right situation is always important. Take the very first level as an example. Most of the guards are armed with pistols. You have a choice of Pistol or Shotgun. "Aha!" says an observant player. "Shotguns are more expensive than pistols, they must be better! I'll have half a dozen pump action 12 gauges." In walks Rutger Hauer Jr with his arsenal and gets picked off by a weedy bloke with a hand gun. By the time he gets close enough to use his weapons he has been seriously wounded. It all boils down to the right tools for the right job.

Pistols in the early levels can easily outrange people with Shotguns. A Shotgun will kill an enemy agent a lot quicker than a Pistol or even an Uzi, if you get close enough to use it. It's no use trying to pop a guy standing a screen away, even with a Mini-Gun. Use a Long Range Rifle instead. See?

#### WHAT WEAPON?

Pistol



A free weapon, with a slightly longer range than the Shotgun, It's good as a backup weapon or for use when the opponents have Shotguns.

Shotgun



Cheap and devastating at close range. Hide in doorways or around corners of buildings and wait for some poor sap to appear before firing. It will

damage even the most armoured agent, so be warned.



#### Uzi



All agents should carry an Uzi – they should become the mainstay of your arsenal. Relatively cheap to purchase and maintain, the Uzi has a moderate

range, is useful against light vehicles such as ground cars or dust carts, but can run out of ammo fast.

#### Flamer



The most lethal weapon at a close range. It should be used in the same way as a Shotgun, although it is a tad on the heavy side and unmodified

agents should stick to Shotguns. It has stacks of ammo and one blast is usually enough to barbecue even the toughest of agents.

#### Long Range Rifle



The ideal sniper weapon. Use it to pick off your targets from rooftops far away from the combat zone. It's not much use against heavily

armoured targets or vehicles but is quite good at keeping enemy agents at bay.

#### WE'RE A TEAM AND THERE'S NOTHING WE CAN'T HANDLE

Moving around the city as part of a team is fairly simple. With 'GROUP' mode on, all agents will accept commands at once. This is devastating if you instruct them to fire at a target. However, it does turn them into a nice target for enemy agents because they are all bunched together, hence the 'SCATTER' option. When moving around in a city that has an active police force, always ensure your weapons are stashed away and not carried openly. You may have to lower the agents' Intelligence to stop them getting their guns out whenever they are startled by something.



Use the group mode (click in-between all four players) for ease of moving around, and increased firepower.

- When you enter a combat situation that looks like it may continue for longer than a couple of bursts of Uzi fire, you should try to split your squad up. Try to come at the enemy from as many different sides as possible, the principle being that they cannot shoot in all directions at once and you should be able to tag them before they get you.
- Vehicles and other transport systems should be used as often as possible. Not only are they a lot faster than an unmodified agent, but they provide a larger amount of protection. If the vehicle comes under heavy fire then be prepared to get out and make a run for it; you don't want to get caught in an exploding car! While they cannot leave the road, vehicles under your control can run over people at pedestrian crossings or enemy agents that get too close.
- The same applies to defending an area. Set your men up with high Intelligence and Perception and ensure they have plenty of ammo. Cover all the attack points and keep your men spread out. Leave them in 'GROUP' mode so that you can bring them all to fire on a single point if it looks like the enemy are about to



Don't, under any circumstances, get caught in an exploding car. It damages your health, and escaping is difficult.

get through. Apart from that let them have a field day.

Once you have got the hang of moving in 'GROUP' mode you may like to try these other, more complex methods of moving around.

The 'Skirmish Line'. Your agents line out side-byside to cover almost the screen. They then move forwards until the enemy is engaged. When the enemy is found, then the line can concentrate its firepower on the one spot. With any luck you should have sufficient width in the line to negate almost all cover that the enemy may have and you also automatically attack from multiple directions.

The 'Drag' formation. One agent on point with two others as flankers, three blocks behind and to either side. The fourth agent hangs back with support weaponry (either a Mini-Gun, Long Range, Laser or Gauss Gun). The point man will reveal where the enemy is (ensure he is well armoured or has an energy shield) and if the flank agents cannot deal with them, then open up with the support agent. Don't worry about shooting your own lads unless you are using the Gauss Gun because the explosion will kill your guys too.

#### DUG IN DEEPER THAN AN ALABAMA TICK

Here is how to get rid of those annoying guards in hard-to-reach places...



A long-range rifle is a good idea for getting into those hard-to-reach places, such as heavily guarded areas.

#### Any guard in the open

Shoot them with a Long Range Rifle. Wait well out of range and then pop them in the head. Serves him right for not having any cover. Sucker.

#### Guards in the open but not far enough away

If possible, drive past them in a car and give them a taste of Shotgun in the gut. If not, then split the squad and come at the guard from two directions. Get the agents as close as possible using available cover. When in position switch to 'GROUP' mode and move them in, shooting as you go.

#### Guards at the end of road bridges

Run 'em over. Bounce 'em off the bonnet. No problemo. If they're not on the road then drive up and shoot them. Not as much fun though.

#### Guards behind closed doors

Come at the door from both sides. You should get right up on it before it opens. Make sure you have Shotguns selected and high Intelligence and Perception. Turn your Adrenaline right down so that if you do get hit you will heal a lot faster. When you are ready move your agents to the doorway so that the door opens. If the guards are too far back then you will need to select a different weapon.

#### PLAYING THE FIRST COUPLE OF LEVELS



Western Europe is the first mission, and the easiest. Arm yourself with pistols, go in and take the enemy out!

Western Europe. Before starting the mission, set your research boys looking into Automatics. Take in two agents with Pistols. Leave one of the agents at the start zone and move the other towards the base entrance. He should be approached by two guards, one from the West and one from the South. As long as his Intelligence and Perception are high then he should deal with them himself. The building to the North of the courtyard (top left of the screen) also houses a guard. Be aware of him as you move towards the target building to the North West. As you approach the building, the target will attempt to leave in the ground car. When he opens the door then blow him away. If he makes it to the car then shoot the car as well.

There is also an Uzi up for grabs which will come in handy for the Research Team. It is currently being used by a guard on the South entrance to the base. Drive up to him in the car, park next to him and shoot him in the head. The Uzi is then yours for the taking.

■ Scandinavia. Take in two agents. Only use the second agent if the first is lost. Equip them with Persuadertrons and Pistols. If you have the Uzi then bring that too. Head straight for the first target, west of the city. Select your Persuadertron on for the journey, as when you arrive you may be able to pick up a couple of unlucky civvies on the way.

You should now be facing a small building at the top of a large area of steps. There are three guards here; one has a Pistol, one a Shotgun and one an Uzi. If you have only got Shotguns then you will get hammered going up the steps. Try another way. If you have Pistols or Uzis, go for high Intelligence and Perception before going up the steps. Once you have disposed of the guards and robbed them of their weapons head inside and <Persuade> the target. To do this, select the Persuadertron, and click the pointer on the South East corner of the building (pointer be a crosshair first). Once he is taken, head towards the second target leaving the Persuadertron on and finally the drop zone.



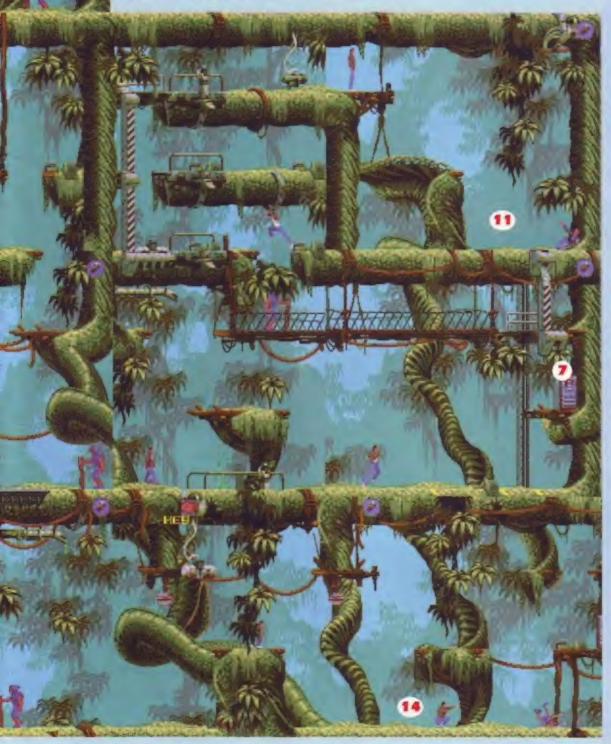
Scandinavia: Get a Persuadertron and some weapons, go in, shoot the guards, and persuade your target. Simple.





# Flashback

Reviewed AF45 ■ US Gold 021-625 3388



- From the start, drop right off the first ledge, and left off the second, then walk left to drop into the screen below.
- 2 Pick up the Holocube, which automatically opens a door later in the level.
- Go back to the top of the screen above, then run right and take out the first droid.
- Jump right across the gap, then drop off the ledge so that you are just above the mutant's head. Draw your gun, then drop down in front of him and shoot. Walk left and drop into the next screen, then go left and pick up the stone.
- Jump onto the ledge, and you will find 10 credits. Go right, then drop down on to the same level as the droid, turn and shoot. This will take some practice to perfect.
- When the mutant and the droid are dead, collect the cell which the mutant has dropped.
- Pay a visit to the recharge machine below and to the right charge the cell, and the shield if necessary.
- 6 Go left, and insert the cell into the bridge slot. Cross the bridge, shooting the droid on the way, then take the lift up to the top.

Even Nutts finds this game difficult to finish in a flash. That's why he's got **Chris Dolman** of US Gold to provide a solution for the first part, Normal level...

- Throw the stone on to the switch to keep the lift down, then go left and pick up the teleporter. Pick up the two stones, then go down the other lift.
- 10 Save your game using the Save post. Go back to the energy recharger (7) then go up along the rope bridge, shooting the mutant on the way. Go up, then use the switches to activate the lift, enabling you to go up to the top right of the screen.
- 19 Swap the teleporter with the wounded man for his ID card, then go back down over the energy bridge.
- 12 You should see two mutants from here. Drop carefully down on to the ledge below, draw your gun, duck down and roll to the right. Shoot the mutants. Walk right, press the switch to turn off the haze, then jump over the sensor, and walk into the next screen shoot the droid immediately.
- 13 Stand on the ledge above the next mutant, and throw a stone over his head. While he is distracted, drop down and shoot him. Pick up the 100 credits he drops, then go into the next screen and pick up the key, and the other 50 credits.
- 14 Draw your gun, then roll right into the next screen. Shoot the mutant. The 500 credits you need are in the top right-hand corner. While climbing up, try not to touch the sensor which is next to the generator this activates two lasers on the previous screen. Now go back to 10 and save the game. If you have set the lasers going, you will need to time your moves very carefully, and duck a lot! Recharge your shield if it gets low.
- 15 Drop down and shoot the droid, then insert your ID card into the card slot machine. Go through the open door on the right, then drop down, shoot the mutant, and walk leftwards to the end of the ledge. Lower yourself down carefully.
- **16** Drop down to the mutants, drawing your gun in mid-air, and shoot the mutants as quickly as possible. Keep going to the right, and give the 500 credits to the old man.
- 17 Now jump down the hole, and prepare for level 2. Hooray!



# Helping Hand

Andy Nuttall is a philanthropic man. He spends hours searching out the cheats and tips that readers ask him for, but he doesn't like to talk about it.



The secret to eternal life is apparently 'NIGHTSHIFT' Well in Indiana Jones - Action Game it is.

I've been having some problems with Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis - Action Game. Can anybody give me a cheat for it?

**Keith Edeleston** Leeds

Here's Mark Birmingham of Liverpool (!) to the rescue... While on the title screen, simply type in NIGHTSHIFT, which will give you infinite lives. You can also skip levels by pressing F9. Thanks Mark, have a copy of Walker for your tip.

#### EASY MONEY



Rogue Trooper - know any tips? Nutts doesn't, but he's willing to pay a man who does know some.

Do you know of any cheats for Rogue Trooper by Krisalis and Blood Money by Psygnosis?

> PJ Taylor Street

Er, Rogue Trooper no; Blood Money yes - pause the game then press the Help key for infinite lives.

#### NO MODEM FOR FIGP

Recently I have noticed that the version of Formula One Grand Prix for the PC has both modern and serial link facilities. Are MicroProse producing F1GP with these facilities for the Amiga?

> K WcKale Fareham

Unfortunately not. Although the Amiga could handle such a link happily, it seems MicroProse have no plans to feature a link in the foreseeable future. One way to change that, however, is for all Amiga owners who would like to see a link-up option to write to MicroProse and ask them about it. Then, you never know...

#### NO ESCAPE



OK, the war ended nearly 50 years ago, but Laurence Caruana is still stuck in Colditz. Can anyone rescue him?

Does anyone have cheats or hints for Escape From Colditz? The furthest I can get is the outer courtyard then I run out of passes and end up being shot. Also, I can't get out of the tunnels.

> Laurence Caruana **Thornton Heath**

Can anybody shed some light on this problem?

#### RUDE KID

I'm writing for help on Viz - The Computer Game, by Virgin. I would like any cheats or tips you have.

> **Mark Bradley Brierley Hill**

There is a cheat, but it's a bit rude. (If you are under 18, you shouldn't have the game anyway, so don't bother reading this bit). On the character selection screen, type in WHAT A GREAT LOAD OF B\*\*\*\*\*\*S - fill in the asterisks yourself (this is a family magazine), then use the keys 1 to 5 to skip levels.

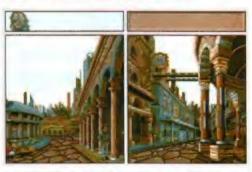
#### IT'S A RAT TRAP

In Operation Stealth I'm stuck in the wash room after the rat tunnels. I just can't get out. Help!

**Dino Jackson** Peterborough

When you arrive in the bathroom, first operate the guard. Take his boots and laces, then use the laces on the guard. Take the napkin, and use that on the guard. then take the clothes and the glass from the sink. You can now leave the room.

#### OOK CAREFULLY



Holy BAT 2 tips Nutts! This is just the sort of help Leon needs to help him get on with the game!

I'm having trouble with BAT 2. I've got the plans, the axial thing, burnt a hole in the wall, had the contact lenses on my eyes to be scanned, got to the safe. opened it, then... nothing. What am I supposed to do?

> **Leon Pennington** St Helens

There are some objects in the safe - you need to use the magnifying glass on the safe to find them. After that, go back to the terminal and rest, then go on to the third mission - the Welco company contracts.

#### TRIP TO WORK

I'm stumped on mission four of Flashback. I have about 90 seconds to change a faulty card in the generator before it explodes. I can get to the generator with about seven seconds to go, picking up the stone along the way. Then when I try to insert the card, nothing happens. Can you tell me where I'm going wrong?

> **Timothy Davies** Camberley

When you're near the generator, you should be able to see a trip switch on the bottom right of the screen. Throw the rock at it, so that it switches, and this will activate the card slot. Now insert the card.

#### JERKING MY CHAIN

After reading the June issue, I immediately tried the cheat for Warnygog but the monkey did not transform. Plus, how do you get past the Samurai on the second level?

> **Dave Penn** Bridgenorth

Look, I've never heard of Warnygog, the monkey, the apple, the eternal lives - and I haven't heard of bloody Rompder! If this is a real game, will someone help Dave' out, and put me out of my misery.

If you're stuck on a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, then write it down and send it in to us at HELPING HAND Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

# The future of videogaming

Mega Drive, Super Nintendo, PC, Amiga & then some.

# EDGE

onsale

at selected

newsagents

from Thursday

19 August 1993.

Move fast.

STOP PRESS: £70.00 off all A1200 with or without Hard Drives

# TRILOGIC

Mail Order and Callers - UNIT 1, 253 NEW WORKS ROAD, LOW MOOR, BRADFORD, BD12 0QP

Est.1984 - Over 8 years of experience!!

SEPTEMBER SPECIALS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. MIRACLE FRE

KEYBOARD £249.99 2FREE SONG DISKS FREE COPY OF PEN PAL WHEN YOU BUY A 200 C PRINTER!

Open MONDAY - FRIDAY 8am-6pm, SATURDAY 10am - 4pm, SUNDAY 10am-3pm.

1.5 Mlles from M62 Junction 26 - Take the A638 to BRADFORD - Immediately after going over a railway bridge turn left onto New Works Road. We're on the left, 800 Yards further on.

**Everything** you need for your **a** 

#### MAIL ORDER SERVICE

FAST AND PROFESSIONAL SAME DAY DESPATCH

## ACCESS VISA SWITCH DELTA CONNECT AMEX

Order by Phone using Credit or Debit Card.
 Order by Post - send cheque, postal order, or Bankers Draft made payable to "TRILOGIC"
 Order by FAX on 0274 600 150

#### POSTAGE CHARGES

Orders under £100 please add £1 Orders under £200 please add £2 Express Delivery - see below

Large, Heavy, or Fragile Items by INSURED EXPRESS DELIVERY ONLY.

48Hr - £5.50 24Hr - £7.50
Saturday Delivery - £14.00
Northern Ireland - £14.00
Republic of Ireland - £22.00

Arnex Orders subject to 2% Surcharge 
PROESCORRET AS AT 2008 OF BUSE PLANS PROJECTO CHECKLATEST PRICE AND ANNUALITY.
WE BROWN OUR TO RESP ALL LISTED THEIS IN STOCK BUT OR WOULD Y SHORT ARES DO COCCUR.
CULLERS REASE PHONE TO BESURE THE PRODUCT YOU REQUIRE IS IN STOCK AS OUR STORE MANAGER IS NOT PSYCHOL.

# AMIGA 1200 WITH HARD DRIVES

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT - CALL!!!!
WE'VE PROBABLY GOT IT OR WE CAN GET IT!

A1200 + 40MB HD £499.99 A1200 + 60MB HD £569.99 A1200 + 80MB HD £589.99 A1200 + 120MB HD £689.99

PRICES INCLUDE 2YR WARRANTY ADD A BATTERY BACKED CLOCK - £20

AMIGA 1200 COMIC RELIEF PACK - £369.99 AMIGA 600 WILD WEIRD AND WICKED - £199.99

#### **AMIGA 4000**

030 80MB 2MB - £979.99 030 120MB 2MB - £1079.99 ADD AN FPU/ EXTRA RAM / BIGGER DRIVE 040 120MB 6MB - £2048

#### **MEMORY UPGRADES**

A500/A600/A1200/A1500/A4000 PCMCIA CARDS/GVP SIMMS

**CALL FOR PRICES** 

#### DIGITIZERS / GENLOCKS

GVP G-LOCK (WITH S-VHS) - LOW PRICE - £294.99 ROCGEN PLUS - £139.99 ROC KEY CHROMA KEY- £269.99 VIDI 12 Framegrabber - £91.99 GVP IV24 24 Bit Graphics Card - from £979.99

## CITIZEN PRINTERS

SWIFT 90 - COLOUR 9 PIN - £179.99 SWIFT 200 MONO 24 PIN - £209.99 SWIFT 240 C COLOUR 24 PIN (IN OUR OPINION THE VERY BEST PRINTER AVAILABLE UNDER £300 - IT DID THIS AD!) - £284.99 Price Includes Lead and Driver Software

CITIZEN PROJET INKJET - £399.99

TRILOGIC ARE OFFICIAL CITIZEN PLUS DEALERS

CALL FOR PRICES ON A RANGE OF LASER PRINTERS TRI

# STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL QUALITY 20 WATTS PER CHANNEL TOTALLY AWESOME BASSI

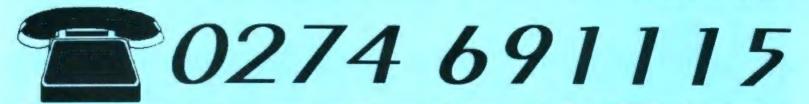
MICE & JOYSTICKS
AMIGA MICE - £15.99
FULL RANGE OFJOYSTICKS
ALWAYS AVAILABLE

WE ALSO SELL GOLDSTAR 386SX/25 ONLY £699 + VAT PC'S & BITS

SYSTEMS BUILT TO ORDER EG 486DX50 - £1100 + VAT INCLUDES COLOUR SVGA

#### FULL RANGE OF BOOKS AND VIDEOS

Understanding Imagine II - £29.95
A1200 Insider Guide £14.95
A 600 Insider Guide £14.95
Full Range of Bruce Smith Books.
DELUXE PAINT IV VIDEOS £14.95



2.5" FAST **ACCESS** IDE DRIVES

ONLY EPOA ONLY £169.99 60MB £199.99 80MB ONLY 120MB ONLY £299.99

ALL DRIVES ARE SUPPLIED READY FORMATTED. WITH DRIVE CABLE AND FORMATTING SOFTWARE. FULL FITTING INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED OR LET TRILOGIC ENGINEERS FIT YOUR DRIVE MAIL ORDER COLLECTION, FITTING, AND RETURN SERVICE AVAILABLE - £19.99 -CALL OUR SALES LINE FOR DETAILS.

CALLERS - DRIVES FITTED FREE WHILE U WAIT IF EXTENDED WARRANTY IS TAKEN OUT. SEE BELOW

#### AMIGA SERVICE DEPT. A500 REPAIRS - £49.99

excluding PSU/Keyboard/Disk Drive Phone our helpline for other prices. We've got some A520 TV Modulators!

## Part Exchange your old faulty one for £19.99

GVP SERIES II HD8+ from £184.99 GVP HC8 (1500/2000) from £119.99 GVP A530 COMBOS - from £499.99 GVP A1230 (1200) - from £294.99 A590 SCSI UPGRADES - CALL FOR DETAILS!! FULL RANGE OF VORTEX PC EMULATORS FROM £199.99

#### GAMES GAMES

CALL FOR RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICES ON ALL AMIGA/PC/MEGADRIVE



#### YOU CAN'T SEE IT - PHONE US BARS+PIPES PRO £269.99

MRACLE KEYBOARD - 6249.99 TEACHES YOU HOW TO PLAY!

ONE STOP MUSIC SHOP - \$565.99 SUPERJAM SPECIAL PRICE - £39.99 MUSIC X - £19.99 QUARTET £37.99 TECHNOSOUND TURBO - £34,99 AUDIO ENGINEER II + V2 - £169.99

SOUNDMASTER STEREO SAMPLER WITH AUDIOMASTER IV SOFTWARE £49.99111

ART EXPRESSIONS - £145.99
EXCELLENCE 2 - £57.99
FINAL COPY 2 V2 - £85.99
HOTLINKS EDITIONS - £65.99
KINDWORDS 3 - £37.99
PAGESTITER 3 - £45.99
PAGESTREAM 2.2 - £69.99
PENPAL - £35.99
PRO PAGE IV - £179.99
TYPESMITH - £122.99
WORDWORTH-V2AGA £89.99

WORD PROCESSING DESK TOP PUBLISHING

ADVANTAGE CASHBOOK CONTROLLER -INCLUDES FINAL ACCOUNTS)
DAY BY DAY \$25.99
GALLERY DATABASE \$39.99 GALLERY DATABASE \$39.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2 \$39.99
MINI OFFICE \$44.99
ORGANISE! \$46.99
PERBONAL FINANCE M'GER \$52.99

ADORAGE €67.99 ART DEPT. PRODELUXE PAINT IV AGA £169.99 - £75.99 £164.99 £129.99 £51.99 IMAGINE(latest)
IMAGEMASTER
MEDIA SHOW
MORPH PLUS MORPH PLUS -REAL 3D PRO V2 SCALA HT100 SCALA VTPRO £142.99 £419.99 £74.99 £209.99 £63.99 VISTA PRO 3 MAKEPATH/TERRAFORM2 XCAD2000 **AVAILABLE!** 

# ON OF AMIGA EDUCATIONAL TITLES IN THE AREA

AMOS PROFESSIONAL - £39.99 AMOS PRO COMPILER - £25.99 CAN DO V2 -299.99 DEVPACE £53.99

DISK MASTER 2 - £41.99 GBRoute+ - £49.99 HIGH SPEED PASCAL - £74.99 LATTICE SAS C- £289.99 QUARTERBACK 5 - £45.99 TURBOPRINT PRO - £51.99 XCOPY PRO - £34.99

MICROVITEC 1440 MULTISYNC - £439.99 DISPLAYS ALL AMIGA SCREEN MODES DIGITAL MEMORY SIZING FOR AUTOMATIC

BORDERLESS DISPL VGA COMPATIBLE FOR YOUR PC / CAR

PHILLIPS 8833MK2 £224.99 COMMODORE 1084S £199.99

**FULL RANGE OF CBM MONITORS** PHONE FOR PRICES!

GVP SCSI INTERFACE **FOR A1200** 299.99

**DISK DRIVES** ROCLITE £64.99 CUMANA £64.99

#### PRINTER PORT **EXPANDERS** 2 WAY - £24.99

3 WAY - £27.99 4 WAY - £29.99 **ROM SWITCHERS** £27.99 (500/500+/600)

#### TRILOGIC SPECIAL PRODUCTS 5 PORT MIDI INTERFACE -£25.99 TRILOGIC STEREO SAMPLER - £35.99 TWO WAY SCART SWITCH - £19.99 MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCH - £12.99 WE SUPPLY AND MAKE A WHOLE RANGE OF AMIGA LEADS - AMIGA TO SCART ETC CALL USI

#### DON'T BE WITHOUT A WARRANTY

TRILOGIC HAVE SPECIALLY **NEGOTIATED 2 AND 3 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTIES** 

3YR - £42.99

**ACCIDENTS** AS WELL AS BREAKDOWNS COVERED COVERS D.I.Y. DRIVE INSTALLATION COVERS MACHINES NOT PURCHASED FROM US VERY FEW EXCLUSIONS UNDERWRITTEN BY LEADING UK INSURANCE CO.

Value up to £600 Call for details of higher value machines.

## **MASTERING AMOS**

# Mega-multi

Learn how to emulate multimedia programs by programming with your AMOS Coverdisk.



Click on any button and the picture assigned to that button pops up on to the screen. Click the mouse anywhere on the picture to return to that menu.

MULTIMEDIA IS an over-used word and it has now come to be associated more with CD-ROM, than with its real meaning. Usually multimedia means a computer being able to input, create and output text graphics, audio and video on one machine. However words can change their meaning - it's a fact of life and what we now call multimedia is really hypermedia. but let's not quibble about terminology.

Hypermedia or multimedia programs have been around for the Amiga a lot longer than on other machines, and programs like Electronic Arts' Deluxe Video III, INOVAtronics' CanDo and Scala UK's Scala are good examples of what you can do with multimedia on the Amiga. But what can you do in AMOS to keep up with all this hi-tech presentation and tutorial software? Well by using AMOS you have control over all aspects of the Amiga's sound and graphics. You can load screens, overlap them with other screens, add text in any font you like, in fact all the things you would expect from a multimedia program. You just have to adapt the program somewhat. So let's see what we can do to make AMOS look and feel like a multimedia program...

#### **AMOS** multimedia

To create a simple multimedia style environment, the sort you would create with something like Hyperbook or CanDo, you must make a simple button interface. and pick a nice simple task to begin with, like making a quick database/viewer of pictures, all of which are held in memory banks for ease of use. Voilà, instant CDTV... NOT! The thing is it would be easier to get the program to grab the files from disk, and we'll show you how to do this later.

Making multimedia style programs in AMOS is simple. You can create windows and flow text into them, sliders can be made to control the flow of text,

 All Amigas 1 Mb Required All Amigas Get AMOS for cheap

**GA** Collection

The tutorial on these pages is designed to help you get the most from the programming language AMOS. If you don't have AMOS, but would like to have a go at programming on your Amiga, you're in luck, because Amiga Format featured the complete AMOS program on the January 1993 Coverdisk. Now, if you didn't buy that issue, here's another chance to get your hands on the truly spectacular AMOS language. Turn now to Page 146 and order your copy now.

and buttons can

be created to take the user through your program. OK. so there aren't any hooks for laserdiscs or CDTV players, but you can create a neat tutorial environment for someone to roam around and look at your pictures and text while listening to music.

As with all AMOS programming, forethought is essential - work out what you want to do before you start tapping in code or drawing pictures. Experimentation has its place, and very good fun it is, but it doesn't really get you anywhere. Planning and execution are the two stages you must go through to get a good program out the other end. Where are the buttons on screen? How will I access them? What will happen when the user does something I haven't catered for? These are questions which need answering before you decide the colour palette for the menu screen.

One of the first things you must do when creating a button-fed multimedia environment is to create a sort of zone map. Before you can read the screen and the position of the mouse on it, you need to set zones. A neat trick is to use AMOS's draw function to make some boxes on the screen, and then use these as the basis for your on-screen buttons. It sounds dull, but it's an easy and quick way to figure out the screen co-ordinates of your zones if you planned them in the first place. A common mistake is to draw lots of exotic buttons on screen first, and then work out where their on-screen co-ordinates are later down the line.



Art Department Professional can be used to create the small versions of the pictures, although any Public Domain program which can scale down pictures will work just as well.



# media

Use this easy program for the AMOS box tool to create some simple boxes on the screen:

Screen Open 0,320,256,32,Lowres

Box 10,10 To 100,100

Box 110,10 To 200,100

Box 210,10 To 300,100

Box 10,110 To 100,200

Box 110,110 To 200,200

Box 210,110 To 300,200

This program produces a couple of rows of six blank boxes on a 256 line screen. (NTSC users will obviously have to rejig the screens a little to fit into 200 lines.) These boxes were figured out using a bit of graph paper, which enables you to then go on to use the figures in your SET ZONE commands in the finished program, as you will soon learn.

Write down the figures which created these boxes and save the resultant screen using SAVE IFF. In fact you could simply merge the program with your new program and just change the box commands to Set Zone commands. This cuts down the margin for error, such as typing in the wrong figure in the wrong position.

Next load the screen you saved into *Deluxe Paint* or another paint program, and make it visually more interesting. What we're going to do is put small versions of six pictures on these buttons, and hen when the user presses a button the picture comes up on screen. When you've made the buttons look good and in 3D, you are ready to fix the little pictures on the buttons.

The small versions of the pictures have been created using Art Department Professional 2, but you can use any program – even a Public Domain one which can scale a picture down and reduce the amount of colours. In this case, each picture has been scaled down to 25 per cent of its normal size, and the colours reduced from HAM to 32 colours. Once this is done the small pictures can be put on the buttons in DPaint. This is best done in HAM mode, since you can load the button picture as a brush and using the brush REMAP menu selection you get all the colours back. Once all the buttons have been filled, you can change the screen type back to 32 colours to save memory. Right that's the graphics sorted, now what do you do with them?

#### Fill yer banks

To pop the graphics into the memory banks, load each picture as an IFF and SPACK it. In direct mode type:

Load Iff "picl.iff",0 Spack 0 To 6

where 6 is the memory bank you want to load the picture. The main one with all the buttons wants to be in bank 6, and the six pictures want to go into banks 7-12 respectively. Once you have loaded the memory banks, save your AMOS program, since the banks will be saved with the program, and that means you won't have to load the pictures again.

If you want to have a SoundTracker module playing at the same time, then load this too, usually to bank 3.

Now you have to type some code so pop back to edit mode and you can do that. The REMs at the front are optional, as usual. They don't do anything, they just tell you who wrote the program and when. (But not why... Ed)

The first job is to turn the music on:

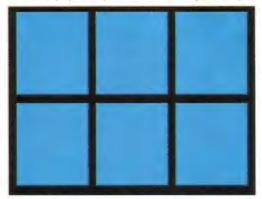
Track Loop On Track Play 3

This activates the SoundTracker module in bank 3, if indeed you opted to add one.

Next we change the shape of the cursor with:

Change Mouse 2

which makes it a cross-hair type cursor, making a bit of a change from the usual big arrow deal. Having done that you are now right into the program. Incidentally, you may notice that at no point do you



Load the screen into *DPaint* and add bas relief and a white dot in the corner to give the buttons a 3D look.

#### **TECH HELP**

Additional software support is available from the AMOS Club, 1 Lower Moor, Whiddon Valley, Barnstaple, North Devon EX32 8NW. Send them your name and address, and £12 per year (£15 overseas) and you'll get six issues of the newsletter full of AMOS hints and tips, plus a technical help phone number you can call to help you figure out any problems you have with your AMOS programs. Club members also have discounts on AMOS software, particularly from Shadow Software like CText and SpriteX.

have to set the screen size and colours. When you unpack a picture it automatically sets up a screen in the right size for the picture it's unpacking, so you don't need to specify any measurements.

Unpack 6 To 0

This unpacks the main screen on to screen 0, which is the screen you will be coming back to all the time. This is the screen on which our zones will be set and so the mouse clicks will only be read on this screen.

Next we do a little something to ensure that the mouse doesn't default to an NTSC screen size, which sometimes happens.

Wait Vbl : Limit Mouse

Using LIMIT MOUSE on its own defaults to the biggest screen size available, which in this case is 320 x 256.

Next we have to reserve the zones we will be using, in this case 6, one for each button on the screen.

Reserve Zone 6

and then we can set the zones using SET ZONE. The figures for the zones may seem familiar to you:

Set Zone 1,10.10 To 100,100 Set Zone 2,110,10 To 200,100 Set Zone 3,210,10 To 300,100

Continued overleaf



Once all the pictures are put on the buttons, your menu screen is finished and can be loaded into a memory bank.



The first program draws six boxes. Once you've saved off the screen, you can erase the program and start again.

Set Zone 4,10,110 To 100,200 Set Zone 5,110,110 To 200,200 Set Zone 6,210,110 To 300,200

This is because they are the same figures used to draw the initial boxes, which you later would've brightened up into a main screen. Once the zones are set, any events which take place in those zones can be detected and sent to the part of the program which decides which picture to show.

Now you're into the main program loop. This part zooms around and around detecting zone events, and directing the computer to display whichever picture is being pointed at and clicked on.

#### \_MAINLOOP:

If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone 1 Then FLAG=7 : Gosub \_SHOWPIC If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone-2 Then FLAG 8 : Gosub \_SHOWPIC If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=3 Then FLAG=9 : Gosub \_SHOWPIC If Mouse Key and Mouse Then Zone=4 FLAG=10 : Gosub \_SHOWFIC If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=5 Then FLAG=11 : Gosub \_SHOWPIC

#### **FURTHER READING**

If you want to read and know more about the excellent AMOS, we simply insist that you get the manual and examples disk from our mail order pages (try looking on page 144), it's an absolute snip at £13.95. What? You don't have a copy of AMOS? Well, how about buying a back issue of Amiga Format 42 when we gave AMOS away free on the Coverdisk?

If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=6 Then FLAG=12 : Gosub \_SHOWPIC Goto \_MAINLOOP

You will see it is a closed loop, and each zone is tested to see if the mouse has been clicked inside it. If the mouse has been clicked in zone 1 then the variable FLAG is set to 7, and that means that the picture in bank 7 is unpacked and shown using screen 1. The reason screen 1 is used is so that we retain screen 0 and the buttons set up at the beginning. Screen 1 overlays screen 0, and when you want to get back to the menu you can just click the mouse button on the picture you are viewing.

To do this use the SHOWPIC subroutine. Each time a mouse click is sensed (the left or right mouse button will do) the subroutine is GOSUBed, which unpacks the correct picture and then waits.

#### \_SHOWPIC:

Unpack FLAG To 1

The routine SUBSHOW waits for a mouse click to equal 1 or the left mouse button, and then it drops out of the loop.

#### SUBSHOW:

X=Mouse Key If X<>1 Then Goto SUBSHOW

If no mouse click is detected once the picture is on the screen, then the picture stays on the screen. Once you press the mouse button, you drop through the subroutine to the next command.

Screen To Front 0 Screen 0 Wait 25 Return

The SCREEN TO FRONT command flips the screen 0 to the front over the picture and the SCREEN 0 command means that screen 0 is active and so the zones can be read again.

Although the picture you last saw is still active underneath the main screen you can't see it because it's covered with the main control screen. Once you click on another button, another picture is unpacked to screen 1 and it is auto-flipped to the front once more.

Because the program is a sealed loop, the only way to quit is to press CTRL-C.

The first step would be to strip out all the

UNPACK commands and make the computer load the pictures from a directory on the disk. Obviously you must first direct the computer's attention to the disk in question and this is done with:

DirS="<path>"

for example:

DirS="DF0:"

which has to be at the front of the program. Then all you must do is replace the \_SHOWPIC routine with a routine to load the appropriate file from disk. To load an IFF file you use:

Load Iff "<filename>"

although in this case you could just as well name your files '7' and '8' all the way up to '12' and load them like this:

Load Iff FLAG.1

and as long as the disk has these files on it, you will load and view the pictures. You could even put in the file names, but for the sake of convenience and speed, it would be easier to call them a short number or short word like PIC1, PIC2, and so on,

#### **Enhancing the program**

Another really neat enhancement would be to have front and back gadgets at the top right of the main screen, and use AMOS TO BACK to flip to another multitasking program, plus a close gadget at the top left, just like any other Amiga program. Simply draw them on the screen and zone them like the other boxes, linking them to subroutines which perform the front and back or quit functions.

Why not try using 'earcons', these are audio equivalents to icons. Or try using a

sound sample that is triggered the moment a button is clicked? Or how about an animated button to show the button has been pressed? Work on these ideas until next time when we will try out more ideas to make your AMOS programs bigger and better. Happy coding!

QUESTIONS If you have any question about AMOS send them to AMOS Answers Amiga Format Monmouth Street Bath Avon **BA12BW** 

ANV

# That listing in full

Rem \*\* Multimedia Demo Rem \*\* @1993 Amiga Format \*\*

"Track Loop On 'Track Play 3 Change Mouse 2 Unpack 6 To 0

Wait Vbl : Limit Mouse

Reserve Zone 6

Set Zone 1,10,10 To 100,100 Set Zone 2,110,10 To 200,100

Set Zone 3,210,10 To 300,100 Set Zone 4,10,110 To 100,200

Set Zone 5,110,110 To 200,200

Set Zone 6,210,110 To 300,200

#### MAINLOOP:

If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=1 Then

FLAG=7 : Gosub \_SHOWPIC

If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=2 Then

FLAG=B : Gosub \_SHOWPIC

If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=3 Then

FLAG=9 : Gosub SHOWPIC

If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=4 Then

FLAG-10 : Gosub \_SHOWPIC

If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=5 Then

FLAG-11 : Gosub \_SHOWPIC

If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=6 Then

FLAG=12 : Gosub \_SHOWPIC Goto \_MAINLOOP

SHOWPIC:

Unpack FLAG To 1

SUBSHOW:

X=Mouse Key

If X<>1 Then Goto SUBSHOW

Screen To Front 0

Screen 0

Wait 25

Return



#### WORLD CLASS **PERIPHERALS** FOR THE

#### **ACCELERATORS**

you use your Aming for DTP day tracing graphic If you use your ample of our any other seniors accuration, you allot the power that an accordance brings. Acci replace the main processor with a faster dramatically improving the Amiga is speed.

GVP offer a range of A1500 A2000 accel hat simply outstrip the competition for speed and specifications. Their G-Force range includes the fastest Amiga accelerator available (the 68040 33ses) version) whilst offering a range of functions, such as 32-bit RAM upgrades. SCSI interfaces and maths co-processors. For boosting the power of your Amiga you can't beat the GVP G-Force range!

SAVE £65!

CAL OFFER 42Mb QUANTUM HAND £169

SEC MEAN DESIGNATION SECTION SECTION SECTION

G-FORCE ACCELERATORS	030 25 <sub>MHz</sub>	030 40mHz	030 50mHz	040 33мнz
Speed MIPS*	7.48	12.1	15	30
Processor	68030EC	68030EC	68030	68040
Maths Co-Pro.	68882 included	68882 included	68882 included	In 68040 processor
Std 32-bit RAM	1 <sub>Mb</sub>	Амь	4Mb	4мь
Max 32-bit RAM	13мь	16 <sub>Mb</sub>	16Mb	64мь
Extras	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI Ser/Par
PRICE	£399	£699	£999	£1299

#### HARD DRIVE & ACCELERATOR

FOR AMIGA 500 AND AMIGA 500PLUS

mm The A530 is a unique combination of a hard drive, RAM board and an accelerator Inside is a full Motorola 68030cc processor running at 40we making your Amiga laster than you thought possible. The A530, with a mattis co-processor, is up to 300 times faster than a standard A500! The new processor and 32-bit SIMMs is joined by up to 846 of 32-bit RAM, which further enhances its performance Features Include:

- 40ын: 68030EC Processor
- Up to 8<sub>kb</sub> 32-bit Memory, 1<sub>kb</sub> fitted
- Cut Off Switch For Game Compatibility
- Designer Styling to Match the A500
- Dedicated Power Supply and Fan Unlike Many Competitors
- Mini-slot for Future Expansions
- · Factory Installed Hard Disk
- . High Speed DMA SCSI Controller Can Handle 7 Devices

A530 HARD DRIVE & 40MHz ACCELERATOR

120<sub>Mb</sub> 80Mb 42Mb £699 £799 £899

40\th:

286-16<sub>MHz</sub>

A hard drive will have an immediate effect on you having. Where you used by constainty swing disks war for files and programs to load and all around waiting for disk accesses, you'll now be pushed to keep up with your Amigal Hard drives work in the same way as floppy disks, but can hold a great deal more information and access this detal

The A500-HD8+ provides the ultimate in hard drive performance, it can also increase the memory of your Amiga, and provide PC compatibility Features include

- · Ultra Fast Access SCSI HD
- · Up to 8m of FAST RAM Mini-slot for Future
- Expansions . Cut Off Switch For Game
- Compatibility Designer Styling to Match the A500

Dedicated PC EMULATOR

299 E

Power Supply and Fan Unlike Many Competitors High Speed DMA SCSI Controller -Can Handle 7 Devices

**HD8+ HARD DRIVES** 

42Mb	80мь	120мь
E299	E399	E499
E249 NG VAT - HAR 0840	£349	E 3 9 9 nc vat - HAFI 0922

#### **GRAPHICS CARD**



#### ALL-IN-ONE GRAPHICS CARD

regluded with 1924 is GVP's custom meriace Unit (VIU). This gives you more or in and outputting video signals their ar-kinga peripheral on the market VIU-CT provides additional RGB, V, R-Y and B-Y out

#### FREE SOFTWARE WITH IV24

Create sturning 3D rendered images, relinant applaced images and wipe between 2 video locarces with 50 packaged video transitions to production studio effects. Also excluded a MacroPaint 2, a powerful 24-bit graphics package oduction studio effects a acroPaint 2, a powerful 24-bit ruch can paint in T6.8 million or

- 1.5to 24-bit, 16.8million Colour Buffe · Real-time Framegrabber/Digitiser
- De-interlaced, Video Flicker Fixer
   Movable/Sizable PIP (Picture-in-Picture)
   2 Video Genlock (RGB & Composite)
- ₱ 768 x 580 Resolution
- Captured Image Retouching/Processing
   Titling/Character Generation
   Real-time 24-bit Painting

- Animation/3D Rendering
- FREE! Caligari 24, MacroPaint 2, MyLad and Desktop Darkroom Software

A1500/A2000 ADAPTOR - EXR.96 - GVA 522

IV24 × VIU-S IV24 × VIU-CT F1499 E1899

G-Lock is a fully featured Genlock, which allows you to mix Amiga text and images with moving video pictures.

- nder for rec
- Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Output
- Video Processor Real Time
   Software Control of Video Attributes
   (Sharpness, Gain,
   Brightness etc)
   G-LOCI
- · ARexx Compatible Works with Flicker Fixers
- Multiple Keyer Modes • Full Audio Support



Des

4

#### **VIDEO GENLOCK HARD DRIVE CARD**



The HC8+ hard drive card gives the ultimate in hard drive performan can be used to increase your Amiga's RAM

- High Speed DMA SCSI Controller -Can Handle 7 Devices
- Ultra Fast Access
- SCSI Hard Drive
- Up to 8Mb of FAST RAM
   Direct Memory Access Style Design

Омь	42мь	80mb	120 <sub>Mb</sub>
6120	6270	6340	6300
F153	FF1 A	LUTU	7000

SCSI/RAM EXPANSION

FOR THE AMIGA 1200 Adding RAM or a hard drive to your

Amiga will have a considerable impact on its speed. The GVP SCSI/RAM

on its speed. The GVP SCSirAAM allows you to enhance your Amiga with both, its SCSI hard drive interface is one of the lastest available, whilst its 32-bit RAM upgrade is based on the same

technology as that featured in the best selling A1230

. Built-in, Full SCSI Hard Drive Interface

Optional Bas of 32-bit RAM
Optional 68682 Maths Co-processor
Easy to Fit and Doesn't Void Warranty

BCSI ADAPTOR RIT - E49 INC VAT - HAR 1245

NEW!

Own RAM

NEW!

#### **IMAGE PROCESSING**

- ANIM, BMP Clipbourd, DCTV, GPBE, GE, NAM-E, ILDM, MBPULSE, JPEC, SEMDTION, SCUPT, TARGA, TSP, AND MORE

## VIDEO EFFEC



- Supports the AA Chipset
- Static or Full Motion Morphine
- Single Image
   Warping
   Fast Render Tin

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?..

Renders to HAM-E and DCTV

CINEMORPH £49.95

# Other A1200 cards claiming to be

**40mHz ACCELERATOR** 

accelerators only add maths co-processors and extra RAM, whilst the A1230 can provide both of these PLUS an enhanced CPU. This replacement CPU upgrades the A1200's existing processor with a 68030EC processor running at

32-bit RAM and a maths co-processor can also be added, enhancing performance still further. The A1230 doesn't void your Amiga warranty, and is also compatible with PCMCIA standard cards, not preventing their use!

- The First True A1200 Accelerato
- 58939EC Processor Running at 40мн
- Up to 32Mb of 32-bit RAM
- Easy Fitting Trapdoor Expansion -Doesn't Void Your Warranty
- Doesn't Disable PCMCIA Interface

Optional 68882 Co-processor - Twice the Speed of a 68881

A1230 40MHz ACCELERATOR

Own RAM 4m RAH - 40mg same NEW! 2599

685

#### - DELIVERY IS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

#### YOU SYSTEMS OFFER SILICA

Holds up

31 Samples in lemory At Once eal-time Oscillo cho and Reverl

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland. TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.

- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.

  PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product Same price" basis.

  ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.

  £12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid, reliable and profitable.

  BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Votume discounts available 081-308 0888.

  SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.

  THE FULL STOCK FLANCE All of your requirements from one supplier.

  FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to usually dependent and postulated details. FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.

  PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on req.

Before you decide when to buy your new Arniga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our univaled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an undenstanding experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".





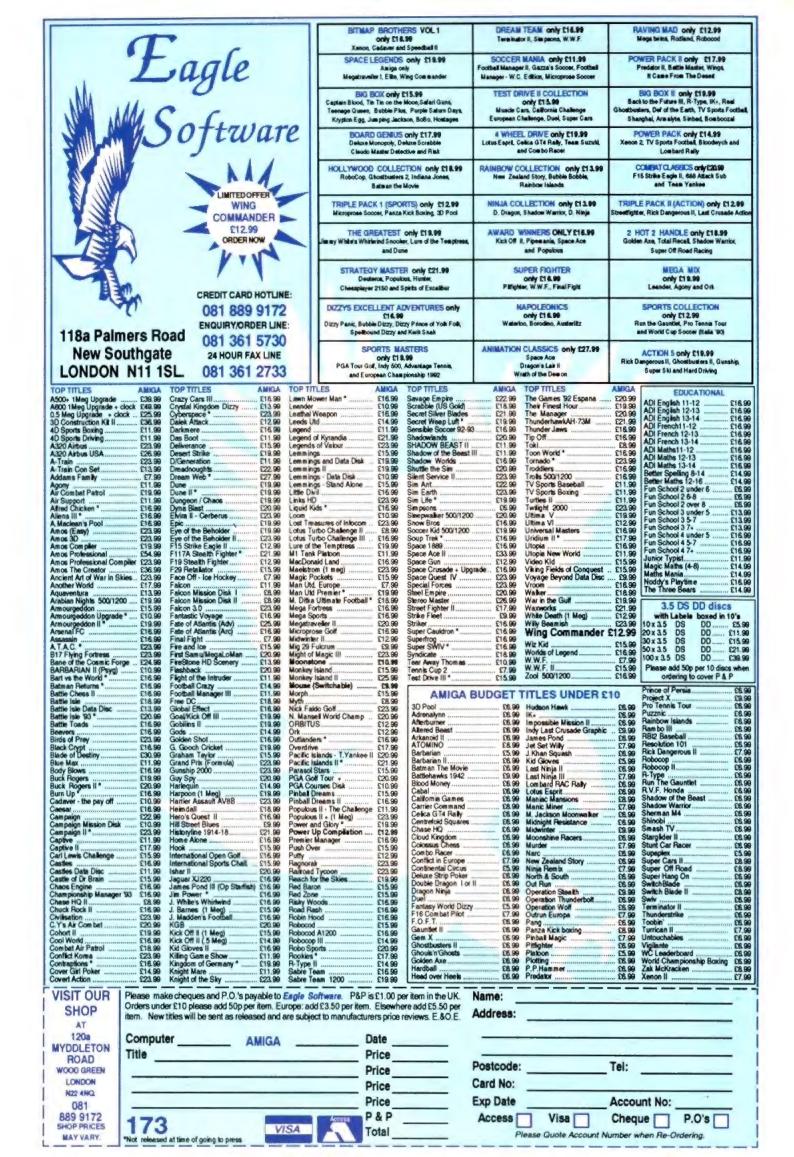
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111 MAIL ORDER: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-589 4000 LONDON SHOP Settridges (Basement Arena). Oxford Street London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234 on-Sut 9-30smr? Open LONDON SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811 SIDCUP SHOP Keddies (2nd Roon), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Tet: 0702 468039 ESSEX SHOP:

To Silica System AMFOR-0993-68, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14, 4DX PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr Mrs Miss Ms ..... Initials Company Name (if applicable)

Address

Postcode Tel (Home): . Tel (Work):





Power caused a stir when they released their colour hand scanner for the Amiga. Now rivals Golden Image have struck back with a model that can even use the new AGA modes. Richard Baguley investigates.

GETTING IMAGES INTO your DTP documents can be an expensive business, especially if you're working in colour. There are a variety of expensive flatbed scanners around, but what the market really needs is a high quality, but inexpensive hand scanner. Golden Image's new product is certainly cheaper than a flatbed, but is it any good?

In terms of hardware, this unit has three parts. First off there's the scanning head, which is a good looking matt black model. A single button on the top activates the scanner. and three switches and a rotary control set the kind of scan you require. This plugs into the second hardware component, a switch box, which is about the size of a small paperback and has a 25-way socket on the back. This acts as a switch between the printer and the scanner, both of which use the parallel port.

Switching is done by pressing a button, and two lights show which device is active. Given that the scanner needs access to the parallel port, this is the best solution I've come across to the problem of using both scanner and printer without unplugging. The third piece of hardware is an adaptor which fits into the floppy disk port and supplies power to the scanner. This could cause problems if you've got several drives connected, but it ran fine with an external floppy on an A1200. An external power supply is also available.

The entire scanning operation is carried out via one program, with all of the functions accessible by using the mouse. Using the software is simple, and there's no complex cutting, pasting or scan joining commands. However, it does have some quirks. For example if you want to change the scanning mode or the resolution, you have to change the settings on the scanner head and then those in the



### Golden Image AlfaColor

Golden Image (UK) Ltd ■ £299 ■ Colour Scanner

The ALFACOLOR HAND SCANNER is available from Golden Image on 081-365 1102

program. If the two don't agree, the software complains. Surely it would be better to control this just from the scanner head?

Scanning can be carried out in five modes: SC (Super Colour, 6 bits per colour, giving 262,000 colours), CG (Colour Grey, 4 bits per giving 4,096 colours), MG (Monochrome Grey, 6 bits per pixel, giving 64 shades of grey), D (Dithered, 1 bit per colour, but can use any of 3 dither patterns to simulate colours) and T (Text, 1 bit per pixel, black and white). Resolutions range from 50 dpi (dots per inch) to 400 dpi, although the SC and CG modes have a maximum of 200 dpi. The SG mode only works on AGA equipped machines.

This model is the first to enable you to use the new AGA modes on the A1200 and A4000, so you can now digitise in up to 256,000 colours. In order to achieve this, the scanner head has to pass the computer 8 bits of colour information on each of the three colours, which is not a very fast process. If you move the head too fast, an irritating buzzing noise warns you, and if you ignore this, the image stands a good chance of becoming corrupted. In practice, the best results are achieved by moving the head at about one centimetre every two seconds. If you're dealing with a large image, be prepared for a long scan and a sore hand afterwards.

Given a good image to scan, this unit is capable of producing great results. However, if your original lacks contrast, or the colours are weak, then you are likely to have problems. I tried scanning in several images from the magazine, but most looked disappointing, because our photographs are too dark for this scanner. A beach image from a photo library stock book (see image below left) looked much better. The results when running in either 64 grey scale mode or text were also impressive, and the ability to scan at 400 dpi is useful if you're using one of the new generation laser printers such as the HP Deskjet IV.

The obvious comparison is with the colour Power Scanner, and there's little to choose between the two apart from the fact that AlfaColor supports AGA modes. Power Computing are currently working on an upgrade to their software, which will be made available free to all registered users.



Given a good quality image to work from, the AlfaColor hand scanner is capable of producing great results. However, if your pictures don't have much contrast, you will have problems.



Even with a particularly poor subject (Richard Jones AF49, page 66), the scanner produces good 400 dpi 64 grey scale images on AGA machines.

#### Golden Image AlfaColor

8-bit colour scanning (in the AGA modes) is very slow, but that's not really a surprise

DOCUMENTATION

Short but adequate. The best way to get good results is to experiment.

#### ACCESSIBILITY

Pretty easy to install and use. Scanning and processing is all done from a single program.

#### **FEATURES**

The printer switch box is a particularly good idea, and works well.

#### VALUE

It's slightly more expensive than the Power colour model, but supports the AGA modes.



#### WINNER OF TWO PRESTIGIOUS



Evesham Micros

CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500

PC DIRECT HITS AWARDS' '93

'Customer Service Excellence'

Support & Service Excellence'

PRICES INC. DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

#### HERE TODAY ~ HERE TO STAY

#### **HOW TO ORDER**



Call us now on 0386 765500

**TELESALES OPENING TIMES:** 9am - 7pm Monday-Friday 9am - 5.30pm Saturday



**Evesham Micros** 

NOW ON (0386) 765500 •

S

CALL

Send Cheque, Postal Order or Access/Visa/Switch/AmEx card details to

Evesham Micros Ltd., Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs, WR11 6TD



.... or FAX your Order with Access, Visa, Switch, AmEx card details to us on: 0386 • 765354

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome . Same day despatch whenever possible • Prices include deliver (UK Mainland only) • Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra • Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate arance on Bank Drafts - Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.



#### Cards Welcome







#### RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30 Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham Worcs WR11 6TD T 0386 • 765180

#### CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge CB1 2HA

#### BIRMINGHAM

251-255 Moseley Rd, Highgate Birmingham B12 0EA ☎ 021 · 446 5050

5 Glisson Road, T 0223+323898

#### MILTON KEYNES

320 Witan Gate, Milton Keynes MK9 2HP T 0908 • 230898

SUPPORT

TECHNICAL \$\alpha 0386-40303 Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.00

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS Details correct at time of going to press . All goods subject to availability

#### AMIGA 500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

ALSO WITHOUT CLOCK FOR ONLY:

CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH & AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK & COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN

## 'A500 PLUS' UPGRADE

#### THE *FASTEST* AND EASIEST WAY TO **UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!**

Simply Plugs into trapdoor expansion area Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' RAM On/Off Switch 🔅 Compact unit size 🕸 Only 8 low power RAM IC's in High reliability

ONLY £42.99



Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! \* Plugs into trapdoor area, & connects to 'GARY' chip on Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock of Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

Unpopulated RAM board with clock .....

With 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed.....£ 69.99



With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length)

ONLY £47.99

CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB

#### ROCGEN GENLOCKS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the Rocgen Geniocks offer levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category.



HOCGEN MA II INCLUO **GENLOCK PLUS GENLOCK MK.II** 

ONLY £149.99 ONLY £79.99



combines the advantages of a high quality 15" medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price! Features dark glass screen for improved cont

£249.00 Including VAT.

Philips CM8833 Mk.II Monitor (Genuine UK ve Year on-site maintenance and 'Lotus Esprit Turbo 2' game

Prices Include VAT, Delivery and Connection Cable

#### ALL EVESHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

Star LC 20 Successor to LC 10, 4 fonts, 180/44cps	E 139.89
Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts	£ 166.63
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 tonts, 189/45cps	€ 198 58
Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts 192/64cps	£ 196 23
NEW! Star LC 24-20 Mkll 24-Pm 210cps high speed draft	€ 229 13
Star LC 24-200C Superb 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 200/67cps	2 276.13
Automatic Sheet Feeder for 10' LC printers (pls. state model	F 64.95
Star XB24-200 COLOUR 24-pin, 80 col power printer	€ 405 38
Star XB24-250 132 column version of XB24-200	£ 492 33

WE W Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 510	E 655. 99
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour	1 445 33
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550C Colour	E 6/85. (18
Canon BJ-10SX Inkjet Printer	£ 200 83
NEW! Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpl, upto 240cps.	
8 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation	€ 339.58
Epson LX400 budget 10" carnage 9-pin 180/25cps	E 139 00
Epson LQ100 24-pm 180/60cps, 8k buffer	T 205 00
Panasonic KXP1124i uprated 24-pin model 300/100cps	E 279 DO
Panasonic KXP2123 good value 24-pin colour model	T 269 08

Citizen 240 COLOUR printer

#### FLOPPY



including VAT & delivery

- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- Enable / Disable switch
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives

REPLACEMENT A500 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE KIT



unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation ocedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions

ONLY £44.99

#### **TOP VALUE 400dpi** IANDY SCAN

#### QUALITY SCANNING AT THE RIGHT PRICE

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this sca produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 10 scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 200 300 400rbn resolution Daglascan

Professional Version 3- scanning and edition Provides pand version 3- scanning in either and software stowns real-time scanning in either and or mup to 64 simulated grey scales.

Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages. en Detuxa Paint 4 Touch-Up Also supplied is The Publisher DeskTop Publishing package, ideal to incorporating your scanned images into flyers an



STILL ONLY £99.99

#### TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price:

£14.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga/ST compatible excellent travel+accuracy assured. NEW LOW PRICE! £ 29.00

#### TRACKBALL



ONLY £29.95

#### **NEW! A500 ROM SWITCHER**

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR NEW ROM SWITCHER!

you are alternate services you the heedom of the fetting is very simple motion, and requires no solution special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methof switching; either by keyboard re set, or by an ext toggie switch N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will require circuit modification.

ONLY £24.95

A500 Revision 5 PCB Circuit Modification Service

Kicketart 1.3 ROM supplied sepa Kickstart 2.0 ROM

Amplified Stereo Speakers

#### **REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL**

OF YOUR **AMIGA WITH** THIS PAIR OF **FULL RANGE** SPEAKERS!





Four while a production to the full with this new design twin speaker system incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit isions 160x95x105mm (HxWxD.

ONLY

#### REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk

#### ACCESSORIES

MIDI Interface connects to senal port	-	19 95
Virus Protector fits to last drive in system, protecting all drives	E	6.95
VIDI-12 Amiga videa digitiser package inc. VIDI-Chrome	1 1	10.00
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	E	4.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	2	4.95

#### **SOFTWARE**

Digita Wordworth	99.00	MR Backup	£ 29
Kind Words 3	£ 49.95	AMOS	£ 37
Protext V5.5	120.00	HiSoft Lattice C	199
Home Accounts V2,	£ 49.00	GFA BASIC Compiler	£24
Deluxe Paint 4	£ 79.99	Devpac 2.15	£ 44
Deluxe Video 3	£ 84.95	Workbench Managemen	9 3 1

All lie features ezing ent (denificati

- SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance
- k Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply.
- on for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using 'SIMMS
- COOL... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan
- 40Mb...£199 100Mb...£299

40Mb MODEL

**ONLY £ 229** 

100Mb MODEL

**ONLY £329** 2Mb RAM Version: ADD 670 50

4Mb RAM Version: ADD £141.00

Reference Add-On Hard Drive

Cased Hard Disk with po

Micros

CALL

US

NOW ON (0386) 765500 ● | AVESTITE |

Micros

CALL

US NOW ON (0386) 765500

- GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection ♠ Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- roatible with Reference Add-On Hard Orive and Reference BAM unit
- ★ Includes 'HD Setup 3' (external SCSI low fevel format and partition utility) and MRBACKUP PRO (backup utility)

# Reference

- ☆ RAM access LED
- RAM test/run switch
- Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS
- Style matched to the A500
- Very low power consumption
- Throughport for further expansion Compatible with A590 and most other SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)
- Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)
- Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of autoconfiguring FASTRAM.

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external uni-

With 2MB fitted...£112.99 with 4MB...£159.99 with 8MB...£259.99

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES, AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AT ONLY 589 99 PER 2MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY 514,95

#### STANDARD PACK

ONLY £199.99 RAM/CLOCK VERSION E 239,99

WILD WEIRD WICKED PACK

Features: 20Mb Hard Disk • Push-ove . Grand Prix . Putty . Delux Paint III 12 months on-site maintenance

ONLY £229.99

IDE Hard Disk Controller • Kickstart 2 1Mb ChipRAM . Accepts Memory Cards

**4MB RAM CARD** For any A600......£189.00

ONLY £364.99 Built-in TV Modulator . Built-in

EPIC PACK 40Mb Hard Disk • 12 months on

STANDARD PACK

Special Hard Disk Model

Supplied with Evesham Micros fitted

60Mb Hard Disk.

Please note that the Hard Disk inst

ONLY £389.99

KickStart/Workbench 3.0 • Fast 68020

processor • AGA chipset • CPU/DMA expansion port · PCMCIA expansion slot £299.99

**Hard Disk** Model

With Evesham Micros fitted 60Mb Hard Disk

£469.99

#### **UPGRADE YOUR OWN** A600/1200 TO HARD DISK

Bring the benefits of a Hard Disk installation to your existing Amiga 600/1200 with our easy to fit upgrade.

60Mb kit....£229.00

#### A600 1MB RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

#### UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- Simply Plugs into the A600's trapdoor expansion area
- Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- RAM Enable / Disable Switch Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock
- ONLY £44.99



Evecham Maros A NEW LATE NIGHT SHOWDOOM OPENING LINTH 7PM WEDNESDAY TO EDIDAY



Having already received a massive 88 per cent for the original Vidi-12, Rombo are back with a new AGA version. Jason Holborn inspects...

# Vidi-12

Video Digitiser E £99.95 Rombo Productions

IF THERE'S ONE company in the Amiga market-place that is synonymous with video digitisers, it must surely be Rombo. Having already sewn up the low cost digitiser market with its range of Vidi digitisers. Rombo are back with the release of Vidi-Amiga 12 AGA. a video digitising system that offers full AGA compatibility when used on an Amiga 1200 or 4000. Obviously all the standard Amiga screen modes are there, but this latest release will display digitised images using the AGA chip set's new 256 colour and 262,000 colour HAM8 screen modes. All this for under £100?

Most digitisers require you to use rather unreliable red, green and blue filters when capturing colour images, but Vidi-12 AGA gets around this thanks to its built-in RGB splitter, previously only available as an option to the older Vidi-Amiga units. You still need colour filters if using a mono video camera. but Vidi-12 AGA will happily work on any other composite colour signal such as that produced by both video recorders and cameras.

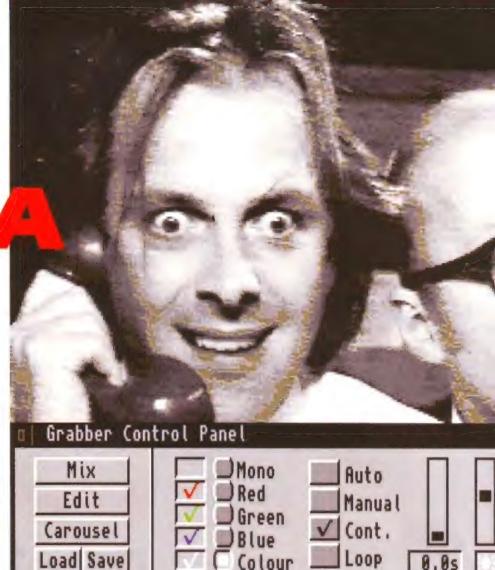
Vidi-12 AGA connects to the Amiga via the machine's parallel port. To supply the digitiser with additional power, there's an extra lead at the side of the digitiser box that connects to the Amiga's disk drive port. The presence of that extra lead means that Vidi-12 cannot be used with an external disk drive. On an A500/600 or A1200, the Vidi-12 hardware

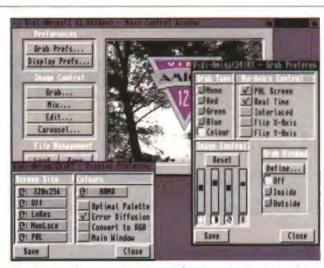
Richie and Eddie may have reached rock bottom, but the same certainly can't be said for Rombo's new Vidi-12 AGA video digitiser. Offering image grabbing with up to 262,000 colours (on an AGA machine), Vidi-12 is impressive stuff.

VIDI-12 AGA is available from Rombo Productions on 0506 414631

overlaps the serial connector and the right hand sound jack, so you can't have a modem and both audio jacks connected at the same time as the digitiser hardware. Rombo would have been better advised to have used a shorter length of ribbon cable to connect the digitiser to the machine's parallel port rather than the direct connection they've plumped for.

The new Vidi-12 AGA digitiser box has changed colour too - the old black Vidi-12 boxes looked rather strange sticking out of the back of cream-coloured Amigas, so it's nice to see that the new box is the same colour as the Amiga itself. The Vidi-12 box doesn't contain any external contrast and brightness controls like the original Vidi - these are now software





The Vidi-12 software provided gives you considerable control over the digitising process.



The Vidi-12 AGA hardware is a small and neat plastic unit (as always) which plugs into the parallel port, but this time it includes and in-built RGB splitter.





controlled. Vidi-12 can digitise from either a standard composite video signal or a Super-VHS signal via a separate Y/C connector. SVHS gives much better results, although very few of us have video recorders capable of producing this signal.

The Vidi-12 software has undergone bit of a shake up. Vidi-12 2 uses the now standard look and feel of Workbench 2 to provide a user interface that is both easy-to-use and attractive. The main Vidi-12 AGA screen is organised into a single window which contains all Vidi's digitising and touch-up options. At the heart of Vidi are the 'Image Control' gadgets that give you access to the Vidi grabber. Vidi's built-in image processing engine and Carousel, a sort of mini animation sequencer.

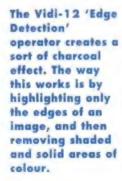
Moving on to the Vidi-12 grabbing screen, the range of controls and options is very comprehensive. Vidi-12 can be set up to either grab a single frame or, for animation work, a whole series of frames limited only by the amount of free RAM inside your machine. And, because it works in real-time, grabbing a continuous stream of frames produces very smooth digitised 'movies' that can even be saved out to disk in standard IFF ANIM format. One particularly nice feature is the new

#### IMAGE PROCESSING OPTIONS

One of the most useful features offered by Vidi-12 AGA is its powerful image processing options. As well as those designed to enhance digitised art work, Rombo also include a selection of 'special effects'. Several of these 'operators' can be applied to an image simultaneously, allowing you to perform quite complex image processing operations on masse. The only grumble I could possibly level at these options is the fact that many of them are too slow and there's no way to abort an operation once it has started. What's more, you're not given any sort of control over the operators - the 'Threshold' operator (which creates monochrome line art from a colour image), for example, is rendered useless by its lack of user control. Rombo claim that their new real-time version of Vidi-12, will offer ADPro-like controls, but that's of little comfort to the rest of us.

Because Vidi-12 holds all its images internally as 12-bit, you can quickly and easily change between image formats using the 'Mix' screen. This supports the same screen formats and colour combinations as the grabber, so you can quite easily convert between HAMS and normal HAM should you want to hand out digitised images to your AGA-less friends. Images can even be saved out as 12-bit files, so there's no reason why you couldn't pass them across to a dedicated image processing program such as ADPro for further manipulation.

OK, so it's not really very useful, but you've got to admit that Vidi-12's 'Psychedelic' operator produces some pretty unusual results. The psychedelic operator works by 'solarising' the image.



Finally, we have the 'Negative' operator. As its name suggests, this operator produces a colour and brightness reversed version of your image that looks just like those strips of film you get from a photolab





whenever you have your holiday photos developed. Looks nice, but not very useful. 'Time Lapse' facility that can be used to set up Vidi-12 to grab a single frame at regular intervals between half a second and six hours! The grabber screen also provides control over the contrast, brightness and saturation of the incoming signal, allowing you to fine tune your grabs to produce the best possible results.

The range of screen modes offered by the Vidi-12 grabber is impressive. As well as the standard high, medium and low resolution screens with up to 32 colours, version 2 of the Vidi-12 software now supports the new AGA chip set, allowing you to grab images with up to 262,000 colours. These grabs eat memory, especially when grabbing colour images in hi-res. Although Vidi-12 is a real-time digitiser, it cannot digitise colour images in real-time. So you will need a video recorder with a very stable pause facility if you intend to grab colour images.

Vidi-12's new Carousel option is certainly a vast improvement over the previous release. Instead of sticking with the 'film strip' approach used by Vidi-12 version 1, Rombo have moved back to the old cameo representations used in the original VidiAmiga software way back in 1988. This Carousel facility displays any sequence of 12 frames (on a PAL system) as mini representations. You can then deselect any of the frames, set the start and end position for your sequence, and then play it back as an animation.

Rombo certainly have been hard at work upgrading Vidi-12 since we reviewed it in AF41 (88 per cent). Although the previous release suffered from the dreaded 'HAM fringing' that plagues many budget digitisers. Vidi-12 AGA manages to consistently produce images that could give even the more expensive digitisers such as JCL's ColourPic and ACS's V-Lab something to worry about. The lack of controls in Vidi-12's image processing section is slightly worrying, but even this is overshadowed by the shear brilliance of Vidi's results. Digitising a 'live' signal from a SuperVHS camcorder produces images of incredible clarity. If Rombo keep on producing bigger and better digitisers at this rate, there isn't going to be any competition left!

#### Vidi-12 AGA

....

#### SPEED

Not real-time, but even a HAM8 screen is grabbed and displayed in under 10 seconds!

#### DOCUMENTATION

The contents of the manual are very good, but presentation still leaves a lot to be desired.

#### ACCESSIBILITY

Plug it in, connect up your camcorder and load the software - it's as easy as that!

#### FEATURES

Vidi-12 AGA boasts virtually every digitising option you could ask of a low cost digitiser.

#### VALUE

Vidi-12 always has been great value for money, but Vidi-12 AGA is even better?



# Smart Power



Apple's Newton MessagePad: reads handwriting, stores facts, sends faxes, organises lives

- in the palm of your hand

**Your Personal Digital Assistant:** 



issue 4 - out August 3rd
A new kind of Apple Mac magazine

# VACANCIES

# Want to be paid MONEY... ...for doing something you ENJOY?

If home computing is your major interest, Silica Systems could help turn it into your career!

You've seen our ads! Silica are one of the leading suppliers of home computing products in the UK.

We are looking for enthusiastic, friendly and out-going people to join the sales teams in our shops in the following areas:

# CENTRAL LONDON • SOUTHEND, ESSEX SOUTH EAST LONDON

So, if you get excited by your Amiga, Sega, ST or PC, we want to hear from YOU. We will keep you up to date on the latest products as they become available. You must be keen to learn and enjoy helping people.

# **INTERESTED?**

Telephone Janice Austin on 081-309 1111 for an application form.

Or write to David West, Personnel Manager, at the following address: Silica Systems, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX.





#### 38/40 QUEENS CHAMBERS, QUEENS S ORDER HOTLII TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES FOR HARD DRIVE

THE BEST VALUE WE CA

EXAMPLES OF OUR PRI

#### **AMIGA A4000 SERIES**

#### A4000/040

The flagship of the Commodore Amiga range. Features include an EC68040 CPU running at a blistering 25Mhz, 16.8 million colour pallete, fully expandable using Zorro III slots. A full range of hard drives are available.

A4000/040120M HD £1919 A4000/040 170Mb HD £1939 A4000/040 250Mb HD £1979 A4000/040 330Mb HD £2069

#### A4000/030

The standard workstation version of the 4000. Fitted with an EC68030 CPU running at the same speed as it's big brother and also featuring a 16.8 million colour pallete and similar upgrading options. A full range of hard drives are also available.

A4000/030 85Mb HD £899 A4000/030 170Mb HD £979 A4000/030 256Mb HD £1039 A4000/030 330Mb HD £1128

#### A4000 UPGRADES

CD ROM DRIVE INCLUSIVE OF SCSI CARD £399

MATHS CO-PRO EASY PLUG-IN 25Mhz PLC 68882 £79 40Mhz PLC 68882 £139

PC EMULATORS

386SX PC EMULATOR £199 486SX PC EMULATOR £299

SVGA GRAPHICS CARD £49
ALL PC EMULATORS COME SUPPLIED
WITH MANUALS AND MS DOS 5

MEMORY (SINGLE SIDED)

1Mb SIMMS £59 4Mb SIMMS £139

#### AMIGA A1200 SERIES

The Amiga A1200 represents the future of the Amiga series. It sports many features of the high-end 4000 series yet it maintains the Amiga value-for-money price tag. It's features include: 32 bit technology, 68020 CPU, AA chipset which allows 256 colours on screen from a pallete of 16.8 million colours, 2Mb of chip RAM. A full range of IDE hard drives are also available.

A1200 STAND ALONE PACKAGE	£349
A1200 40Mb HD	£448
A1200 85Mb HD	£528
A1200 127Mb HD	£544
A1200 170Mb HD	£588
A1200 250Mb HD	£638

All Amiga A1200s are supplied with HD PREP software and SOFTWARE DEMON'S own Return-To-Base guarantee. All hard drives are guaranteed for 3 years under a Return-To-Base

A1200+80Mb Hard Drive as supplied by Commodore with a 1 year on-site warranty £589

#### AMIGA A600 SERIES

THE WILD, THE WIERD AND THE WICKED. This is the ideal entry level package. It contains a varied selection of software that displays the best of the Amiga's abilities, which includes Deluxe Paint III, Microprose's Grand Prix and Putty.

A600 STAND ALONE PACKAGE	£189
A600 WILD, WIERD & WICKED	£215
A600 40Mb HD	£279
A600 80Mb HD	£369
A600 120Mb HD	£419
A600 & A1200 UPGR	ADES

2Mb PCMCIA RAM CARD	£109
4Mb PCMCIA RAM CARD	£169
1Mb PCMCIA STATIC RAM CARD	£109
2Mb PCMCIA STATIC RAM CARD	£169

VISA



## t, PENZANCE, TR18 4HB, CORNWALL NE (0736) 331039 AND FAX (0736) 331499

UPGRADES, AS IN THE EFFORT TO BRING YOU N, OUR PRICES CHANGE DAILY

CÉS 85Mb-£169 170Mb-£249 MONITORS

#### **CBM 1084ST**

An oldy but goldy. Commodore's best selling colour monitor featuring full stereo sound, all the leads you'll ever need and a funky tilt and swivel stand. The monitor for all seasons.

1084ST

£189

#### **CBM 1960**

The one and only multi-sync monitor for the Amiga. This is it folks, this little beauty will display ALL Amiga screen modes from humble Lo-Res all the way up to Productivity mode. All the leads needed and a tilt and swivel stand included.

1960 £329 DUAL-SYNC MONITORS

This all new singing and dancing range of monitors from Commodore are designed especially for the A1200 and A4000 range Amigas. Both monitors include leads and a stand. These monitors are also packin' a new improved stereo sound system, bassy or what.

1940 MONITOR 0.39mm DP £279 1942 MONITOR 0.28mm DP £379 PHILLIPS CM8833 MkII

This is a groovy little number. These guys make the tubes for all the Commodore monitors and produce a rather fine piece of kit themselves. This monitor carries the same specs as the CBM 1084ST. Sorry no leads or stand with this one, but you do get Microprose's F19 stealth fighter free.

8833MkII MONITOR

£189

KNOCK A TENNER OFF TOTAL PRICE IF BUYING ANY MONITOR WITH AN AMIGA

#### **SCANNERS**

You've seen the film now buy the toy! No seriously folks, if you're frustrated by a lack of decent clip-art for your DTP projects, snap up one of these beasties.

GREYSCALE HANDHELD SCANNER £99 EPSON GT-6500 FLATBED COLOUR £899 EPSON GT-8000 FLATBED COLOUR £1149

#### ACCELERATORS

All our accelerators and maths co-processors are produced for the Amiga A1200 by GVP, a watch word in quality and reliability. All the boards are user fittable via the trapdoor of the Amiga. Any of the maths co-pros or memory modules can also be fitted in the field.

#### **GVP FANG BOARD**

The fang board incorporates an FPU maths co-processor an SCSI interface and memory module slots. So now you can buy one of the cheap SCSI hard drives, crank up your memory to 10Mb and ray trace at the speed of light.

BARE BOARD 0Mb/NO FPU £179
BOARD C/W 4Mb/33MHz FPU £369
SCSI CABLE KIT £44

#### **GVP JAWS BOARD**

The JAWS board was designed with the serious speed freak in mind. Fitted as standard with an 68030 CPU (Careful, you might burn yourself.) it also has slots for a maths co-pro and memory modules

BASIC BOARD 0Mb/NO FPU £269
BOARD C/W 4Mb/40MHz FPU £459

#### **GVP ACCESSORIES**

33MHz 68882 PLCC £69
40MHz 68882 PLCC £119
32bit 1Mb MEMORY MODULE £59
32bit 4Mb MEMORY MODULE £153

#### **MODEMS**

For all you Comm Freaks out there, we now stock a full range of modems. So if you fancy chatting to the world or hacking in to Lloyds bank take a butcher's at these.

PACE LINNET PLUS MODEM	£139	
PACE LINNET 2400 MODEM	£179	
PACE LINNET QUAD MODEM	£224	
PACE LINNET V32 MODEM	£359	
PACE MICROLIN POCKET MODEM	£269	
PACE MICROLIN FAX/MODEM CARD	£224	
PACE ULTRALINK 32 PLUS MODEM	£629	
PACE ULTRALINK QUAD MODEM	£269	

s PAYABLE TO SOFTWARE DEMON Ltd.





Fancy a BASIC programming language that runs faster than AMOS, but can still do the same job? Jason Holborn investigates Blitz Basic 2, a language that may finally bring an end to AMOS' monopoly.

£69.95 ■ Programming Language ■ Acid Software

FOR SEVERAL YEARS, Europress' AMOS has ruled the BASIC programming roost. Faced with such opposition as GFA and HiSoft BASIC, AMOS (and more recently AMOS Professional) has led the field with a clear margin thanks to its unrivalled ability to 'hit the hardware' (access the custom chip directly), allowing BASIC programmers to squeeze machine-code like power from their machines, without having to get their hands dirty with Assembler code. No doubt if AMOS were to become more popular than it already is, chances are the Monopolies Commission would have something to say about it!

However, AMOS may have finally met its match with the UK launch of Blitz Basic 2, a BASIC-like programming language from those prolific New Zealand coders, Acid Software. Public Domain prospectors may well be familiar with Blitz's obvious talents, since Acid have already released a trail of PD hits. These include Insectoids 2 (a brilliant Galaxians clone), Defender (an Amiga version of the furious Williams arcade classic) and Zombie Apocalypse (Operation Wolf meets the gore zone!), and Speed (the card game on this month's Subscriber's disk), all of which are written entirely using Blitz Basic 2. Acid kindly include all these games (and more!) with the Blitz Basic 2 package, so you can get a taste of its power straight away.

The heart of Blitz Basic 2 is 'Ted', Blitz's integrated source code editor and compiler program. In many respects it is similar to the

Skidmarks (one of the games provided) features high speed scrolling, great sonics and frantic gameplay what's more, it's written completely in Blitz Basic 2

> editor used by AMOS. It may not quite look as stylish as the AMOS Professional Editor, but in terms of raw programming power, Blitz's editor is the biz. Not only can you edit source code with full block cut, copy, paste and search/replace facilities, but you can also run your code from within the Blitz Editor. What's more, the Blitz editor runs under Intuition, the Amiga's WIMP environment, so it can be run in conjunction with other programs without having to flick back and forth between Intuition and hardware-level 'viewports' (often causing the machine to crash in the process) like the AMOS Editor.

> Built into the Blitz editor is the language compiler that takes the code you enter and transforms it into ultra fast machine code that can be run either from within or separately from the Blitz editor. Unlike some BASIC compilers I could mention, Blitz's compiler doesn't simply tack a runtime system on to tokenised code - the compiled programs it process are 100 per cent machine code, so they run very fast (certainly much faster than compiled AMOS code).

All Blitz programs have to be compiled before they can be run, so in this respect, Blitz is not a BASIC interpreter like AMOS. However, this isn't necessarily a bad thing. After all, if you buy Blitz Basic 2, you get everything you need to produce standalone code, so you don't have to spend any more of your hard-earned cash on a separate compiler.

The Blitz language is a very powerful BASIC-like command set that borrows more than a few tricks from other languages. Along with the usual BASIC functions, procedures and constructs such as IF...THEN, WHILE...WEND and SELECT...CASE (a very useful construct that still hasn't been included in AMOS) have been added. Blitz also borrows the 'C' programming language's powerful 'Data structures' facility.

For those of you reading this who are unaware of these potentially awe-inspiring variable types, what they allow you to do is to group a set of variables under a common heading so that a single variable (a structure) can hold many different items of information in a variety of different formats,

This may not sound particularly useful if you're more used to BASIC, but anyone who programs the Amiga's operating system will tell you how important they really are. Because virtually every operating system routine expects to be fed parameters as data structures, Blitz is an ideal vehicle for programmers who wish to access the Amiga ROM routines without having to resort to C.

The real power of Blitz Basic 2, and the reason why most Amiga programmers will buy it, is its ability to directly access the Amiga's hardware in a similar manner to the way AMOS does. What this basically means is that Blitz programmers can open screens, scroll smoothly and even make use of double buffering and dual playfield screens without the sort of system overheads normally associated with operating system coding. What's

**BLITZ BASIC 2** 

is available from

Acid Software on

010 64 93581658

INTUITION BLITZ'ED!

Unlike AMOS, Blitz programs can make full use of Intuition, the Amiga's windows environment. This means you can readily open screens and windows complete with gadgets and pull-down menus, just like a conventional BASIC language such as HISoft BASIC. To make the task of designing intuition-based frontends simpler, Acid have also included a very useful 'Intuition Planner that allows you to design your frontend (complete with a whole range of gadget types including string, proportional and boolean) without having to mess around with complicated commands.

The only real problem with the intuition Planner is the fact that it's not really designed for Workbench 2 or 3, so you can't make use of the new 'cycle' or 'radio' gadgets recently added to Intuition. But you can use them through the language Itself. Considering Acid seem to release an update every couple of weeks or so, I'm sure this will be addressed soon.



Blitz's Intuition Pla nner allows you to design frontends ut having to dirty your ho



more, because *Blitz* compiles into 100 per cent machine code, all this hardware jiggery-pokery is achieved at tremendous speed. Hardware scrolling, for example, can be done faster than the Amiga's screen redraw hardware can actually handle!

The current release of Blitz Basic 2 (version 1.6) isn't fully AGA compatible, but you can choose from the AGA chip set's palette of 16.7 million colours when setting up palettes. Also, when programming under Intuition, you can access a number of AGA screen modes including SuperHiRes. Blitz's makers, Acid Software, claim that a fully AGA-compatible version of Blitz will be with us soon, allowing 256 and even 262,000 colour screens to be opened in Blitz (hardware level) mode. If Acid hurry up and get the AGA version of Blitz out on the streets, they will beat Europress, who still claim that the AGA version of AMOS Professional is a few months away. Coupled with Blitz's impressive performance, it should be possible to produce some pretty impressive AGA games that compare very favourably with their commercial counterparts.

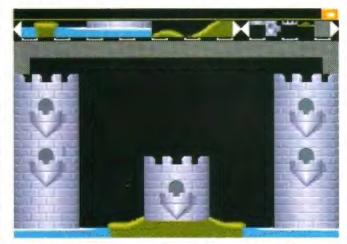
Blitz's blitter object and sprite handling capabilities are very impressive too. For anyone who has had to suffer the rather slow sprite and bob update speeds of AMOS games, seeing Blitz literally hurling bobs around the screen comes as something of a culture shock. Like AMOS. Blitz can display up to eight hardware sprites on-screen simultaneously and as many 'Shapes' (Bobs) as memory will allow. Blitz's handling of Bobs is particularly powerful, allowing almost direct control over the blitter.

However, unlike AMOS, Blitz does not include an object editor for designing bobs and sprites, so you need to either cut rectangular blocks from an IFF image using the included ShapeMaker utility, or you have to do the whole thing manually from within your program. ShapeMaker would be a good alternative if it gave more control over the cutting process. As it is, it isn't even documented, so you are left to try and work out how to use it for yourself!

Obviously it would be impossible to cover every aspect of the *Blitz* command set within such limited space, simply because the *Blitz* language is so large and covers so many different aspects of Amiga programming. You can, for example, load and play (even directly from disk) IFF sound samples and *SoundTracker* modules (which are played under interrupt), load and save screens in IFF format, set-up your own interrupts and so much more besides. Some aspects of the language are somewhat over complicated, but then perhaps I'm spoilt by *AMOS*'s blindingly obvious command set.

Once you've written a section of code, only to find that it doesn't run quite how it should (that is, it crashes the machine), Blitz includes a very handy runtime source level debugger that is considerably more powerful, and easier to use, than the 'Monitor' built into AMOS Professional. The debugger – similar to Devpac's 'MonAm' – allows you to single

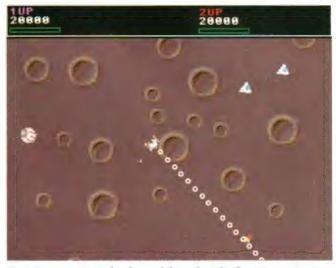
#### Blitz is the biz...



The Blitz Map Editor can be used to construct screens from small graphic blocks. Using the map editor instead of drawing the screens in a conventional paint program can save the programmer a lot of memory, since large areas of the screen can be drawn by re-using the same graphic block.



Zombie Apocalypse is just one of many games bundled with Blitz Basic 2. Boasting excellent graphics, superb sonics and some wicked gameplay, it bides well for Blitz programming.



BuzzBar may not look exciting, but it demonstrates how Blitz's scrolling capabilities are far superior to those of AMOS. Blitz can scroll screens larger than the display, and when dual playfield mode is used two sections of the screen can be scrolled independently.

step through your code and see exactly what each command does, making the process of debugging *Blitz* code that bit easier. Full marks to Acid for this feature.

There's no doubting that Blitz Basic 2 is a very powerful language which is capable of producing games and even applications software of commercial quality. This has been said of AMOS, but anyone who has tried to market an AMOS game will know that this isn't strictly true. Software houses are notoriously snobbish towards games written using so called 'game creators', but there's no way that they would be able to tell the difference between a well-written Blitz game and its Assembler equivalent. Blitz code runs so fast that I no longer see any reason why any budding games programmer would ever want to learn Assembler.

Blitz Basic isn't for everyone, though. If you're a fairly experienced coder who can easily grasp difficult and often complicated concepts, then give Blitz a whirl. For beginners and those who like their coding straightforward and logical, AMOS is still the choice. I certainly won't be ditching my copy of AMOS Professional quite yet, simply because AMOS is still so much easier to program under. It may not have the raw speed of Blitz, but it more than makes up for this in ease of use.

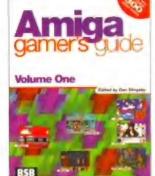
The only real fly in the ointment is the documentation that is supplied. Despite the brilliant software, *Blitz* is really let down by some rather lousy manuals that make the process of learning this programming language a real nightmare. The actual software is definitely Format Gold material, but the documentation most certainly is not. If Acid were to to produce a set of manuals that were in the same league as the excellent manuals which Europress produce for their *AMOS* language, I would have no hesitation in awarding *Blitz Basic 2* a Format Gold. As it is though, *Blitz* falls short.

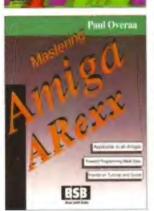
However, if you're adventurous enough to fight through the dreadful manuals, then you will find Blitz Basic 2 a very powerful language that, in terms of raw performance, leaves AMOS for dead.



these great new **ISERIO**U cracking titles from

I enclose a cheque/PO for £.





Please send to: Bruce Smith Books Ltd (AF), FREEPOST 242, PO Box 382, St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3BR.

Alternatively charge my Visa/Access/Mastercard: £.

Written by CU Amiga editor Dan Slingsby, the highly illustrated Amiga Gamer's Guide contains a wealth of background information for your favourite Amiga games such as Streetfighter 2, Sensible Soccer and Zool.
You'll find full solutions, picture by picture walkthroughs, tactics, strategy and cheats.

From sports sims to arcade adventures, Amiga Gamer's Guide gives you all the hints and tips, hidden screens and puzzle solutions you could ever need. Topped off with the most complete A to Z of tips and tricks to over 300 of the greatest games, it's sure to become your essential guide to winning on your Amiga.

#### Amiga Gamer's Guide

Dan Slingsby, 368 pages, £14.95, ISBN: 1-873308-16-7

The ARexx programming language is assured a bright future as part of Workbench, with official endorsement from Commodore itself. No harder to learn than BASIC, the examples and listings supplied will teach you ARexx from scratch. A complete understanding of the application control advantages of this powerful language can be yours.

Find out how to install ARexx on any Amiga. Work through the tutorials, on both beginners and advanced programming topics. Also applicable to Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 users (we tell you how to get ARexx). Free disk of example scripts when ordered from BSB.

#### **Mastering Amiga ARexx**

Paul Overaa, 336 pages, £21.95, ISBN: 1-873308-13-2



Please rush me the following books:

#### The Amiga Best Sellers!

These are the perfect books for the A600 and A1200 beginner, explaining how to set up your computer, copy files, configure for your printer and run programs. Step-by-step practical guides to the Workbench, Preferences, utilities and AmigaDOS. Learn the secrets of the Shell, combat viruses and get the most from Commodities. By following the 55 Insider Guide illustrations you will quickly learn how to control the Amiga by straightforward example

Discover how to get the best out of programs like MEmacs, MultiView, CrossDOS and ED. There are in-depth explanations of all new features on the A1200, such as the colour wheel, Intellifonts, configuring sound, and much more besides.

Your Amiga comes with a wealth of software. Learn how to use it to its full potential with these easy to understand guides. They're sure to sell out soon, so order your copy - today!

#### Amiga A600 Insider Guide

Bruce Smith, 256 pages, £14.95, ISBN: 1-873308-14-0

#### Amiga A1200 Insider Guide

Bruce Smith, 256 pages, £14.95, ISBN: 1-873308-15-8

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

#### (0923) 894355 (24-Hr Ansaphone) - 24-Hour dispatch

#### Also available in all good bookshops

- How to order -

Please send either a cheque/PO made payable to Bruce Smith Books Ltd' to the address left. Alternatively call our Credit Card Hotline quoting your name and address, credit card number, it's expiry date and your daytime telephone number First class postage free in the UK. Postage £3 per book (Europe). £6 per book elsewhere

# Name.

## The Grid & Orbital Discover how two top dance duos get their acts together Plus... The latest music-making hardware and software reviewed Tutorials and how-to guides from the top names in modern music 100s of second-hand bargains advertised every month FM 10 is at your newsagent on 20 July – don't miss it!

Britain's best-selling music technology magazine

### Premier Mail Order

Titles marked \* are not yet available and will be sent on day of release. Please send cheque/PO (made out to Premier Mail Order) /Access/Visa no. & expiry date to:

Dept AF50, 10 Tinkler Side, Basildon, Essex SS14 1LE Tel: 0268-271172 Fax: 0268-271173
Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year.
P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe, elsewhere please add £3.50 per item for Airmail. Next day service available UK only

	_		
1869 1st Division Monoger 3D Con Kit 2	20.99	Daley Thompson Challenge Dark Seed (1 Meg) Dark Sun Shallered Lands * Darkmere *	6 99
1st Division Monager	6.99	Dark Seed (1 Meg)	20.99
3D Con Kit 2	.34.99	Dan Sun Shattered Lands *	21.99
A - Train	.22.99	Darkmere *	20.99
A320 Airbus (Europe)	.22.99	Deluze Point 4 AGA Desert Strike	64 99
A320 Airbus USA	.22.99	Desert Strike	19.99
A320 Approach Trainer'	22.99	Disposemble Mass	Coll
AVOR Marrier Assessed (1 Admen)	33.00	Dizzy Collection	16 99
Abandoned Places 2 Addams Family Air Support	22.99	Dizzy Collection Dizzy's Excellent Adventure Decidle Bug Dragon's Lair 3	16.99
Addgms Family	16.99	Doodle Sug	17.99
Air Support	19 99	Dragon's Lair 3	22 99
		Dregm Wet *	22.99
Alien 3 Alien Breed 2 * Alien Breed Special Edition	19.99	Dragon's Late 3 Dream Web * Dream Web * Dune 2* Dung 20* Dungson Master > Chaco Dynablasse Easy Amos Elsie 2 * Excelus 3010* Excelus 10 Man 1	Greatesti
Allen Breed 2 *	19.99	Dune 2*	20.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	10.99	Dungeon Master + Chaos	19 99
Amos 30 Amos Compiler	20.99	Dynablaster	19.99
Amos 30	24.99	Egsy Amos	29 99
Amos Compiler	19.99	Flits 2 *	.22 99
Amos Preitessional	44.77	Execus 3010*	19.99
Amns the Creator	29.99	Eve of the Beholder (1 Meg 1	19.00
Ancient Art of War	22 99	Eve of the Beholder 7 (1 Meg)	21 99
Another World	19.99	Eye of the Storm *	19.99
Apocolypse	27 99	FTS Strike Eagle 211 Meg)     See Combi	or Classics
Anuatte Commun.	14.00	East 2 South Section 1 Section 2 Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Sec	8.99
Arabian Nights	17 99	F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99
Archer Maclean's Pool	16.99	FA Premier League*	17 99
Arkenoid 2	.6.99	Falcon 3 *	24 99
Archien Nights Archer Maclean's Pool Arkanaid 2 Arsenat FC *	16.99	F19 Steatth Fighter FA Premier League* Falcon 3 * Fantgshc Worlds	22.99
Ashes of the Empire [] Meal	12.99	Fast Food Dizzy	6.99
Assosain Aloc*	16.99	Ferran Grand Prix*	17.99
Aloc*	22 99	Final Fight *	8.99
Award Winners	16.99	Fire Force	16.99
B C Kid	16 99	Fast Food Overy Fernal Grand Prix* Final Fight * Five Farce Five and Ice	16 99
8 C Kd 817 Flying Fortress (1 Meg)	.22.99	Fire and Ice Firehand Fire Someron - Mega-Lo-Mania Fire Someron - Mega-Lo-Mania Filiph Sim II Western Ilurapean Tour Flight Sim II Western Ilurapean Tour Flight Simulates II Football Crary Compilation Football Crary Compilation Football Crary Compilation Football Crary Compilation Formula One Grand Prix Formula One Grand Prix Games 92-Fasteria	14.99
Bat 2 (1 Meg) Botman the Movies Bothe Isle 193 Battletnoods	26.99	First Samura: « Mega-Lo-Mania	16.66
Botmon the Movie	6.99	Floshbock	20.99
Bottle Isla 193	17.99	Flight of the introder	10.99
Battletnads	19.99	Flight 5 m II Western European Tour	13.99
Beavers	17.99	Flight Simulates II	24 99
Bitmap Bros Vol 2*	17.99	Feetball Crazy Compilation	16.99
Beavers Bitmap Bros Vol 2* Body Blows (1 Meg)	.18.99	Football Manager 3 *	16,99
Bubble Bobble	6.99	Formula 1 Champions	19,99
Butnin Rubbei	16.99	Formula One Grand Prix	.22.99
Coesar (1 Meg)	19.99	Games 92-Espana	19.99
Colifornio Gartes 2	/ 99	Global Gladiators	20,99
Burnin Rubbei Caesar (1 Meg) Californio Garnes 2 Campaign	.22.99	Games 97-Españo Global Glodiators Goal	.20.99
Compaign Alasion Disks	27.99	Gabliins 2 Graham Gooch World Class Cricket	14.46
Compoign Mission Disks		Graham Gooch World Class Cricket	19.99
Copline 2"	20.99	Graham Taylor (1 Meg) Grand Slam Collection	10.00
Carl Lewis Challenge	10.44	Grand Sigm Collection	3.99
Championiship Manager VI (1 Meg	10.99	Grusome * Gunship 2000 (1 Meg) Guy Spy Harpoon + Battleset 2	16.99
Choos Engine	.16.99	Gunship 2000 [1 Meg]	22 99
Chuck Rock 2	10.44	Cruy Spy	17.00
Civilisation (1 Mag)	22.99	Harpoon + Battleset 2	22 99
Carl Lewis Chollenge Changinghip Monoger 93 (1 Meg Chaos Engline Chucit Rock 2 Civilisation (1 Meg) Cohort 2 Combat Au Patrol Combat Classics	10.00	Harpoon Battlever 3 Harpoon Battlever 4 Harpoon Scenario Editor Harrier Jump Jet * Head over Heelii	0.00
Combat Air Patrol *	10.00	Parpoon batteret 4	12.00
Compat Classics	13.00	Planting from left 8	22.00
		Horner Jump Jer	4 00
Crozy Cars 3	10.00	Head over Heats	6 99 77 DD
Countrel Kinnelson Disease	14 00	Heimital (1 Mars)	10 00
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy Curse of Enchantia (1 Meg) Cyberspace * D Day	22.00	Head to Head (* 15 fl & Mig29) Heimdoll (1 Meg) History Line 1914-18 (1 Meg).	22.00
Coherence *	22 00	Human Race The Jurassic Levels	10.00
C Description	22 00	IK+	6.99
o bay	ILE YY	10/4	A. a.a.

Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Adv . 24.99	Rainbow Islands
International Rugby Challenge 17.99	Rompart
lack Nicklaus Extra Courses 10.99	Reach for the Skies
lock Nicklous Golf	Red Zone
logues X/220 (1 Meg)	Renegade
John Madden American Football 16.99	Renegade 2 * Risky Woods
KGB (T Meg) 20 99	Road Rash
Knightmore 11.99	Robe Sport
Knights of the Sky (1 Meg) 22 99	Robocop
Legend of Kyrondia (1 Meg) 23.99	Robocop 3
Legends of Volour 24 99	Rome AD 92
Lemmings Double Pack 19.99	Rookies *
Lemmings 2 The Tribes17.99	Sobre Team
Lichheart 18.99	Scrobble
Lombord RAC Rolly 6-99	Sea Air Rescue*
Lure of the Temptress (See The Greatest)	Second Samura
Maelstrom 22.99	Secret Mankey Island 2 (1 M
Magic Boy a 17.99	Secret of Monkey Island   1 Ma
Magic Pockets16.99	Sensible Soccer 92/93
McDonolds Land*17.99	Shadow Lands
Mega Collection         16.99           Mega Traveller 2 [1 Meg]         19.99           Messengers of Doom         19.99	Shadow Worlds.
Massenger of Doom 10 00	Shadow of the Beast 3
Micro Machines* 12.99	Shuttle
Microprose Golf I Meg22.90	Silent Service 2 (1 Meg)
Mag 29 2 99	Silkworm
Monopoly 18.99	Sim City Deluxe
Moonstone (1 Meo) 11.99	Sim City «Populous
Morph 17 99	Sim Earth
Marco Police 5 00	Sim Earth Simpsons (See 5)
New Zealand Story 6 99	Sleepwalker
Nick Foldo's Golf (1 Meg) 22 99	Sleepwalker A1200
Nigel Mansell W C (A [200] 19 99	Slicks*
	Smash TV
No Second Prize (1 Meg) 17 99	Soccer Kid *
Oriental Games 6 99 Orl 19 99	Soccer Stars Compilation
Orl 19 99 Outrun 6 99	Space Crusade & Voyage Beyn
Overdrive 16 99	Space Legends Compilation  Sports Masters Compilation
PGA Tour Golf Tournament Disk 9 99	Storush*
PGA low Golf+ 19 99	Strategy Mosters Compilation.
Pang 699	Street Fighter 2 (1 Meg)
Perfect General 22 99	Strider
Perfect General Data Disk 14 99	Striker (1 Meg)
Pinball Dreams 16.99	Strip Poker 2 + Data Disk
Pinball Fantasies 19.99	
Pinball Magic 6 99	Super Barbarian * Super Cayldran *
Populous 2+ (1 Meg) 22 99	Super Fighters Compiliphon
Populous & Promised Londs 10.99	Summer Heers. *
ewermonger 19.99	Superferis (1 Meg) Superfrag Sword of Sadan
Premistance 2" Data Disk 1 9 99 Technistance 2" 16 99	Supertrog
Prehistoric 2° 16.99	Sword of Sodon
Premier Manager	TV Sports Baseball
Prime Manager 2 * 17.99 Prime Mover * 17.99	Team Yonkee 7 (1 Meg) Terminator 7 (See)
Prince Of Persio 6.99	The Greatest
Pro Tennes Tour 2 16.99	The Humans
Prophesy 19 99	The Immortal
Putty [1 Meg) 16 99	The Krispi
Quest for Glory 26.99	The Legend Of Robin Hood
R-Type 6 99	The Lost Vikings
RBI 2 Baseball6.99	Their Finest Hour (1 Meg)
Rognarok *	Titus the Fox

Rainbow Islands	6.99	1
Rampart	16.99	1
Reach for the Skies		1
Red Zone	16.99	1
Renegade	6 99	3
Renegade 2 * Risky Woods	16.99	1
Road Rash	16.99	7
	19.99	3
Robe Sport	19.99	200
Robocop	8 90	
Robocop 3	16.99	Ę
Rome AD 92 Rookies *	16.99	E.
Sabre Team	19 99	8
	18.99	3
Seo Air Rescue*	22.99	N
Second Samura	Coll	8
Secret Mankey Island 2 (1 Meg)	24.00	1
Secret of Monkey Island   1 Meg	16.99	3
Sensible Soccer 92/93	16.99	3
Shadow Lands	19.99	1
Shadow Worlds	17.99	
Shadow of the Beast 3	19 99	1
Shoot Em Up Con Kil	8.99	1
Shuttle	10.00	- 2
Silent Service 2 (1 Meg)	22 99	2
Silkworm	8 66	п
Sim City Deluxe	.22.99	
Sim City Populous	10 00	ı,
Sins Egirth		Ŧ
Sim Earth Simpsons (See Super Sleepwalker	ragrowrs.	1
Sleepwarter # 1200	21.99	ı
Sleepwalker A1200 Slicks*	12 99	н
Smosh TV	6.99	4
Soccer Kid *	17.99	И
Soccer Stars Compilation	16.99	ŀ
Space Crusade & Voyage Beyond	18.90	
Space Legends Compilation	19.99	I
Sports Masters Compilation	19 99	b
	16.99	- 11
Strotegy Mosters Compilation		
Street Fighter 2 (1 Meg)	.19.99	ĺ,
Strider	5.99	п
Striker () Meg	.16.99	П
Strip Poker 2 * Data Disk	6 99	п
Super Barbarian *	16.99	1
Super Cauldron "	16.99	ι
Super Fighters Compilation	17.99	L
Super Hero *	19 99	
Super Tetris (1 Meg)	16.99	п
Superfrag Sword of Sadan	17.99	н
2 word of 2 odon	8 99	f
TV Sports Baseball	19 99	1
Team Yankee 2 (1 Meg)	19.99	I
Terminator 2 (See Drea		
	.21.99	K
The Humans The Immortal	10 99	К
The Kristol	9 66	К
The Legend Of Robin Hood	20 99	К
	20.99	K
Their Finest Hour [1 Meg]	19 99	ľ
Titus the Four	16.99	
	1000	

Sensible Soccer 93 £25.99 £19.99

SUPERSTORE

First Samuri

£25.99 £ 6.99

5	Tom Landry Strategy Football	27_99
9	lornado"	22 99
9	Toyota Celica GT Rolly	5 99
	Transarctica	17.99
5	Troddlers	16.99
9	Trolls	16 99
2	Trolls A1200	16 99
)	Turba Challenge	8 99
3	Turbo Challenge 3 (1 Meg)	16 99
3	Twi-Light 2000*	20.99
2	U96"	22.99
>	Universal Monsters	17.99
3	Utopia + Data Disk	19 99
>	Volholio	19 99
7	WWF I	8 99
3	WWF 2	.17 99
Ð	Walker	19.99
9	War in the Gulf	19.99
2	Waxworks	22.99
7	Western front *	20.99
)	Whales Voyage	16 99
9	Winter Challenge *	22 99
	Wizkid	16 99
2	Wolfchild .	16.99
>	Zool 2 *	17 99
9	Zool A1900	16 99
	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.	
7	3.5" BLANK	DICKE
9	U.U DLAINK	

00	lichild 12 1A170	0			- 1	6 99 7 99 6 99
3	.5"	BL	AN	K	ISI	(S
		eraatim XED)	and the last	SION (ED)	UNIEL	
0	10W	190H 1.99		HIGH 7.99	-	FACE A.M
10	18.50	19.50		15.50	_	12.50
00	65.00		49.99	72,99	61.99	62.09 121.00
100	300.00	479.00	219,00	350.00	199,09	287.50
900	380.00	930.00 3.5" B		- Loose	349,99	550.00
0_	4.50	10_L	10 50	17.9	100.	25.00

10_4.50 201.50 5017.50	10025.00
JOYSTICKS/ACCESSO	RIES
1/2 Meg Upgrade 1/2 Meg Upgrade • Clock Quick Joy Top Ster Quick Joy 2 Terbo Quick Joy Jet Fighter Cheetch 125• Competition Pro Extra Competition Pro 5000	24.99 26.99 17.99 10.99 11.99 7.99 14.99 13.99

Wizkid

Hunter

Stoke on Trent

(0782) 268620

Stockport

(061) 480 2693

1	SPECIAL OFFERS	
	Blues Brother Chuck Rock Kick Off 2: 1Meg Kick Off 2: 1Meg Kick Off 2: Glenfs of Europe Kick Off 2: Glenfs of Europe Kick Off 2: Glenfs of Europe Kick Off 2: Winning Socks Kick Off 2: Meg Seymour Goes to Hollywood Thunderstrike Turbo Chollenge 2: Turtles 2: Cain OP Wing Commender (1: Meg) Zool	6.99 10.99 9.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 5.00 7.99 6.90 9.99 14.99 13.99
	EDUCATIONAL	

	-	10000
EDUCA	HONAL	
ADI English	CAR Secret	17.99
ADI French	(All Ages) (All Ages) (All Ages)	17.99
ADI Motha	TANK AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE PE	17.09
Alvins Fuzzles	There suffered	12.99
Better Maths	[12-14]	13.99
Better Spelling	[0-14]	13.99
Cove Mase Fun School 2 Fun School 2	INCIN	0.00
Fun School 2	(8-8)	6.99
Fun School 2	(+B)	6.99
Fun School 2	(+8) (U6)	6.99
Fun School 3	(5-2)	13.00
Fun School 3	[+7]	13.00
Firm School 3	(US)	13.99
Pun School 4 Pun School 4 Pun School 4 Fraction Gobline	[53]	16.99
Fum School 6	[7-11]	16.99
Fun School 4	(US)	16.99
Fraction Gobline	[8-13]	9.77
Junior Typist	[5-10]	10.99
Magic Math	(A-B)	13.99
Moris Drogons	(6-13)	9,00
Mortis Monio Noddys Playtinse Point & Create	(0-12)	13.99
Noddys Playtime	(3+)	16.99
Point & Create	(5.+)	17.99
Point Pot 2		12.99
Picture Fractions	(7-10)	9.90
Fluy Room	(3-8)	17.99
Play School	20040	13.99
Prof Locks of Words		16.99
Prof Looks or Words Prof Moless Sentence Prof Plays a New O- Reasoning with Tralls Shapping Basket	M.S.	14.99
Prof Proys & New G	76-191	9.99
Resources with Iron	(3-12)	12.99
Take the same	190500	9.00
Tidy the House Which? Where? Wh	(0-10)	12.99
Altion A	DVENTURE	
With the Part of the Part of		

13.99

(5-10)

RRP OFFER

£29.99 £ 9.99

£29.99 £10.99

£30.99 £ 9.99

£30.99 £12.99

£25,99 £10.99

£29.99 £ 4.99

Bolton

(0204) 365851

Wigan

(0942) 826956

St. Helens

(0744) 27941

Warrington

(0925) 232047



STAR LC-20 Mono £159.99 £139.99 SAVE \$20

STAR LC100 Colour £199.99 £169.99 SAVE \$30

STAR LC24/100 £219.99 £189.99 SAVE £30

FREE: AMIGA Lead Worth £7.99



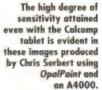
Computer painting with a soap-on-a-rope is dead. Long live pressure sensitive tablets (and cordless pens).

Brian Larkman explores....

Pressu sensitiv paintin

US COMPUTER ART enthusiasts can rave about 'pixel painting' till we are red, green or blue in the face, but put a real artist in front of a screen and shove a mouse in their hand and they will just laugh. "Produce a sensitive piece of artwork with this handful of plastic? I'd sooner cut my ear off!" Mind you, we have come a long way since the original Deluxe Paint. The latest versions of DPaint, OpalPaint, and TVPaint all boast attempts at natural techniques - tints, airbrush effects, textured surfaces, even simulated watercolours. Examine even the simplest mark made by a natural material like a pencil or crayon though. and you can see the fundamental flaw in the computer version - lack of variability. The natural mark varies in width and density of colour along its length. It is this variation of line quality - the hierarchy of line - that gives a drawing its sensitivity and enables the artist to represent the subtle nuances of light and form with what seems to be a simple mark.

The solution to this problem - a pressure





sensitive tablet with cordless stylus - has been available for several years on the Mac, supported by many software packages. Now, at last, the Amiga also has software that will support the most common tablets from Wacom, and a more recent arrival from Calcomp.

Drawing (or 'digitising') tablets have been around on the Amiga for some years. Mostly,

they are of use only to those who want really precise, absolute means of transferring information from paper to computer - these include engineers,

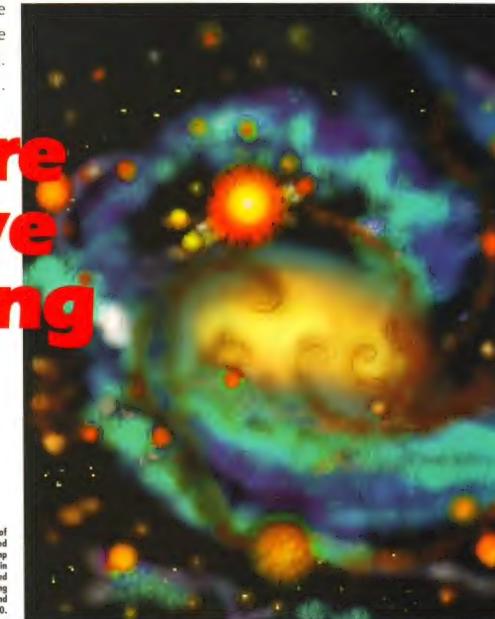
architects and graphic artists. As an ordinary input device the 'puck and tablet' combination normally used is too precise and far too expensive for everyday use. A radical change in the use of tablets came about when the Japanese company Wacom developed a cordless 'stylus' (a bit like an inkless felt pen) that had a pressure sensitive nib. With this device, variations of hand pressure transmit signals to the program that can be interpreted as changes of

thickness of line, or density of colour. Natural marks are the result.

Three main packages support pressure sensitivity - DPaint AGA, OpalPaint and TVPaint - and they can all be used with a Wacom tablet, Computers Unlimited, the British distributors, were reluctant to lend us one, so until their German head office can supply us, this subject is the province of the other

> main system from Calcomp. Drawing Board II is a standard 12 or 18-inch digitising tablet that comes with the traditional four-button 'puck' as well as a

cordless stylus. The driver software for the Amiga has been developed by TriMedia in California and enables any program - including Workbench - to use the stylus for normal operations (left mouse button simulated by the pressure tip, right mouse button by the push switch on the side of the pen). The set-up program enables parameters such as click pressure, draw pressure, sensitivity, drawing area, scaling, and so on to be adjusted.



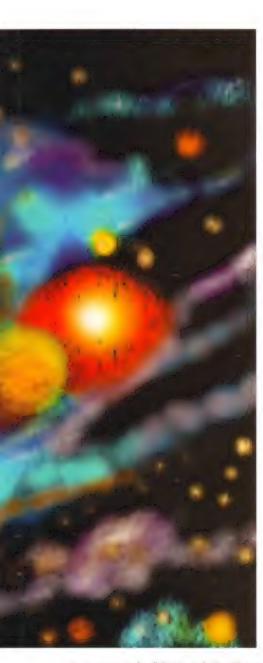
... variation of line quality - the

of light and form. 99

hierarchy of line - gives a drawing

its sensitivity and the subtle nuances





At present, only DPaint and OpalPaint provide proper pressure sensitive tools that work with the Calcomp board, so we shall focus on those. Two versions of DPaint AGA will work with a pressure stylus: version 4.5 and version 4.6. The common version is 4.5, but there are some problems with the brush, which seems to stick at the end of its stroke, and also with the smoothness of operation. At present, version 4.6 is not widely available in Europe, so if you need it, contact Electronic Arts (tel: 0753 549442). They should also be able to supply the TriMedia driver software. The obvious improvements in DPaint 4.6 (including shared image buffers with ADPro) make using pressure sensitive tools a more realistic option. The results and techniques involved can be seen in the accompanying illustrations. Nevertheless, there are still some problems, though these can be mostly overcome by modifying your drawing style.

The main limitation is that pressure sensitive operations only work if the brush size is larger than one pixel. This seems to be an inherent quirk of the Amiga or a common software

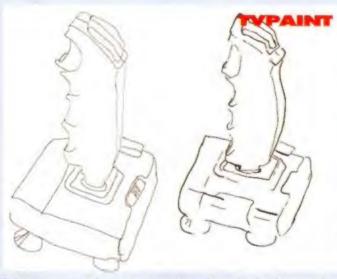
Continued overleaf

#### EFFORTLESS EFFECTS FROM WACOM TABLET



SNOW SCENE The late arrival of the SD420E digitiser from Wacom has really put the fox into the hen-house! A brief play with it on an A4000 running OpalPaint and a couple of hours with TVPaint are not enough for a full review but even in that short time it is obviously superior. The main difference is in the feel of the pen. It has no batteries so it is much lighter and better balanced than the Calcomp pen. The pressure nib has a longer travel and a progressive feel that

gives a wonderful controllable variation in the flow of ink. Just resting on the tablet surface an extremely fine cloud of colour can be produced and slightly applying pressure very gradually increases the density or width of line. Superb! This image rushed out as a test does little justice to the sensitivity and natural feel of this device. I never want to part with it!



HIERARCHY OF LINE A 'natural' looking mark varies in width and density of colour along its length. It is this variation or 'hierarchy of line' that gives a drawing its sensitivity allowing an artist to represent form in a simple way. The drawings shown here were all produced on an Amiga, but some were with, and some without, pressure sensitivity. Hopefully the difference will be obvious. The minimum thickness of the lines is vitally important. In some places, a line will seem to disappear because the object it is out-

lining ceases to have any contrast from its background. Look at any normal household object and observe this in life. If you run your eye around the form of the object you will see that some sections stand out in much greater contrast than others. A similar effect will take place depending on the direction of light on to the object.



LANDSCAPE Once you get used to them, the tablet and pressure stylus become second nature and the evidence of their use becomes quite subtle. This image would have looked a lot less natural. and would have taken much longer to produce using a mouse.



mistake because it applies to OpalPaint as well as DPaint, and seems to prevent normal operations such as transparency from working with a single-pixel brush on the standard system as well. In lo-res mode, the four-pixel brush you are forced to use is just too large for any sort of detailed, sensitive work you may want to do. One way to get around this problem is to use a single-pixel custom brush and colour mode. This, however, only works with pressure variable transparency and not variable hrush size.

This limitation also applies to the use of the airbrush tool - transparency only, and even then, still not with a single-pixel brush. On AGA machines in hi-res 8-bit modes, a larger brush is not a great problem (though there is amazingly no standard four-pixel brush in hires). Other Amigas however, forced to use lo-res for HAM modes, lack the ability to produce fine 'textured' pencil lines - a great pity. Suprisingly, OpalVision and OpalPaint suffer from a similar limitation because, even using an A4000/40, hi-res 640 x 512 painting operations slow down to unacceptable levels when the Calcomp board is used with artistic effects such as pencil. Something has to be wrong here. Even an 030-based Mac can manage fast, textured pencil-drawing effects, so why can't an 040 Amiga? Wake up Amiga users! Demand your rights to decent natural-effect drawing materials.

No less annoying, is that the monitor may well interfere with the smooth running of the tablet. This is an easy problem to solve and it will help to work with the tablet on your lap away from the screen or, alternatively, move the monitor no less than 18 inches away from the tablet

Apart from the curious exclusion of single-pixel brushes, most of the problems with natural drawing tools and pressure sensitivity are caused by lack of speed. Natural effects undoubtedly tax the system to the limit, requiring lots of on-screen colours (at least 8-bit), high resolution, and fast processing. What it all means, unfortunately, is that you need a minimum of an AGA or graphics-cardequipped Amiga to be able to use natural materials properly. That said, the illustrations here show that even in low resolutions some great effects can be obtained provided that you are content to work with great sweeps of colour rather than in a more detailed manner. The easiest and most effective style is watercolour, especially with DPaint. The variations of transparency and brush thickness certainly go a long way to simulating some very realistic watercolour effects.

OpalPaint is something else. Obviously, the use of textured 'paper', effective blending, a decent chalk/charcoal material, and especially a realistic airbrush, make a huge difference to the end results you can achieve. Unfortunately, this makes it all the more frustrating that it cannot cope with a higher resolution. For its range of materials and textures, OpalPaint is probably the best package to use in order to get a 'natural' effect with a pressure stylus; the ability to use 8-bit colour at high resolution, however, qualifies DPaint AGA as a very close second.

#### CALCOMP DIGITISER DOODLES

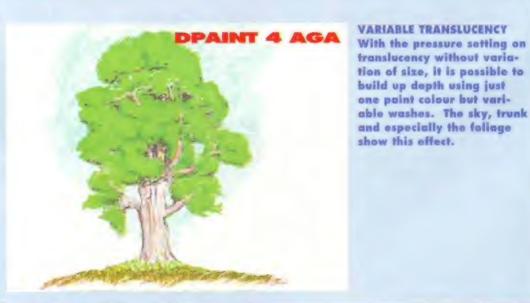


LINE THICKNESS The stripes on the jug illustrate perfectly the fluid variation of the thickness of lines that should be possible. In practice, this is actually quite difficult to do with the Calcomp tablet. In most cases, the variation of thickness jumped from thin to thick in stages giving a

stepped look.



TRANSLUCENCY This rather weird jug was evolved from an abstract doodle and indicates the minimum line thickness available. This is really too thick for simulating poncil lines but works reasonably well for brushed watercolour lines. The flowers, curtains and wall pattern show the degree of transluconcy that can be achieved with DPaint 4. This is available to anyone with or without a pressure stylus



#### PRODUCTS USED

Drawing Board II, Calcomp UK Calcomp Driver, TriMedia SD420E Digitiser, Computers Unlimited

TVPaint 2.0 (including its own Wacom driver), TecSoft OpalVision (including Wacom and Calcomp Drivers), Centour Deluxe Paint AGA v4.6, Electronic Arts

#### Reach the top with.....

#### Self-Tuition Courses

Join the road that leads there now (age 3yrs - GCSE - A Level). Totally comprehensive courses (each has 24 programs with a book and manual, or equivalent)

... of excellent quality (eg. "Definitely a first-class package" AMIGA

"Best Buy

.....with far too many topics to list, but some examples are:

MICRO SCIENCE Physics, Chemistry, Biology (8 years - GCSE)

Physics & Chemistry practical experiment Graphics adventure game (1Mb required)

MICRO MATHS (11 years - GCSE)

Algebra • Geometry • Trigonometry • Statistics • Arithmetic

MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

Real speech . Graphics adventure game . Talking cartoon

MICRO GERMAN (Beginners - GCSE & Business)

Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator

MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE)

Spelling • Punctuation • Grammar • Literature

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12 years)

Tables • + - x ÷ • HTU • Long & short multiplication • Fractions

READING WRITING COURSE (3-12 years)

Alphabet . Handwriting . Creative writing . Reading . Spelling

MEGA MATHS (A level course)

Calculus • Algebra • Geometry • Full-screen graphs

£5 OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3, £17 OFF FOR 4

\*All appropriate LCL Courses are National Curriculum compatible & run on most computers.) Send cheques/P.O.s (£24.99 per course all inclusive) or phone orders, or requests for free

LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

Phone 0491 579345 for immediate dispatch



All AMIGAS

- · FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT
- 90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- · 24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS
- · ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR
- INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS, ADD £10.00 IF NEED REPLACING, FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE £38.99 Simple to fit, fully documented

ROM SWITCHER

Exchange/Repair

£18.00

Keyboard/mouse switched

A500 KEYBOARDS Factory new, Genuine part

A500 MODULATOR

£44.10

KICKSTART 1.3 ROM For software compatibility **FATTER AGNUS 8372A** 1 Meg chipram compatible

£36.50 £9.20

KICKSTART 2.05 ROM £29.90 Upgrade to A500+ ROM

CIA IC Printer, Serial, Drive ports GARY IC

£11.50

SUPER DENISE Excellent value

PAULA IC

£19.95

68000 CPU £15.00 ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

£19.95 DENISE

Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service. Full credit facilities available. Send for our FREE information pack today ...

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons Prices only valid with this coupon

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059

**DART Computer Services** 105 London Road LEICESTER LE2 0PF





Call us on: 24 Hour Credit Card Hotline 0902 25304 📉 🚾 🗲 📟 🎹

#### AMIGA SELLERS

AJZU Airbus North American Edinor.	-	PQ.
A Train	24	99
Addams Family NEW PRI	CFA	99
Alien Breed '92	9	
Amos Professional CompilerNEV		
Ancient Art of War in the Skies	24	99
Arcade fruit Machine		99
AtominoNEW PRIC		
B17 Flying Fortress	24	99
Battle Squadron		99
Beast 2 NEW PRIC		
Blade of Destiny NEV	W 27	99
Body Blows	18	99
Campaign	24	99
Cornage		99
Corrier Command Champion thip Manager 93 NE		ĎΦ
Championship Manager 93 NE		
Chaos Engine	_17	
Chuck Rock NEW PRI		
Chuck Rock 2	17	00
Civilisation	24	
Cover Girl Strip Poker 5PECIAL OFF	ER 9	99
D Day	21	50
Daily Double Horse Racing	7.	
Dolek Attack	10	99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2 [1 Meg]		99
Desert Strike	21	50
Dizzy Prince of the Yolk Folk	7	99
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	7	99
European Super League		99
Exile. SPECIAL OFF	ER P	99
Eye of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg)	24	99
Eye of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg) F15 Strike Eogle 2NEW PRIC	E 16	99
F16 Combat Pilot	9	99
F19 Stealth Fighter	16	99
Face Off Ice Hockey NEW PRI		
Flashiyack	21	50
Football Director 2	9	99
Formula I Grand Prix (Microprove)	24	99
Future Wars	12	99
Galactic Warnors Rats		99
Goal (Rick OF 3) NEV		50
Graham Gooch Worl Class Cricket	21	50
Graham Taylor's Soccer	-17	99
Grand Prix (Microprase)	3.6	99
Gunship 2000 NEV		199
Gunship 2000 NEV Harpoon Version 1 21	24	
The poor version v g i		
Hornoon Kottlevel 3 or 4	5.63	0.0
Harpoon Battleset 3 or 4	10	
Hero Quest	P	99
Hero Quest Hill Street Blues NEW PRI	CE 9	99
Hero Quest Hill Street Blues NEW PRI Immortal	CE P	99 99
Hero Ovest Hill Street Blues Immortal Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis (Adv)	Q CE Q 12 25	99 99 99
Hero Quest Hill Street Blues NEW PRI Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure)	Q CE 9 12 25 14	99 99 99
Hero Quest Hill Street Blues Immortial Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis JAdv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf	CE 9 12 25 14	99 99 99 99 50
Hero Quest Hill Street Blues Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Fand	CE 9 12 25 14 21	99 99 99 99 50
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis  Adv  Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis  Adv  Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football	CE 9 12 25 14 21 21	99 99 99 99 50 99
Hera Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis JAdv) Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis JAdv Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC	Q CE Q 12 25 14 21 21 27 17	99 99 99 99 50 99 99
Hero Quest Hill Street Blues Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2	Q CE Q 12 25 14 21 21 21	99 99 99 99 50 99 99 99
Hera Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis  Adv  Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis  Adv  Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart	Q CE 9 12 25 14 21 17 E 14 21	99 99 99 99 50 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortol Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade [Adventure] International Championship Golf James Pand John Modden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC	Q CE 9 12 25 14 21 21 21 21 18 E 14	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Hill Street Blues Immortol Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Fand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings	Q CE Q 12 25 14 21 27 17 E 14 21 18 E 14 21	99 99 99 99 50 99 99 99 99 99
Hera Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis JAdy Indianna Jones Last Crusadle (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRIC	CE 9 12 25 14 21 21 18 E 14 21 CE 9	99 99 99 50 99 99 99 50 99 99 50
Hero Quest Immortol Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade [Adventure] International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Last Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRI Match of the Doy	CE 9 12 25 14 21 17 E 14 21 18 E 14 21 CE 9	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hera Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man, United Europe Match of the Doy Match of the Doy	CE 9 12 25 14 21 21 21 18 E 14 21 CE 9 17	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hera Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRI March of the Doy Micropress Colf Midwinter 2 NEW PRIC	CE 9 12 25 14 21 21 18 E 14 21 CE 9 17 24 E 16	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortol Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade [Adventure] International Championship Golf James Panid John Modden's American Football Killing Gome Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Lost Vikings Man United Europe Mach of the Day Microprose Golf Michariter 2 NEW PRIC Michariter 3	CE 9 12 25 14 21 21 18 E 14 21 CE 9 17 24 E 16	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hera Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe Markh of the Day Microprose Cost Midwinter 2 NEW PRIC MIG 29 Monkey Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge)	CE 9 12 25 14 21 21 21 18 21 18 21 18 21 22 24 22 24 25	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hera Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lammings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Last Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRI March of the Day Micropress Golf Midwinter 2 NEW PRIC MIC 29 Montey Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth	P CE 9 12 2514421 7717 ε 144 21 CE 9 17 24 ε 16 12 25 0	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hera Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lammings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Last Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRI March of the Day Micropress Golf Midwinter 2 NEW PRIC MIC 29 Montey Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth	P CE 9 12 2514421 7717 ε 144 21 CE 9 17 24 ε 16 12 25 0	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hera Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings March of the Day Microprese Golf Mudwinter 2 NEW PRIC MIC 39 Montey Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story Nick Foldo's Championship Golf	Q CE 9 12 25 14 21 17 E 144 21 CE 9 17 24 E 16 12 25 0 7 24	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hera Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings March of the Day Microprese Golf Mudwinter 2 NEW PRIC MIC 39 Montey Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story Nick Foldo's Championship Golf	Q CE 9 12 25 14 21 17 E 144 21 CE 9 17 24 E 16 12 25 0 7 24	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hera Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man, United Europe Match of the Doy Microprose Golf Midwinter 2 NEW PRIC Microprose Golf Midwinter 2 NEW PRIC NIG 29 Nonkey Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story Niew Zealand Story Niew Zealand Story Nigel Mansell's World Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship	Q CE 9 1225 14 21 18 E 14 21 CE 9 17 24 E 16 12 25 0 7	99 99 99 50 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Fand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings March of the Day Microprose Golf Mudwinter 2 NEW PRIC MIG 39 Montely Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story Nick Foldo's Championship Golf Nigel Mansell's World Championship NEW PRIC	Q CE 9 12 25 25 21 7 7 21 7 24 E 14 12 25 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis (Adv) International Championship Golf James Fand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRI Match of the Doy Microprose Golf Michael Common NEW PRIC MIG 29 Monitey Island 2 (Le Chacks Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story Nick Foldo's Championship Golf Nigel Mansell's World Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship (A 1 200) NEW PRIC NEW PRIC NEW PRIC NIGE PRICAL STORY NEW PRICAL STORY NEW PRIC NEW PRICAL STORY NEW PRIC	Q CE Q 122 251418 E 144 21 CE Q 17 24 E 166 12 257	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRIC Midsh of the Day March of the Day March of the Day March of the Day Morkey Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story Niew Zealand Story Niew Zealand Story Nigel Mansell's World Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship (A 1200) NEW PRIC Ch Nie Mere Lemmings (Stand Alone) Ork NEW PRIC	Q CE Q 122 25514418 E 14418 E 1418	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRI March of the Day Microprose Golf Midwinter 2 NEW PRIC MIG 29 Monitey Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story Nick Foldo's Championship Golf Nigel Mansell's World Championship Ch No More Lemmings (Stand Alone) Oct	Q CE Q 122 251421 7718 E 144 21 CE Q 17 24 E 16 16 25 Q242121 W 2121 W 212121	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis [Adv] International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Lose NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRI Match of the Doy Microprose Golf Michael Show Lose Vikings Michael Show Lose Vikings Michael Show Lose Vikings Michael Show PRIC NIG 29 Monitor 2 NEW PRIC Nig 29 Monitor 3 (Le Chacks Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story Nick Foldo's Championship Golf Nigel Mansell's World Championship Net On No More Lemmings (Stand Alone) Crit Preperbor 2 Perfect General	Q CE Q 122 25 25 21 21 21 22 25 24 21 12 22 25 25 24 21 12 22 25 25 25 24 21 12 22 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lemmings 9 NEW PRIC Lest Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRIC Lest Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRIC Markh of the Day March o	Q CE Q 122 25 21 17 17 18 14 21 17 24 25 Q Q 17 17 24 21 17 24 21 17 24 21 17 24 14 14 14 14	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hera Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lammings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Last Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRI March of the Day Micropress Golf Midwinter 2 NEW PRIC MIG 29 Monkey Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth Niew Zealand Story Nick Faldo's Championship Golf Nigel Mansell's World Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship Nigel Monsell's World Championship CAL 200 Ch Na More Lemmings (Stand Alone) Ork NEW PRIC Paperbay 2 Ferfect General Data Disk Pictionary	9 12 25 25 21 17 E 144 21 CE 9 12 25 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fale of Atlantis [Adv] International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRI Match of the Day Microprose Golf Midwinter 2 NEW PRIC MIG 29 Monkey Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story Nick Foldo's Championship Golf Nigel Mansell's World Championship New Zealand Story Nick Foldo's Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship New Price General Perfect General Perfect General Perfect General Perfect General Perfect General NEW PRIC	Q CE Q 122 2551442112121	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 NEW PRIC NEW PRIC NEW PRIC NEW PRIC NEW PRIC NIC 39 March of the Day Microprose Golf Monriery Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story Nick Foldo's Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship Pricet General Perfect General Perfect General Perfect General NEW PRIC Populous + Promised Land	Q CE Q 12 25 144 21 21 21 21 24 25 24 21 24 25 24 21 25 24 21 25	99 99 99 99 50 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hera Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Fate of India	Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show Lemmings 2 Litonheart Loom NEW PRIC Markh of the Day Mark	9 0 12 25 25 25 27 27 24 2 12 25 0 0 7 24 2 1 12 2 12 2 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lommert Loom NEW PRIC Lommert Loom NEW PRIC Lombeart Loom NEW PRIC Lombeart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRI March of the Day Microprose Golf Midwinter 2 NEW PRIC NIC 19 Montey Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story New Pric Nick Foldo's Championship Golf Nigel Mansell's World Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship Price General Perfect General Perfect General Perfect General Postna Pat 3 Premier Manager Premier SPECIAL OFF	Q CE 9 2 12 25 144 211 188 E 144 21 2 25 9 24 12 25 9 9 24 21 12 25 9 9 24 21 12 25	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Fate of Indianna Jones Indianna John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Les Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRIC MAIS (Adv) Marchiner 2 March of the Doy Micreprese Ged Micreprese	Q C E Q 2 1 2 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adv] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lommert Loom NEW PRIC Lommings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lommings 3 Mark of the Day Markh of the Day Marceprese Golf Madwinter 2 NEW PRIC MIG 39 Monitery Island 2 (Le Chuck's Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story Nick Foldo's Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship Price General Perfect General Perfect General Populous + Promised Land Postman Pat 3 Premier Manager Premier SPECIAL OFF Prance of Persia	Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adventure] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adventure] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lommings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRI March of the Day Microprese Golf Midwinter 2 NEW PRIC NICS 19 Monitory Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story Nick Foldo's Championship Golf Nigel Mansell's World Championship Profect General Perfect General Perfect General Populous + Promised Land Postman Pat 3 Premier Manager Premiere SPECIAL OFF Prince of Persia NEW PRIC Prince of Persia Prify Prify Prify SPECIAL OFF	Q C E Q 2 2 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Jones (Adv) Indianna Jones Jones Jones (Adv) Indianna Jones J	Q Q CE Q Q CE Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adventure] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adventure] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lemmings 8 Man United Europe NEW PRIC Lest Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRIC Markh of the Day March of th	Q Q CE Q Q 122 255 212 24 21 22 25 24 21 22 25 24 21 22 25 24 21 22 25 24 21 22 25 24 21 22 25 24 21 22 25 24 21 22 24 21 22 24 21 22 24 24 21 22 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lommort Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRI March of the Day Microprese Golf Mudwinter 2 NEW PRIC NICS 29 Monitery Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge) Myth New Zealand Story Nick Foldo's Championship Golf Nigel Mansell's World Championship Properboy 2 Perfect General Perfect General Perfect General Perfect General Populous + Promised Land Postman Pat 3 Premiere SPECIAL OFF Prince of Persia Pirity SPECIAL OFF Rairicad Tycoon Rainbow Island Reach for the Sky	Q Q CE Q Q 122 255 144 211 18 E 144 21 21 22 24 24 21 24 21 24 25 24 21 24 21 24 21 27 24 27 24 27 24 27 27 26 27	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Harmortol Indianna Jones Fote of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Jones (Adv) Indianna Jones Jon	Q C E Q C E Q C E Q C E Q C E Q C E Q C E Q C E Q C E E E E	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Harmortol Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adventure] Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adventure] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lemmings 8 Mar United Europe NEW PRI March of the Day Microprose Golf Midwinter 2 NEW PRI Midwinter 3 NEW PRI Midwinter 3 NEW PRI Midwinter 4 New Zealand Story Nick Foldo's Championship Golf Nigel Mansell's World Championship New PRIC Propertor General Data Disk Pictionary Prirates Price General Data Disk Pictionary Premier Manager Premier SPECIAL OFF Prince of Persia NEW PRI Prince of Persia NEW PRI Prince of Persia NEW PRI Prince New Prince Rainbow Island Reach for the Sky Robocod (A1200) NEV	Q C E Q 12 25 144 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 24 21 24 21 24 21 24 21 24 21 24 21 24 27 24 21 24 27 24 21 24 27 24 21 24 27 27 24 27 27 27 24 27 .	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Indianna Jones Fate of Constant (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show NEW PRIC Lammings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Last Vikings Man United Europe NEW PRI March of the Day March of the	Q CE Q 12 12 25 14 17 24 21 12 25 14 14 14 17 21 17 22 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis JAV Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis JAV Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis JAV Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe Match of the Day Match of the Day Match of the Day Match of the Day Marce press Cast Midwinter 2 NEW PRIC MNG 29 New Zealand Story Nick Poldo's Championship Golf Nigel Mansell's World Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship (A1200) Ch No More temmings (Stand Alone) Ork Paperboy 2 Perfect General Perfect Genera	Q C E Q C E Q C E Q C E Q C E Q C E Q C E Q C E Q C E E E E	99 99 99 50 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Hull Street Blues Immortol Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis [Adventure] Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show International Championship Golf John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show International Championship Golf International Championship March of the Day Microprose Gost Midwinter 2 International Championship New PRIC MIG 29 Myth New Zealand Story International Championship Nick Foldo's Championship Golf International Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship New PRIC Propertory 2 Perfect General Perfect General Postman Pat 3 Premier Manager Premier Promier Manager Premier Premier SPECIAL OFF Rairiard Tycoon Rainbow Island Reach for the Sky Robocod (A1200) NEW PRIC Porns of Persia New PRIC Prince of Pri	Q C E Q 12 25 25 21 21 22 25 22 24 21 22 24 22 24 22 24 25 27 24 25 25 27 24 25 25 26 27 24 25 25 26 27 26 27 26 27 27 28 27 28 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Hero Quest Immortal Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis JAV Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis JAV Indianna Jones Fate of Atlantis JAV Indianna Jones Last Crusade (Adventure) International Championship Golf James Pand John Madden's American Football Killing Game Show Lemmings 2 Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lionheart Loom NEW PRIC Lost Vikings Man United Europe Match of the Day Match of the Day Match of the Day Match of the Day Marce press Cast Midwinter 2 NEW PRIC MNG 29 New Zealand Story Nick Poldo's Championship Golf Nigel Mansell's World Championship Nigel Mansell's World Championship (A1200) Ch No More temmings (Stand Alone) Ork Paperboy 2 Perfect General Perfect Genera	Q C E Q 12 25 25 21 21 22 25 22 24 21 22 24 22 24 22 24 25 27 24 25 25 27 24 25 25 26 27 24 25 25 26 27 26 27 26 27 27 28 27 28 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	99 99 99 50 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99

A320 Airbus North American Edinon 24 99

Sink or Swim	NEW 17	99
Simpsons-Bart Versus the Wo	rld 21	50
Sleepwalker (A500», A600		
Steve Davis Snooker		99
Streeffighter		
Streetlighter 2	18	
Strike Fleet		99
Super Cauldron	NEW 17	
Superfrog	18	99
Tennis Cup 2	NEW PRICE 9	99
Terminator 2	7	99
Thomas the Tank Engine		
	7	
Turtles 2	SECULI OFFER O	24
Ultimate Golf		99
Walker	NEW 21	
War in the Gulf	21	50
World Class Rugby	SPECIAL OFFFER 9	99
World Cricket	7	99
Worlds of Legend	NEW 17	99
W.W.F	NEW PRICE 9	
Zak McKracken	12	
	12	2.4
DUCATIONAL SOFTWARE		

MARCH 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	VW - VW - VW - VV - VV		
	12 m (2 · 13 m 14.15)		1199
ADI Many	[11:12 m 12:12]		17.99
Jane Muni	(12-14)	(School Soft)	17:00
tora Spering	[8 14]	(School Soll)	7.99
Fyn School 2	L 6 H 5 B or 8-1.		7.00
Fun School 4	105 or 5 - 7 or 7 - 11).		17.90
Jetieus Typest	[5 - 10].	(School Soh)	14.99
Kiel Fin			17.99
Magic Malks	(4 · 8)	(School Soft)	17.99
Maria Mania	(8 (2)	(School-Soft)	17.99
Form M Create			17.99
Pinymys (BBC)			17.99
100			11-00
The Three Bears	₫ - 1QI	(School Sult)	17 00

#### AMIGA COMPILATIONS

#### SPACE LEGENDS

Elite, Wing Commander & Megatraveller 21.50

#### THE GREATEST

Jimmy White's Snooker, Dune & Lure of the Temptress

24.99

#### SPORTS MASTERS

P.G.A. Tour Golf, Indianapolis 500. Advantage Tennis & Euro Championship 21.50

#### DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE

Spellbound Dizzy, Bubble Dizzy, Dizzy Prince of Yolk Folk, Panic Dizzy & Kwik Snax 17.99

#### AIR AND SEA SUPREMACY

Silent Service, Gunship, Wings, Carrier Command & P47 Thunderbolt 21.50

3.5 inch double	sided,	double density
with labels	1	0.59
	10	5.50
	25	12.50

40 piece 3 1/2 disk box	6.99
80 piece 3 1/2 disk box	
120 piece 3 1/2 disk box	9.99
Mouse Mat	2.99
Amiga Mouse	14.99
Amiga A500 Dust Cover	4.99
Amiga A600 Dust Cover	4 99

Name of Game	Computer	Value
	Postage	
A orders sent FrRST CLASS subject to availability POSTAGE RATES - Please add 75p fire post and packaging on	Total	

dd £4.00 per dem. Payment by Cheque PO. Please makii payable to Software City. Payment by credit card please credit card no. & expiry date

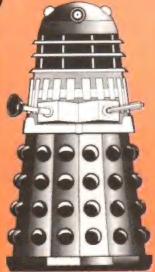
Reg. Office: 1.J.A Software Ltd. 2nd Floor Offices. Hampton Walk, Queen Square, Wolvi

# Ameagre Prices for Amiga Users

Games	
10 GREAT GAMES (NOT1200)	22.9
1869 (1ME)	219
1869 (AMIGA 1200) (1MB) 4TH 8 INCHES	219
A-TRAIN (1MB)	24 9
A-TRAIN CONSTRUCTION SET	12.9
ABANDONED PLACES 2 (1MB NOT 1200) AFTER BURNER	8 9
AIR SEA SUPPLEMACY COMPUNOT (200)	22.9
AIR SUPPORT	17.9
ALIEN BITMB! ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION 92 (1MB)	21.9
AMMATION CLASSICS (1MB)	33.7
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (ME)	37.9
AMOS PROPESSIONAL COMPILER (1MB) ANARCHY	7.9
ANCIENT ART OF WAR IN THE SKIES I MIB!	24.9
ANOTHER WORLD	18.9
AQUATIC GAMES ARABIAN NIGHTS (1MB)	18.5
ARKANOID II. REVENGE OF DOH	6.5
ARSENAL THE COMPUTER GAME B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (1MB)	18.9
BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE (1MB)	27.9
BARDS TALE 1	B 0
BARDS TALE CONSTRUCTION (IT (1MB) BATMAN CAPED CAUSADER	21.9
BATMAN THE MOVIE	6.0
BATTLE CHESS	8.9
BATTLE ISLE - SCENARIO DISK VOL 1	15.7
BATTLE OF BRITAIN Their Finest Hour (1MB) BATTLE TOADS	22.9
BATTLE TOADS	18.8
BC KID BIG RUN	18.9
BIRDS OF PREY (1MB)	24.9
BITMAP BROTHERS - VOLUME 1 (NOT600) BLADE OF DESTINY (1MB)	18.9
BODY BLOWS (1MB)	16.6
BOSTON BOMB CLUB	7.6
BRAN BLASTER BUBBLE BUBBLE BOBBLE	5.5
BUBBLE DIZZY	6.5
BUGS BUNNY ATTE	6.8
CAESAR (1MB NOT1200) ** CAMPAIGN	21.9
CAMPAIGN 2 IMB	74.9
CAMPAIGN MISSION DISKS	12.9
CAPCOM COLLECTION CAPTAIN DYNAMO	21.9
CARDIAXX	14.9
CAMNAGE	7.5
CASRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CASTLES (IMB)	21.9
CENTURION	B.9
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93 (1MB) CHAOS ENGINE (1MB)	18.9
CHAOS ENGINE (TMB) CHESS CHAMPION 2175	15
CHESSMASTER 2100 (1MR)	12 9
CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK (1MB) CISCO HEAT	18.5
CIVILIZATION (1MB)	74 5
COMBAT AIR PATROL (1MB) COMBAT CLASSICS (1MB)	21.5
CRAZY CARS 1	215
CREATURES ("MB	18.5
CREEPERS (NO11200)	27 9
CRYSTAL HINGOOM DIZZY CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1MB)	15 1
CYBERSPACE (148)	84.9
D-GENERATION (1MB:	12.9
DALEK ATTACK DALEY THOMPSON'S OLYM CHALLENGE	13.6
DIARK QUEEN OF KRYNN (1MB)	247
DAS BOOT	12.5
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN (1MB) DELUXÉ PAINT IV AGA	69 5
DESERT STRIKE	21.5
DIZZY COLLECTION DIZZY PANIC	18
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES	18
DONK	12 9
DOVON EBUS	18.9

# DONK DOONLEBUG COUBLE DRAGON II (NOT1200: DRAGONS LAIR III (NOT1200: DREADNOUGHTS DREADNOUGHTS DREADNOUGHTS DREADNOUGHTS DREADNOUGHTS DREAN TEAM DREANTEAM DREANTEAM DUNE II (11MB) Please note

Dungeon Marter Chaos Strikes Back (TMB)	21,95
DYNA BLASTER	22 95
EASY AMOS (1MB)	24.95
EMILYN HUGHES INT. SOCCER (NOT1200)	7.95
ESCAPE FROM PLANET of ROBOT MONSTERS	6.96
ESPANA - THE GAMES 92 (1MB NOT1200)	21 95
EURO FOOTBALL CHAMP	18.95
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIPS 1992	18 96
EXODUS 3010 (1MB)	21.95
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II (1MB)	25.99
F-16 COMBAT PILOT (NOT1200)	7.95
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER (1MB NOT600)	13.95
FA PREMIERE LEAGUE FOOTBALL	18.95
FALCON	7.95
FALCON - COUNTERSTRIKE DATA DISK	7.95
FALCON FIREFIGHT DATA DISK	7.95
FANTASTIC WORLDS (COMP) (NOT1800)	75 %



22-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.9
	21.9
FIRE FORCE (NOT1200)	18 8
FIRE HAWK	157
	1, 70
FLASHBACK (1MB	23 N
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER (NOT-)	12.9
FLIMBO'S QUEST (NOT+)	7.9
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 (1MB)	7.9
	18 8
	24 8
	1.0
	14 8
	英原
	4.8
	18.8
	22 R
	71.0
GRAHAM GOOCH WLD CLASS CRICKET (1MB)	
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER HMB	19.0
	24.18
	24 8
HEAD OVER HEELS	6.3
HERIOQUEST	7.00
	11.9
	18 9
	21.8
HISTORY LINE (1914-1918) (1MB)	24.19
HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	6.0

Games

Mon - Fri 10am to 8pm

Saturday 10am to 4pm 2 mins from Old St. Tube - take exit 2

# MAELSTROM MANIAC MANSION MAYIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING V 2 (1MB) MODONALD LAND MEGA SPORTS MEGA-LO-MANIA- FERST SAMURAL (NOT1200) MEGATRAVELLER 2 (1MB) MERCENARY 2 MERCS MICROPROSE GOLF (1MB) MICROPROSE SOCCEP MICROPROSE (1MB) MOONTALKER (NOT+1 MICROPH (1MB) MOONTALKER (NOT+1 MICROPH (1MB) NIGEL MANSELL SY WLD CHAMPIONSHIP (1MB) NIGEL MANSELL SY WLD CHAMPIONSHIP (1MB) NIGEL MANSELL SY WLD CHAMPIONSHIP (1MB) NO SECOND PRIZE (1MB NOT800) NODOTS PLAYTIME (1MB) NOTHAL SOUTH DMAR SHARIE'S BRIDGE (1MB) OPERATION THUNDERBOLT OUTLANDER PANTA #CK BOXING PEN PAL PERFECT GENERAL ITMB! PERFECT GENERAL - WW2 DATA DISK (TMB) PERFECT GENERAL - WW2 DATA DISK (TMB) PERA TOUR GOLF PLUS PINBALL FEAMS PINBALL FANTASIES (TMB) PIRACY ON THE HIGH SEAS (TMB) PIRACY ON THE MIGH SEAS (TMB) PIRACY TOUR SEAS (TMB) PIRACY TOUR THE MIGH SEAS (TMB) PIRACY THE MIGH SEAS ( POPEYE II POPULOUS II - DATA DISK POPULOUS II - PLUS (1 MEGI) 1MB) POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS POSTMAN FAT 3 PREMIER MANAGER PREME MOVER PRIME MOVER PRIME OF PERSIA PRIME OF PERSIA PUTTY (IMBI) QUATTAO POWER MACHINES (COMPINAL POWER RAINBOW ISLANDS HAVING MAD REACH FOR THE SKIES RICK DANGEROUS I HOAD RASH ROBOCOS (NOT 1200) ROME (AO 92) (1MB) RUGBY COACH SABRE TEAM (\*MB)



PUMANS NOT1200.	21.01
HUMANS - JURASSIC LEVELS ISTAND ALONE!	21 98
IK-a	6.00
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL (ACT) (1MB)	18.58
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ADV) (1MB)	27.95
INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ACT)	6.96
INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSAGE (ADVI	12 66
INTERNATIONAL S A SIDE	1,38
INTERNATIONAL GOLF	6.98
INTERNATIONAL OPEN GOLF	18.66
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE (1MB)	18.95
INTERNATIONAL TRUCK RACING	6.90
TALY 1993	6.9
JAMES PONO	6.66
JIM POWER	15.66
JOE & MAC - CAVEMAN NINUA (1MB)	18 95
JOHN MADDEN'S POOTBALL	18.95
KEYS OF MARAMON	9.60
*(G8 (1M8)	22.0
AICK OFF II (1 MEG)	18.66
NID PIK INDT1200	18.00
KINIGHTS OF THE SKY (1M8)	24.00
LEGENO (1MB)	12.0
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA (1M8 NOT1200)	25 W
	18.9
LEMMINGS 2 (1MB NOT1500)	21.90
LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	21.95
LINKS FIRESTONE	14.93
LINKS HYATT DORADO	14 9
LIONHEARY (1MB)	20.95
LIVERPOOL FOOTBALL	18 95
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	6.96
LOST DUTCHMAN MINE	6.90
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	7.99
LOTUS III - THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE (1M8)	18.95
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE II	7.90

SEURET OF MUNREY ISLAND (1MB NO1900)	18.90
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND II (1M8)	27.95
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	18.95
SHOE PEOPLE	7.95
SHOOT EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT	7.95
SHUTTLE (IMB)	22.95
SILENT SERVICE II (1MB)	24.95
DM ART	24 95
SIM CITY ARCHITECTURE 2	7.95
SIM CITY DELUXE	25.99
SIM CITY POPULOUS	21.95
SIM LIFE (1MB)	21 55
SLEEPWALKER IIMB	21.95
SLEEPWALKER (AMIGA 1200)	21.95
SLICKS	6 96
SMASH TV	6.96
SNOW BROS	18 95
SOCCER KID.	18.95
SOOTY & SWEEP	6.56
SPACE CRUSADE DATA DISK	15.75
SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK	16.95
SPACE LEGENOS (IMB)	21.98
SPCRTS MASTERS (COMP)	21.95
STAR BLADE	1 95
STEG THE SLUG	6.96
STRATEGY MASTERS	24.75
STREET FIGHTER (NOT-)	7.95
STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB)	20.95
STRIDER	6.56
STRIKE PLEET	10.95
STRIKER (IMB)	18.65
STRIKER MANAGER	7.95
STUNT CAR BACER	8.96
SUPAPLEX	B 98
PORTO CALL PRINTS	26.22

SUPER MONACO G P	7.96
SUPER OFF ROAD (NOT1200)	7.95
SUPER TETRIS (1MB NOT1200)	17.95
SUPERCARS (NOT1200)	6.96
SUPERCARS (I (NOT1200)	7.95
SUPERFIGHTERS (COMP)	18 95
SUPERKERO (1MB;	21.95
SWITCHBLADE II	7.95
BWIV	7.95
SYNDICATE	24.95
THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB)	24.75
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE	6 96
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 2	6 96
TINY SKWEEKS	18 95
TOYOTA CELICA	6.96
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	4.49
TREASURES OF SAV FRONTIER (1MB)	24 75
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	6.96
TROLLS (1M8)	18.95
TROLLS (AMIGA 1200)	18 95
TURRICAN	6.96
TURRICAN II	6.98
TWILIGHT 2000	24 95
ULTIMA (I (1MB NOT600)	15.99
UNIVERSAL MONSTERS	18 95
VIZ	7.96
WALKER	21 95
WAR IN THE GULF (1MB)	21.95
WAXWORKS (1MB)	24.95
WING COMMANDER I (1MB	24 95
WIZKE (1MB)	18 95
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	7.95
ZAK MCKRACKEN	10.95
ZOOL (IMB)	18 95
ZOOL (AMIGA 1200)	18.95

#### Educational

CAVE MAZE	10.98
FRACTION GOBLINS	10.98
MATHS DRAGIONS	10.95
PICTURE FRACTIONS	10.95
REASONING WITH TROLLS	10.6
TIDY THE HOUSE	10.95
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ (6-11)	16,6
ANSWER BACK SENIOR DUIZ 12 AD FRENCH MISTRESS	16.9
GERMAN MASTER	16.9
ITALIAN TUTOR	16.9
MATHE ADVENTURE (6.14)	21.9
SPANISH TUTOR	16.9
MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL)	19.9
MICRO ENGLISH (BIGCSE)	19.60
NICHO PRENCH BEGINNERS GCSE	19.85
MICRO GERMAN (Beginners-GCSE-Business)	
MICRO MATRIS (1) GCSE)	19.9
MICRO SCIENCE IB-GOSE	19.9
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12)	19.9
READING WRITING COURSE (3-8)	19.9
ALVINS PUZZLES	15.7
PAINT POT 2	15.75
SHOPPING BASKET	15.7
WHICH? WHERE? WHAT?	15.7
BETTER MATHS (12-16)	18.9
BETTER SPELLING (B. ADULT)	18.98
JUNIOR TYPIST (5-10)	13.9
MAGIC MATHS 4-81	18 9
MATHS MANIA (8-12)	18 %
THE THREE BEARS (5-10)	18.5
ADI ENGLISH (11:12)	18.6
ADI ENGLISH (12-13)	18.9
ADLENG, ISH (13-74)	18.9
ADI ENGLISH (14-15)	18.9
ADI PRENCH (11/13)	18.9
ADI PARNOH (12-13)	18.9
ADI PRENCH (13-14)	18.9
ADI FRENCH (14-15)	18.9
ADCJUNG F COUNTING (4.5)	15.7
ADIJUNIOS COUNTING (6-7)	15.7
ADI JUNICA READING 14 51 or (#17)	15.7
ADIMATHS (11-12)	18.9
ADIMATHS (12-13)	18.9
(F) E) BHTAM IDA	18.8
ADI MATHE (14 15)	18.9
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6 ft)	6.9
FUN SCHOOL ZIOVER 8)	5.9
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6)	6.9
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (0VER 7)	18.7
	18,7
FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5) FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7)	187
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11)	
FUN SCHOOL 4 JUNDER 5 ST	18.7
MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11)	18.9
PAINT AND CREATE IOVER 5 S	18.9
SPELLING FAIR (7.13)	18.9
The Court of the C	100.00

#### 3.5" Disks



Qty	DSDD	DSHD
10	5.30	7.80
20	10.35	15.35
25	12.65	18.25
30	14.75	21.80
35	15.90	25.20
40	18.95	28.60
45	21.10	32.10
50	22.95	34.40
80	38.35	52.30
100	39.95	51.90
120	49.40	72.40
150	60.95	90.25
200	78.75	115.75
250	97.30	143.30
300	116.30	170.75
400	154.50	221.70
500	184.65	269.65
600	223.50	320.60
1000	364.30	524.40
2000	728.50	1018.75
3/00/0	1065.75	1498 15
4000	1401.45	1957.50
5000	1726.80	2396.85
10000	3325.20	4713.70

All our disks are fully guaranteed and include labels.

#### Miscellaneous

4-Player adaptor	6.96
Fruad Cleaner (3.5")	3.75
Mouse	14.75
Mouse Flouse	2.95
Mouse Mut	2.95
SCART cable	9 49
Workstation for 500 & 500+	42.95
Workstation for 600	37.95
Workstation for 1200	39.95
(Workstations include mouse mat,	
mouse house and dust cover;	
Disk Boxes	
10 Slimpack	0.94
4.5	4 5 5

O I O IN	DONGS		
10	Slimpack		(
40			16
50		- 4	1
60			1
80	Stackable	a set and	10
100		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- (
1,30			- 1
150			80
150	Deluxe Stack	able	2

oysticks	
5.	9.00
niga Analogue Adaptor	4 99
use any PC analogue joystick on Amiga;	
impetition Pro 5000 - black	13.75
sewheel - Analogue	36.00
sewheel digital	27.00
tvenck 1 (QS128F) or 1M (SQ138F)	13.75
egastar A/F (SV133)	22.00
ryigator A.F.	13.75
thon 1 (QS130F)	9.25
thon 1M (QS t37F)	9.75
acajoy 1 Turas (SV121)	7.95
seedking A.F	11.00
eedking Ahalooue	19.50
ar Probe	19.50
a Bun Dinck or proon.	10.00

#### Hardware

ASSO Expansion upgrade with place.	0.5Mb	27.9
ASIO Expansion luggrade without cook	0.SMb	24.9
ASJOpsum RAM upgrade	15/6	56.9
Asil'd Expansion upgrade with clock	15/65	51.9
Plans in port numerosion cable		6.8
Parallel pryster paper (2m)		B.6
Reposhiff (Auto mouse (joystick switch)		14.7
Zi-Fi Stereo Speakers		37.9
Zyder Scanner		117.9

#### **DataGEM**

has supplied computer of thousands of satisfier customers since 1987

Amiga Atari PC Sega

Trust us to have all you need

NOBODY DOES IT FASTER

Credit card orders 10 am to 10 pm 7 days a week (not an answerphone) You can also FAX your order to 071 608 0688







Prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 25th August 1993. On overseas proem, postage is charged at cost. New times will sent as released and are subject to manufacturers' price reviews. A orders taken in been to our standard rerms and conditions. E.&O.E.

Cheques/postal orders to





# GASTEINE

#### SUMMER SALE

Unit 2 Millmead Business Centre Millmead Road, Totttenham Hale, London N17 9QU Tel: 081 365 1151

#### Fax: 081 885 1953

#### AMIGA COMPUTERS

A500+£189.00
A600£179.00
A600 40Mb Hard Drive£299.00
A1200£360.00
A1200 20Mb Hard DriveUK Best
A1200 40Mb Hard DriveUK Best
A1200 65Mb Hard DriveUK Best
A1200 80Mb Hard DriveUK Best
A1200 120Mb Hard DriveUK Best
A4000 120Mb Hard DriveUK Best
A4000 030£979.00

#### MONITORS

Philips CM8833 Mk2	£229.00
Commodore 1084/5 SDI	£209.00
Commodore 1960 Multisync	£439.00
Gasteiner Multisync Monitor	
Commodore 1942	£369.00

#### **PRINTERS**

Citizen Swift 9 Colour£179.00
Citizen Swift 240 Colour£279.00
Citizen Swift 200 Colour£219.00
HP 500£309.00
HP 500 Colour£439.00
HP 550 Colour£550.00

#### RAM

A500 1/2Mb	£14.95
A500 1/2Mb With Clock	£19.95
A500 + 1Mb	£29.95
A600 1Mb	£19.95
A600 1Mb With Clock	
A1200 2Mb (PCMCIA)	£119.00
A1200 4Mb (PCMCIA)	
1Mb Simms (GVP)	
4Mb Simms (GVP)	
A2000 2Mb-8Mb	
4 Meg Chip Ram A1200	

#### **SCANNERS**

Power Mono	£95.00
Power Colour	
AlfaData Mono	£99.00
AlfaData Plus	£119.95
AlfaData OCR	£165.00
Gasteiner Mono	£89.00
Gasteiner Scan Read	£129.00
DataScan Pro V3	£89.00
Epson GT 6500	£750.00

#### HARD DRIVES

ALFA POWER	
* External IDE HDD for Amiga	
A500/A500+	
Internal IDE HD for A1500/A2000	
* Memory conveniently expandable to	
2/4/6/8Mb by using 1M X 4 Zips	
* 100% Compatible	
* Easy Installation, just plug in and go	
Auto boot, Auto config and zero wait sta	tes
Controller for A500/A500+/A1500/A2000	£99.00
Controller + 40Mb Hard Drive	£179.00
Controller + 65Mb Hard Drive	£269.00
Controller = 85Mb Hard Drive	£289.00
Controller + 120Mb Hard Drive	£299.00
GASTEINER POWER FOR A600/A1200	
20Mb + IDE Cable	£69.00
40Mb * IDE Cable	£129.00
65Mb + IDE Cable	£169.00
85Mb + IDE Cable	£229.00
120Mb + IDE Cable	£279.00
Fitting for A600 or A1200	£29.95
	_

#### BARE HARD DRIVES

IDE (3 1/2°)	SCSI	
40Mb£89.00	50Mb£169.00	
65Mb£129.00	85MbE229.00	
85Mb£169.00	120MbE279.00	
120Mb£249.00	210Mb£299.00	

#### ACCESSORIES

a a lacations	
Power Supply A500/A500	
(High Voltage)	£34.95
Power Supply A1500/A2000	£69.95
Internal Drive for A500	.£40.00
Internal Drive for A2000	£45.00
A500 Rom Switcher	£12.95
A600/A1200 Rom Switcher	.£12.95
Auto Sensing Joystick/Mouse	
Switch Box	.£12.95
Printer Cable	€6.00
Modem Cable	£6.00
SCSI Cable	£6.00
IDE Cable for A600/A1200	£15.00
External Drive for A2000	£49.00
Blitz Amiga	.£20.00
ICD Flicker Free Video 2	£199.00
Commodore 64 Power Supply	.£19.00
10 Blank Disks	£7.00
3.5" External Drive	£50.00

#### MICE + TRACKBALL

AlfaData	
Infra Red Mouse	£45.00
Mega Mouse	£10.95
Mega Mouse (Mat + Holder).	£14.95
300 DPI Optical Mouse	£27.95
The Trackball	
Crystal Trackball	£34.95
Optical Pen Mouse	
Golden Image	
GI-600	£13.95
Optical Mouse	£23.95
Brush Mouse	
New Golden Image	
400 DPI Mark 2 Mouse	£14.95

IT'S HERE !...

#### GIGAMEM £69.00

VIRTUAL MEMORY FOR AMIGA

Application:

Most recent powerful application for the Amiga (e.g. for graphics, music, animation, raytracing, DTP) require more main memory than is available or possible to integrate. GigaMem is a program which simulates up to 1 GigaByte memory, which swaps onto any mass storage system (i.e. hard disk). Intelligent management accomplishes simultaneous use of several programs in a multitasking mode.

#### Features:

- Support up 1 GigabyteVirtual Memory
- · Swapping to either a file or a partition
- · Intelligent memory swapping in accord with memory access Trequency
- . Use of the new Amiga cR+OS 2 a interface guidelines
- · Comfortable preferences utility with 2.0 style Fully multitasking, no system slowdown during disk
- · Easy and comfortable installation program
- · Kernel 100% assembler for maximum speed and min-
- Intelligent paging strategy a la UNIX
- · Display of available virtual memory on the
- · Write cache for increased speed
- Ready-to-use program database of common applicatones for optimion indication

System requirements:

• GigaMent works with all AMIGA <R> computers with 2500, 2500-30, 3000 or Amiga \*00(+17000/1500 | 2000/4000 with 68020 or 68030

overdannian and MMU

- No restriction on type of HD controller and hard disk
- GigaMem is compatible to Kickstart 1.2-1.3 and 2.

#### PHONE FOR REPAIRS ON AMIGA!

Small consumables & software items Offictions and Highlands Please smith

DELIVERY CHARGES. UK MAINEAND (not Highlands) Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering Other items, except lasers. Next day courier service, £10 per hor

IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES: Saturday deliveries Normal rate plus £15+ VAT per box AM next day Normal rate plus E8- VAT per box

Products advertised represent a small sample of our in-stock range. A complete price list is available on request.

E & OE. Price subject to change without

Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice. All Trademarks Acknowledged.

If you have bought a new AGA Amiga, but still have a standard monitor, you won't be able to see the new super hi-res modes. But Richard Baguley can because he's been reviewing some colourful new models that ...

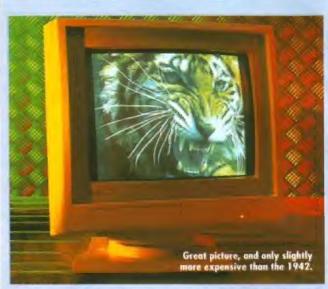
# **Get the whole** picture...

A MONITOR IS your window in to the world of the Amiga, so it's important to make sure that you get the best possible view. If your view is distorted, lacking in colour and flickery, it's going to affect your work and enjoyment, whether it's ray tracing your latest masterpiece, or blasting away at enemy tanks in Gunship 2000.

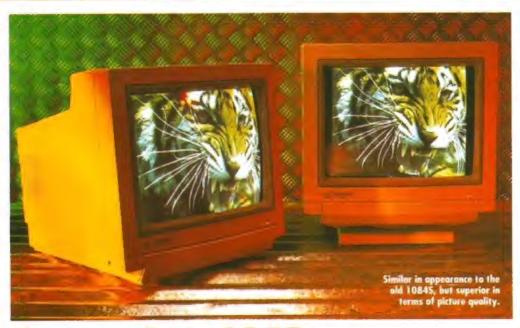
Until recently the standard monitors were the Commodore 1084 and the Philips CM8833 Mk II. However, with the advent of the new AGA chip set, matters have become more complex. An A500 will only output its video signal at a frequency of 15.5Khz, whatever mode it's in, but the new A1200 and A4000 use a variety of frequencies, which can be controlled by the new software drivers included with Workbench 2 and 3. So, if you want to use all of the monitor modes, you will need a new monitor. And the one that you need is a multisyne, since it is capable of synchronising to a range of frequencies. Commodore have previously produced their own multisync, the 1960, but the image quality left something to be desired. They now have two new impressive dual sync monitors, that are oozing with super hi-res colour. Which is the best one for you? We tell you on these pages...

#### Microvitec

First Choice 0532 319444 £409.99



Microvitec's new model is based on a 14-inch tube, although a larger 20-inch model is available. It's well designed, with a minimal frontage and all the controls hidden behind a flap on the front. At the rear of the monitor is a 15-way D-SUB connector, and a lead with a 15-pin SVGA type plug is supplied. If you want to use it on an A1200, you'll need to use a Commodore adaptor.



#### Commodore 1942

Silica 081-309 1111 E £399

Strictly speaking, this monitor shouldn't be called a multisync, because it is in fact a dual sync, which means it can display signals in two narrow frequency ranges (15.5 to 15.8 Khz and 27.31 to 31.5 Khz), so all of the new AGA and non-flicker high resolution modes can be used.

The 1942 is based on a 14-inch picture tube, with a 0.28mm dot pitch (the size of the dots of phosphor which form the picture). Two stereo speakers are built in on either side of the tube. Also included is a tilt and swivel stand. All the controls are under a panel at the front, like the 1084S, but there are three new controls for vertical size, shift

and overscan. The overscan button stretches the image horizontally, and allows you to use the full width of the tube, with no black borders. The video cable is permanently fitted to the monitor, and has a 15-way SVGA type plug on the end. An adapter to fit this to the 23-pin video socket is supplied.

The overall impression is good, with strong colours and even in super hi-res mode the colours are strong and bright. The sound is OK, but not outstanding. Frankly, if sound is important, you will be better off getting a pair of external speakers.

The only irritation is the vertical height of the screen in different modes. If you switch between

#### NO DISK WITH YOUR 1940 OR 1942?

If you've bought a 1940 or 1942 monitor, you may not realise that you should have got a disk with a selection of new screen drivers with it. If you didn't get this disk, contact your supplier immediately. They should receive stocks from Commodore over the next few weeks, and should supply this disk to you.

modes, or have a hi-res Workbench and a lo-res DPaint screen running, switching between them requires an adjustment to the vertical height of the screen. However, this problem is not just confined to the 1942, but is a general problem with most multisyncs. The overscan width of some of the modes also leaves something to be desired, but this is alleviated to a degree by the new monitor devices which are included on a disk with the monitors.

#### Commodore 1942

#### CONSTRUCTION

Solid and well built. Should stand up to plenty of bangs and knocks.

#### PICTURE QUALITY

None of the convergence or purity problems that marred

#### SOUND QUALITY

Not brilliant quality, but it's pretty loud. Good enough to lay games with.

#### VALUE

Cheaper than a full multisync, and it's the lowest priced we've reviewed here.



**88**%



Image quality is good, although the tube on the review model is slightly out of line, resulting in a picture which tilts to the left. The colour saturation is fine, and apart from a very slight problem with pin cushloning (where the image doesn't form a perfect rectangle, but is slightly thinner in the middle than at the top and bottom), the overall image quality is excellent. It is more expensive than Commodore's new offerings. but if you need the flexibility of a true multisync, this is one of the better ones available.

#### Microvitec

#### CONSTRUCTION

...

Solidly built but without any real flair. Simple but pleasant design.

#### PICTURE QUALITY

The overall image is pretty good, but there is a slight problem with pincushioning.

#### FEATURES

A good, solid monitor with no real bells or whistles, just a decent picture.

#### VALUE

...

A true Multisync, and only slightly more expensive than Commodore's latest offering.



#### Commodore 1940

Silica 081-309 1111

This looks almost identical to the 1942, and the only difference is in the picture tube, which has a 0.39mm dot pitch. Apart from this, the 1940 is completely identical to the 1942, so all of the comments about the 1942 apply to this as well (with the exception of the picture quality).

The larger dot pitch (the phosphorus dots which make up the image are bigger) of the picture tube means that the colours are not quite as strong, and the picture isn't as sharp when you're working in super high resolution mode. However, it's still usable, but colours that should look strong end up looking rather weak.

#### Commodore 1940

#### CONSTRUCTION

Exactly the same as the 1942, in that it looks exactly like a 1084 (if you see what I mean).

#### PICTURE QUALITY ...

Colours are not as strong as the 1942, and hires screens look less sharp.

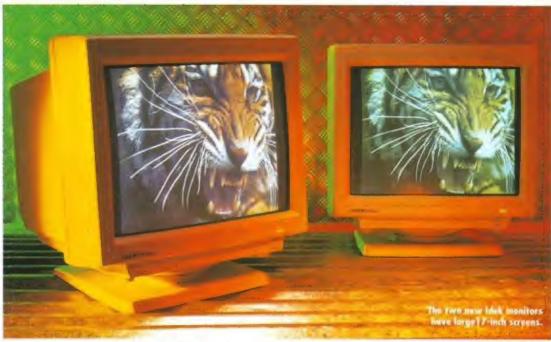
#### SOUND QUALITY

As with the 1942, sound quality is pretty good, plus it's nice and loud.

#### VALUE

Obviously aimed more at the gameplaying market, so fairly reasonably priced.

erdict **88%** 



#### Idek MF-5317

Ilivama UK 10438 745482 15750.82

This monitor is big in more ways than one, it has a massive 17-inch screen, which is flatter and squarer than most others. On the back is the usual D-SUB 15-pin connector, and a lead with a high density 15-pin D type SVGA plug.

Regrettably, this monitor will not sync down to the standard Amiga frequency of 15.5Khz, since it can only display signals in the range of 30 to 65Khz (horizontal). This means that on an A1200 or A4000 the only mode it will work in is Productivity, which isn't much use to anybody. However, it works in all modes on an A3000, or any other model fitted with a hardware flicker fixer. This is a real pity, because it's a great monitor.

The picture quality is excellent. The flatter, squarer tube has hardly any curvature, and consequently the image is extremely good. The colours are bright, and the image is solid. Playing a game like Gunship 2000 or Syndicate on this with a pair of loud external speakers is something that has to be experienced to be believed, although it's unlikely you would buy it exclusively for this purpose.

This is an excellent monitor, but it's not cheap, and it's inability to cope with any machine apart from an A3000 or a flicker fixer equipped model means that it's somewhat limited in its appeal. However, if you're looking for a really professional large monitor for use with an A3000, this is well worth looking at.

#### MF - 5371

#### CONSTRUCTION

Well built, and extremely heavy. In comparison to the size of the tube, the frontage of the monitor is pretty small.

#### PICTURE QUALITY

Excellent, with good colours and no edge distortion. Playing games on such a large screen adds another dimension.

#### FEATURES

Won't cope with any modes apart from productivity without the help of a flicker fixer, which rather limits its potential.

#### VALUE

Not cheap, but if you want the best, you have to pay for it. Only really suitable for use on an A3000.



**78**%

#### Idek MF-5017A

Ilivama UK ■ 0483 745482 ■ £853

Idek's other offering also has a large 17-inch screen, with a 0.31mm dot pitch and the same style of flatter squarer tube that you get with the MF-5317.

The review model has a long persistence screen, which means that when a dot of phosphor is illuminated on the screen by the electron beam, it takes far longer to fade than on other monitors. The idea behind this is that it makes high resolution modes much easier to use, and it's particularly useful for running desktop publishing programs because the screen does not flicker. This means that the monitor is very suitable for use with programs such as Professional Page, PageStream of Saxon Publisher. Even running in super hi-res mode, the display is very solid and easy on the eye, and it runs in all of the new AGA modes with no problem.

The only problem with this monitor are the colours. They are very flat, and severely lacking in contrast. This is caused by the long persistence picture tube, and it's rather irritating. A test card image looks very pale and uninteresting, and subtle shades of colour tend to get lost in each other. However, you wouldn't buy this sort of monitor for its colour, and it's not a great problem if you're working in DTP. The long persistence also makes interlace bearable if you're working in one of the super-hi res modes for long periods.

#### Idek MF-5017A

#### CONSTRUCTION

Nicely designed and well built, and can cope with a good variety of video signals.

#### PICTURE QUALITY

The colour is extremely disappointing, but the long persistence effect is useful for hi-res DTP work.

#### FEATURES

monitor of this size.

Three switchable inputs could be useful if you have got several machines.

#### VALUE Again it's expensive, but it's not an unreasonable price for a



78%

#### RANGE OF FEATURES

Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Objo Mem (Fatter Agnus).

now with DEEP trainer. Even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo. Perfect as a Trainer Mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Easy to use.

The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

Now this super disk copier program is built into Action Replay Mk NJ. Just imagine a superfast, efficient disk copier program at the press of a key - no more waiting.

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen

#### PAL or NTSC MODES SELECTABLE-

Useful for removing ugly borders when using NTSC software. (Works only with never Agnus

#### NEW

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts:

like Rename, Relabel, Copy, etc.

Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.

Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

allows the user to select Joystick instead of Keypresses - very useful or many keyboard programs.

With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!



YOUR ORD 40 W l TO G ORDERS MADE

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON,

STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

FOR 1500/2000 VERSION £69.99

FREEZER-UTIL

#### OFIRE MANAGER

From the Action Replay III preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power! Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

NEW

Now many more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay III commands.

With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. "Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

#### NEW

allows you to Load/Save/Edit a Keymap.

Action Replay III now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your teste. Very simple to use.

Invaluable disk monitor displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save

including compressed/small character command.

#### NEW

Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

#### NEW

if you enter a command without a filename, then a file requestor is displayed

Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load working at all times.

including Mem Watch Points and Trace. NEW

Either DFO or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

#### VEN MORE POWER!!

EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAS Full M68000 Assembler Disassembler \* Full screen editor \* Load Sm. Soc. \* Sm. Scr. \* Jump to specific address \* Show Ram as text \* Show frozen picture \* Play resident seme Show and edit all CPU registers and flag \* Calculator \* Help command \* Full search frozen Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers are write only Disk handling \* show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc. \* Dynamic Broakpoint hendling \* Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal \* Copper Assemble Disassemble \* Copper Assemble \* ROZEN" STATE WITH ALL JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING
Date: Electronics Etd., revities condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the
reprodution of copyright material.





Fitting a 32-bit RAM expansion to your A1200 will increase its memory capacity, and double its speed too! **Jason Holborn** takes a look at the current contenders.

# Memory Matters

LAST YEAR, WHEN Commodore launched the A1200 with its massive 2Mb. Amiga watchers worldwide were relieved to finally see a machine with a respectable amount of RAM. Users more accustomed to 1Mb (or even 512K) were treated to a machine with an almost elephant-like memory.

However, most of us soon realised that perhaps 2Mb wasn't quite enough after all. Whereas previous machines could have got on quite nicely with just 2Mb, the A1200 with its AGA chip set proved to be far more memory-hungry than its predecessors.

Considering the popularity of the machine, RAM expansions designed specifically for the A1200 have been slow to arrive. Many users wanting to expand the memory of their machines resorted to PCMCIA-based expansions only to find they didn't work fast enough under the A1200's 32-bit architecture. Due to the nature of PCMCIA, all expansions that use this route are 16-bit only, causing terrible bottlenecks which results in a reduction in system performance. PCMCIA expansions may initially seem inexpensive, but fitting a PCMCIA RAM expansion to an A1200 is like driving a Ferrari Testarossa in first gear with the handbreak on!

Now that developers have caught up with Commodore, a range of dedicated A1200 RAM expansions have been launched that allow the machine to run at its full potential. Because these expansions use true 32-bit RAM, they complement the A1200's 32-bit architecture beautifully. What's more, fitting a 32-bit expansion to an A1200 will not only increase the amount of free RAM available, but it will even increase the performance of your machine. Power Computing's PC1204, for example, more than doubles the speed of the A1200! This is perhaps the first time ever that pure RAM expansions have dramatically improved the performance of a computer!

To further increase the speed of your A1200, many of the boards in this test also have space for a maths co-processor chip (FPU), a special chip designed to handle the complex calculations needed for ray tracing, morphing, image processing, CAD and desktop publishing. If you really want to see your A1200 fly, an FPU provides an inexpensive way of putting your A1200 into top gear!



More power and more memory is at hand from the true 32-bit RAM expansion cards which complement the A1200's 32-bit architecture beautifully.

#### Blizzard 1200

E169 ■ New Horizon Computers ■ 0989 750260

New Horizons' Blizzard 1200 is designed and built in Germany by Phase 5 Digital Products, a company better known for its range of extended trapdoor RAM expansions for the A500. Unlike the rest of the boards on test, the Blizzard card is the only RAM expansion on test that uses SMT (Surface Mount Technology) throughout. Although a fairly minor point from a performance point of view, this does allow the Blizzard card to be considerably smaller than all of its competitors. Believe it or not, this little beauty is about the same size as a 512K RAM expansion for an A500 – a pretty impressive achievement when you consider that the Blizzard card offers eight times more RAM than an 512K expansion!

Although the basic Blizzard card offers only 4Mb of RAM (once again, all of which is surface mounted), an optional extension card is available for £149 that adds a further 4Mb of 32-bit expansion RAM to the board. This brings the total up to a full 8Mb – more than enough for even the most demanding of tasks including morphing and 24-bit scanning.

The review sample we tested didn't have a batterybacked clock, but New Horizon Computers assure me that all Blizzard 1200 boards sold after the June 30 will have a clock facility fitted as standard. Whether this will affect the card's size is unclear, but it seems unlikely.

Like the Power PC1204 card, the Blizzard card can also accept a maths co-processor rated up to 50MHz via a standard A4000/030-like PLCC socket.

The Blizzard 1200 board is an absolutely brilliant little RAM expansion at an astonishing price. However, the best news is that later this year New Horizon Computers will be launching a 40MHz '030 accelerator for the A1200 complete with 4Mb of 32-bit RAM (expandable to 32Mb via SIMM modules). New Horizon say that anyone who buys the current Blizzard RAM expansion card will be able to trade it in, getting the full £169 they paid for it, when they upgrade to this new board complete with the 40MHz '030 and 4Mb of RAM.



Surface Mount Technology means the Blizzard 1200 can be small in size, but still compete with the best in the power stakes.

93%

#### HOW TO FIT AN FPU TO AN A1200 RAM CARD

All of the RAM expansion cards in this feature have a socket for a FPU (Floating Point Unit), providing the software you use has been written specifically to take advantage of the chip. Because the socket is already fitted, all you need is the chip itself and a timing crystal. It won't involve any soldering or other potentially nasty operations.

The first thing to decide is what speed of chip to use. Although it's possible to fit a speedy 50Mhz 68882 FPU to most of the cards, there's relatively little point. This is because the A1200's 68020 CPU can't feed the floating point sums to the FPU fast enough to take advantage of the speed increase you get by using the faster chip. Realistically, you can achieve the best speed increase for the smallest outlay with a 25Mhz chip. Most of the cards have a standard PLCC socket,



#### **AX128**

£199 Ashcom 0530 411485

Riding in from the flank comes Ashcom with its AX128 board, a trapdoor-fitting RAM expansion capable of handling up to 8Mb of 32-bit RAM. Ashcom is well known for its fine range of RAM expansions for the A500 and A600 and the AX128 continues their tradition of bringing high capacity low-cost RAM expansions to the masses. The AX128 uses the same 32-bit ZIP chips as the Power Computing board and, as standard, it comes equipped with 4Mb. A further 4Mb can be added directly on to the board simply by purchasing additional ZIP chips. Alternatively, Ashcom can supply a fully populated board (8Mb) for an extra £100.

Surprisingly, the Ashcom card doesn't provide a socket for a maths co-processor. Although most users don't initially want FPUs, it's always wise to go for a board that offers an FPU option in case you need one at a later stage — most Amiga users who buy their computers just for playing games eventually end up using them for more creative uses. If you buy this card and then get hooked on ray tracing, morphing or fractals, you will kick yourself for not buying a card capable of handling an FPU. Thankfully it does have a real time clock.

The Ashcom card may not be the cheapest 4Mb RAM expansion available for the A1200, but it is certainly cost effective if you buy it in its 8Mb guise.



If you use memory hungry applications, the AX128's lack of an maths co-processor might not be the best buy for you.

Indeed, although the Blizzard 1200 is initially cheaper to buy, the AX128 is about £20 cheaper than an 8Mb Blizzard. Bear this in mind when you are making your buying decision.



#### MAKING ROOM FOR YOUR RAM

If you intend to buy an A1200 memory expansion that offers more than 4Mb of 32-bit RAM, bear in mind that any extra memory you add lives in the same address space as the A1200's PCMCIA slot memory. You cannot, therefore, connect a 32-bit RAM expansion larger than 4Mb and a PCMCIA memory expansion simultaneously.

Power Computing have announced that they plan to launch a new version of the PC1204 that overcomes this problem. Using industry standard SIMM modules (the same type of chips used by both the MBX and GVP boards), the new board will be able to address up to 32Mb of 32-bit RAM and will stay fully compatible with any PCMCIA cards connected to the machine.

so all you need to do is to plug the FPU chip into this. It's as easy as fitting an extra RAM chip to the card.

As well as the FPU chip, you will also need a timing crystal, which supplies a signal to the chip which it uses for timing purposes. As the FPU chip will be running at a different speed to the CPU in the machine (which runs at 14.7Mhz), this is fitted next to the chip on the expansion card.

One of the first companies to offer FPU upgrade kits is Power Computing with a 25MHz FPU and crystal for £80. Although this is designed for use on the A4000/030, it's suitable for use on most of the cards featured in this round-up. Testing the chip using the standard Amiga benchmark program AIBB, the speed of floating point operations was increased by 20 times! Contact Power Computing on 0234 843388.

#### PC1204

£185 ■ Power Computing ■ 0234 843388

Power Computing certainly know about making decent Amiga RAM expansions – in the many tests we've previous carried out, Power's range of A500, A600 and A1500 RAM expansions consistently come out on top, and now they've entered the A1200 arena with the PC1204.

The board connects to the A1200 via its trapdoor slot, thus fitting it won't invalidate your warrantee. Although Power initially encountered fitting problems with the board (it was too big and removing it to alter its specification proved to be a fine art), they have addressed this problem and all the new ones are smaller.

The PC1204 comes as standard with 4Mb of 32-bit ZIP RAM soldered directly on to the board. Rated at 70 nanoseconds, the board extends the memory of your A1200 to a massive 6Mb of true 32-bit RAM – more than enough for even the most memory hungry of applications. Even programs such as *ProPage 4.0* and *VistaPro 3.0* run without problems. What's more, because the board features a full zero wait state design, the performance of the A1200 is actually increased! Power quote a performance increase of 2.19 times and I can certainly believe this – DTP programs redraw faster, *Imagine* renders faster, Workbench is smoother and some games (especially 3D ones) run faster.

However, the PC1204 offers more than just basic RAM expansion. As well as the now obligatory battery-backed clock, the board can also accept a 68882 maths co-processor rated up to 50MHz. The original board used PGA type FPUs, but Power now offer both PGA and PLCC type sockets to make upgrading that bit easier. If you'd like this fitted as standard, Power can supply the board complete with a 25MHz 68882 for £279. This will increase the speed of maths-intensive applications by over 20 times!

The Power Computing board is no longer the cheapest 4Mb RAM expansion available for the A1200, but it's certainly one of the best. Although RAM expansion is restricted to 4Mb, the PC1204 offers high quality design and manufacture, and it's easy to see why the PC1204 has proved to be such a massive hit. In all, a brilliant board,



The PC1204's full zero wait state design increases the A1200's performance by around 2.19, say Power Computing.

90%





As an exclusive offer to Amiga Format readers,

Power Computing are offering a 4Mb PC1204 card complete with a 20MHz 68881 maths co-processor for just £199.95. The normal price for this card would be £259.95.

All you have to do to buy the PC1204 at this exclusive price is to cut out and send this form with your order to Power Computing Ltd, Unit 8, Railton Road, Woburn Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7PN.

The AlfaRAM1200 comes from AlfaData, better known for their leading AlfaScan handscanner.

The AlfaRAM1200 is a full size trapdoor-based expansion that offers up to 9Mb of 32-bit expansion using 32-bit ZIP chips (the same as the Power Computing and Ashcom cards).

The basic £115 card comes with 1Mb of 32bit RAM, but larger 5Mb (£239) or 9Mb (£369) capacity cards are also

available. If you have a PCMCIA RAM expansion, the AlfaRAM also comes with a software patch to allow both to be used concurrently. This remaps the extra 32-bit RAM so that it is not live in the same space as the PCMCIA RAM. So in theory you could have a 15Mb A1200!

The AlfaRAM can also accept a PGA-type maths co-processor rated up to 50MHz. These too can be bought pre-installed directly from

Golden Image - a 5Mb card with a 25MHz 68882 costs £295. Couple this with the AlfaRAM's built-in clock and you've got a very capable card at a good price.

(erdic) **85%** 

#### MBX1200

E189 95 MicroPace 0753 551888

MicroPace's MBX range of A1200 RAM expansions may not be the cheapest on the market, but no one can dispute their quality. What's more, the MBX range of expansions were the first on the market, so they're already well and truely established. The MBX1200z is the latest version of the MBX board that now offers a batterybacked clock facility as standard.

Although the board can be bought unpopulated, all MBX boards come as standard with a floating point maths coprocessor. Both types (881 and 882) are available in different speeds starting from a basic 20MHz 68881 right up to a mathsmunching 50MHz 68882.

The basic board fitted with a 20MHz 68881 costs £189.95. This price is not as low as it seems because all MBX boards are unpopulated and you will have to buy your own memory chips (in the form of standard SIMM modules) to populate the board . MicroPace sell SIMMs in 1Mb, 4Mb and 8 Mb sizes for £35.95, £159.95 and £319.95 respectively. Take these costs into account and the MBX board suddenly



MicroPace's MBX1200 - nice board, shame about the price.

seems expensive - £349.95 for a 4Mb board with a 68881

No one could doubt the quality of the MBX1200z, but who's going to pay these sort of prices? MicroPace should take a good look at their pricing policy if they want to stay competitive.

# SCSL/RAM-

£299 Silica Systems 081-309 1111

If there's one market leader in hardware manufacture, it has to be Great Valley Products. They already have one other A1200 product on the market in the shape of the A1230 Turbo, a 40MHz '030 accelerator plus maths copro combo that we reviewed in last month's issue.

Now GVP have launched the SCSI/RAM+ card (previously known as the GVP 'Fang' board), an A1200 RAM expansion that also just happens to have a SCSI hard drive controller built in as standard.

The SCSI/RAM+ card has a lot of electronics in a very tight space - thanks to surface mount technology, the SCSI/RAM+ can handle up to 8Mb of 32-bit RAM using GVP SIMM modules. Although unpopulated as standard, the board need not be taken this far - if you can't afford (or don't need) a full 8Mb, the card will happily take 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb SIMMs.

Like most of the other boards on test, the SCSI/RAM+ card also offers space for a PGA-type maths co-processor rated up to 40MHz. Once again, this is not supplied as standard, so you will have to source this yourself. Possibly the board's greatest selling point has to be the SCSI interface, allowing you to use a SCSI drive with your A1200. Like the A1200's IDE connector, a single 2.5-inch SCSI drive can be installed internally. Surprisingly, GVP don't include a SCSI pass through connector, so only a single drive can be connected, effectively missing the point of having SCSI altogether. In theory, larger drives could be fitted by



SCSI or not SCSI - there's not much point either way if you don't have the right connections.

running a lead through the back of the A1200.

The GVP SCSI/RAM card is an attractive proposition if you've recently upgraded to an A1200 and you already have a SCSI drive filled with lots of software. For everyone else, however, the SCSI/RAM+ card is something of a missed opportunity. If GVP were to include a standard SCSI connector that fitted to the rear of the A1200, it would have been great. As it is, it's just too expensive.



#### TABLE OF FEATURES Supplier Clock FPU SCSI Rating Product Price Stnd Max PC1204 4Mb 4Mb Optional 90% **Power Computing** £185 Yes No Blizzard €169 4Mb 8Mb No Optional No 93% **New Horizon** 1Mb AlfaRAM1200 9Mb Optional No 85% Golden Image £115 Yes TurboTech Siren Software £159.99 4Mb 4Mb Yes No No 85% 8Mb 82% P199 4Mb Yes No No **AX128** Ashcom SCSI/RAM+ 0Mb 8Mb Optional Yes 75% Silica Systems £299 No 20MHz 68881 MBX1200 **MicroPace** £189 0Mb 8Mb Yes 70%

#### TurboTech **441200**

■ 061-724 7572



The TurboTech board certainly turbocharges your A1200, doubling its operating speed.

Siren Software's new TurboTech RAM expansion for the A1200 is certainly the cheapest on the market. Although rather similar in appearance to Ashcom's card, the TurboTech offers a maximum of 4Mb of 32-bit RAM rated at 70 nanoseconds. As a result, it turns in a similar performance to Power Computing's PC1204 card, typically doubling the speed of a basic A1200. The board doesn't offer a maths coprocessor option, but this isn't too much of a concern to users who don't need an FPU - at least the price reflects this omission.

The review board we tested was a prototype and the clock battery was mounted precariously underneath the board. Siren claim it will be mounted directly on the final boards. In all, the TurboTech offers a low cost alternative to those who can do without an FPU.



134

# here



At last — all the Workbench/AmigaDOS info you need in one handy volume! It's small enough to fit in your pocket and wire-bound so it stays open while you type. It contains sections on Workbench menus, preferences, tools, utilities, commodities and also crams in a comple AmigaDOS command reference...

160+ pages packed with day-to-day reference for all Amiga owners, beginners and experts alike!

Workbench windows and 'gadgets': what they are, what they do

menu option and its function explained.



Workbench tools, commodities and utilities: what they are, where to find them, what they do and how to use them!

Routine Workbench tasks made easy: renaming, moving, copying and deleting files.



Workbench preferences: using the preferences tools to set up Workbench the way you want it.







The Amiga Format Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference is designed to provide Amiga owners with the information they need, in the form they need it!

No more clumsy, heavyweight manuals - quite often you don't need a wordy lecture, just a quick reminder.

No more fumbling around in half a dozen books for information that can easily be packed into one.

No more emptying the garage/loft/wardrobe for documentation and manuals you thought you wouldn't

Why? because it's all here!

\* Contains some material also published in Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993.

#### Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference

The Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference will be available in the shops, but you can order a copy of this book right now. direct from our own Mail Order department. Postage and packing is FREE - you don't even need a stamp to send this order off!

Please send me: (tick as appropriate)

.....copy/copies of The Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference at £9.95 each

Method of payment (please tick one):

VISA ACCESS CHEQUE P/O

CARD NUMBER 

Expiry date:

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies:

Your name.....

Your address .....

#### **Priority Order Form**

Your signature... Now send this form to:

**Future Leisure Books Offer Future Publishing Ltd** Freepost Somerton Somerset TA11 7BR

For office use only:

ORDER CODE: FLB017A

# betore ee

### of Hampshire Established 8 years

#### Amiga Workstation /Expansion System

Monitor stand with shelf for drives etc. Strong metal construction made from 14SWG steel epoxy coated. No Cables or mouse are included.

Special price £27.50

#### All Citizen printers have a 2 year warranty

9pin Swift 90 Colour\*

Advanced 9pin printer, (Swift 9 replacement). \*optional colour. Price with cable & paper £145

90 Mono £169 90C Colour

24pin Swift 240 Colour\*

Advanced 24pin printer, (Swift 24E replacement), \*optional colour, Price with cable & paper £245

240 Mono £265 240C Colour

Swift 200 Colour\*

Enhanced 24pin printer, (Swift 224 replacement.) \*optional colour. Price with cable & paper

£200 200 Mono 200C Colour £224

Swift Auto Sheet Feeder £79

#### Citizen 120D+

with cable

£115

#### **Dust Covers**

For Printers, Monitors, Computers most types in stock from £4.70

#### Citizen's Print Manager

Drivers 1/2 price if bought with a printer

**Printer Drivers** 

#### Canon BJ-10e/ex Panasonic

KXP1123 Probably the best 24pin £169 mono printer available. With cable & paper

#### Panasonic/Epson

KXP4410 Laser 5ppm KXP1170 9pin ..... KXP1124i 24pin ...... KXP2180 9pin Colour .... 189 KXP2123 24pin Colour... 229 Epson LX400 9pin ...... 119 Epson LQ570 24pin ..... 265 Prices include VAT cable & paper

#### Bodega Bay

A500 expansion system with built in PSU & SCSI controller. Turns a £149 500 into a 1500.

£29 360K drive

Golden Image Mouse for Atari ST & Amiga £13.90

#### Deskjet 510

HP 300dpi Inkjet printer. Laser quality at dot matrix price. year warranty. £319 With cable & paper

#### Deskjet 500C

300dpi colour inkjet printer. Colour laser quality at 1/10 of the cost. 3 year warranty. With cable & paper £419

### Deskjet 5500 300dpi colour inkjet printer.

Colour laser quality, with colour and black cartridges resident.

3 year warranty. With cable & paper

#### Deskjet Portable

3 year warranty.
With cable & paper

£339

#### Floppy Drives

Cumana CAX354 1M external £52.90 While stocks last

New Roctec/Zappo

All Amigas A500-A1200 1M external drive

#### Printer Packs

All printers are supplied with a printer pack consisting of printer paper and a connection cable. Free of charge

A stand is £5.00 extra (with a printer)

#### Ink Refills

BJ10 twin refill varoius colours 15.90 Deskjet twin refill various colours 15.90 (We stock 200 types of ribbons)

#### Canon BJ-10ex

360dpi Inkjet printer with cable & paper LIS BJ10 Auto Sheet Feeder £52

#### Canon BJ-200

Inkjet + Sheet Feeder with cable & paper

#### Star LC100

9pin colour with cable & paper

£149

with cable & paper

Ottal	
LC20 Mono 9pin	£123
LC200 Colour 9pin	£179
LC2420 Mono 24pin	£185
LC24100 Mono 24pin	£175
LC24200 Colour 24pin	£249
SJ48 360dpi Inkjet	£199
Auto Sheet Feed most mode	els £59

#### Kickstart Upgrades

Commodore 2.04 full u	pgrade 79.00
Kickstart ROM only v2.	.04 41.50
Kickstart ROM only v1.	.3 29.00
Phoenix rom sharer	24.95
Keyb'd operated rom si	harer 24.95
Fatter Angus custom c	hip 37.50

#### True Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £14.90

#### Happy Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £14.90

#### **New Prices**

#### P Series 2

A500 Hard Disks 50Mb Hard Disk £339 80Mb Hard Disk 120Mb Hard Disk £389 40Mb A530 Combo £459 80Mb A530 Combo £549 120Mb A530 Combo £645

A1500 Hard Disks 40Mb Hard Disk

£275 80Mb Hard Disk £319 120Mb Hard Disk £395 Controller (no disk) £129

GVP ram £29 per 1Mb GVP PC Emulator £99 286 16MHz Emulator for HD8 + /A530

Commodore A590

20M Hard Disk for A500 £189

#### Commodore WEW Multiscan Monitors

14" Stereo Col. 1940 £269 Dot pitch .39

14" Stereo Col. 1942 £369 Dot pitch .28

#### Ram Upgrades

A500 0.5-1Mram + clock .... £24.90 A500 0.5-1 Mram no clock ... £19.90 A500 + 1 Mram + clock ...... A600 CBM 1 Mram no clock

#### Commodore 1084

14" Stereo Colour Monitor. 0.42mm Pitch. Medium Res. + stand

£165 without cable 1084ST with stand add £10

#### Philips CM8833 MK2

14" Stereo Colour Mon. 240V UK. 0.42mm. Medium Resolution

£209 £205 with cable without cable Add £6 for Amiga / ST game

#### Accessories

Mouse House	3M Joystick/Mouse lead       3.75         A500 Printer cable       7.95         Modulator/Disk Extension       10.95         23way Plug or socket       2.95         Computer Dust Covers       4.70         Type Through Covers       17.50         Mouse Mat (thick soft type)       4.95
A3220 Display Enhancer 99.00	1M internal 3.5" drive

#### Amiga 500 +

Cartoon Classic Pack

quality products

technical

support

Visit our showrooms

See

before

#### Amiga 600SD

(D.Paint III, Grand Prix, Putty, Pushover)

Wild Weird & Wicked with 1 free game

£209 £189

#### Amiga 600HD

(20M Hd, Trivial P., Epic, Rome, Myth)

**Epic Pack** £299 £279 20M Hd NO Soft/W

Zool Pack add £20

Comic Relief Pack add £10

#### A1200

5x faster, Workbench v3, 2M ram, Custom graphic 256K col. from 16.7M

£349 No Hd 80M Hd £579 120M Hd £659

Official Commodore approved Hard Disk with Wang on site

#### Amiga A4000

4000/40 6M 120Mb £1975 4000/30 4M 120Mb £1099 4000/30 4M 80Mb £999 4000/30 2M 80Mb £919

#### Opal Vision

with full software

£549 while stocks last

DISKETTES SONY branded (lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free) 10x 3.5° DS/DD 135tpi .... 50x 3.5° DS/DD 135tpi .... 100x3.5° DS/DD 135tpi .... 250x3.5° DS/DD 135tpi .... 7.50 59.93 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 540.50

#### DISKETTES SONY / DYSAN bulk (lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 21.86 94.88 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ...... 379.53

40 x 3.5" Disk box with lock... 100 x 3.5" Disk box with lock... Carriage on 50+ disks £3.53 Phone for our 70 page catalogue. All prices include 17.5% VAT EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty. Prices are subject to variation without prior notification. Please phone for express clearance of cheques. Credit APR 29.8% Established 8 years. 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11. Free parking.

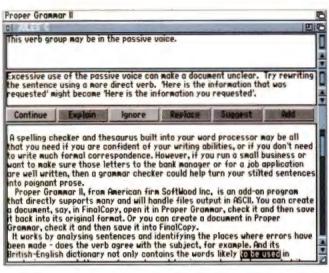
Larger items delivered by Securicon



Open 9 to 5.30 Monday to Friday & 9 to 5 Saturday. Carriage order. Postage 94p or £3.53 Securicor £6.46 Securicor AM £11.75

Amiga/Format Dept. 40-42 West Street Portchester Hants PO16 9UW Tel: 0705 647000





A SPELLING CHECKER and thesaurus built into your word processor may be all you need if words flow from your keyboard with style and precision. However for those less skilled, a grammar checker could turn stilted sentences into poignant prose when writing formal letters such as to the bank manager or for a job application.

And Proper Grammar II, from American

firm SoftWood Inc, aims to do that. With the small businessman in mind, Softwood have developed this add-on program that directly supports many word processor file formats and will handle files output in ASCII. You can create a document, say, in FinalCopy, open it in Proper Grammar, check it and then save it back into its original format. Alternatively, you can create a document in Proper Grammar, check it and then save it into FinalCopy. Proper Grammar cannot be run from floppy - it has to be installed on a 1Mb

Proper Grammar works by analysing sentences and identifying where errors have been made - does the verb agree with the subject, for example. And its British-English dictionary contains words likely to be used in producing memos, letters and reports, and foreign words and phrases, plus it has facts about the way different words work in sentences.

hard disk, or to RAM disk,

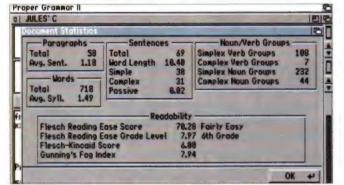
When you start Proper Grammar an untitled window appears with all the usual document features of title bar, text areas, scroll bars and command buttons. The two shallow text areas at the top are where the suggestions for spelling or grammar corrections appear. If

The passive voice is one of this program's pet hates. If you use a past tense, it presumes you are using the passive voice, which is often not the case.

One of the best features of Proper Grammar II is the way it highlights common errors, like when to use 'its' or 'it's' and "it's".

#### PROPER GRAMMAR

is available from Gordon Harwood Computers on 0773 836781



The Statistics window is full of strange scores. Your text's readability is based on the number of words in a sentence and syllables in a word, to help you write at a level American school pupils will understand!

you make a spelling error it suggests an alternative, and the 'suggest' keypad changes to 'suggest +' which, when selected, provides a list of alternatives. The word you then highlight will replace the misspelt word. This is straightforward if you have made a typographical error, but if Proper Grammar thinks you have used the incorrect spelling of a word, for example 'right' instead of 'rite', in the text area below there will also be an explanation of why

Unfortunately, Proper Grammar is not flexible enough to be correct on all occasions. and it can be irritating to read through text it displays explaining the differences between two words, and when they should and should not be used, only to find that you have not actually made a mistake. However, where it works well is with common mistakes people make such as when to use 'its' and 'it's' - the explanations are simple and leave you in no doubt as to which version you should apply.

you should be using this spelling instead.

This is not so simple with grammatical mistakes. To understand what Proper Grammar is asking you to change in your sentence can really only be clear if your knowledge of grammar is strong enough that you know what split infinitives, pronouns, and modifiers and quantifiers are. Surely this defeats the purpose - for if you understand what you should write, then you will not need Proper Grammar. But I suppose software of this kind has to be at one level or the other, and it's better to aim high.

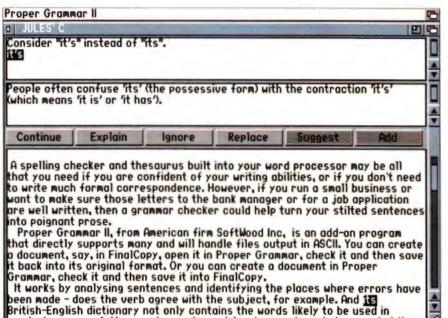
There are three menus - Project, Edit and Macros. As well as the usual options, Project includes 'Statistics', which when selected brings up a window to give you all the document figures including not only number of words and paragraphs, but also the number of simplex and complex noun/verb groups, number of sentences used, average word length... the list is endless. Decide for yourself how vital these statistics really are! Edit includes copy, paste and so on, and Macros is simply for creating up to 10 quick key commands.

Proper Grammar has a limited appeal, but if you need word-perfect documents, it works reasonably well.

# Proper ramma

Grammar checker ■ £39.95 ■ Softwood Inc.

Julie Tolley checks whether her English and grammar are word perfect with Softwood's latest software...



#### Proper Grammar II Bit slow, especially when 'statistics' is run, because the screen redraws as it counts. DOCUMENTATION Manual is well-written and easy to understand. Glossary of grammar jargon is useful. ACCESSIBILITY Because it's an add-on, rather than being integrated, or built in like the grammar checker in Excellence! it's harder to work with. FEATURES Some seem pointless, but others are useful. VALUE ... At around a third of the price of a word processor, it's quite a high price to pay.

#### Beställ 17 Bit diskar från oss!

Den enda officiellt godkanda leverantoren av 17 Bit diskar i Skandinavien Forutom alla 17 Bit diskar (1-ca2600) har vi ca 1500 egna diskar, Fish mfl.

Priser inkl frakt: 21 och fler......17kr/st Moms och porto invar. 1 till 10 diskar.....20kr/st Fred Fish.....14kr/st Ej kommersiella titlar. Minst 11 Fish 13kr/st Ring 08-749 08 06 for info 11 till 20 diskar ..... 18kr/st

#### Endast för A1200/A4000: DD.560-565 Super HAM - 6 diskar

med renderad grafik, 115:- ki DD.758 Terminator 2 slides HAM8 DD.760 Inscannade HAM8 bilder DD.771 JPEG loader (visar i HAM8) DD.792-797 SHAM 2, 6diskar, 115:-DD.819 Flera inscannade bilder DD.820 Tieibilder i AGA SR.530 Tetris AGA, GIF datatype SR.612 Force VGA, PCX datatype DD.831 Mindwarp AGA demo

#### Assassins Games Nu diskar 1-80!

Garanterat det bästa urvalet av PD spel som finns! Stora mängdrabatter! Pris från 11:-/ disk! Kontakta oss för detaljer...

#### Betala på PostGiro nr 426 99 36-3

Moms och frakt ingår. Inget tillkommer vid PG inbetalning. Vid telefonbeställning tillkommer 22kr i postförskottsavgift

NORGE, DANMARK & FINLAND: Var god betala 15% extra per order, min. SEK 30 :-, tack. Betalning endast i SEK.

#### Protracker 3.01- NY! 20:-

Instruments ST01-ST10 170:-Voices Röster, 5 diskar 85:-Boots Rytmer, 5 diskar Modules låtar, 5 diskar Allt ovanstående för endast 395: 5 diskar 85:-Hit Modules Rock Modules 5 diskar 85:-Techno Mody 5 diskar 85:-

VI har över 4000 PD diskar! Diskkatalog på 4 diskar, inkl. 17Bits PD 30:-

#### CDPD

- CDPD 1 Fred Fish
- CDPD 2 Fish 661-760 Scope 1-220, mm
- The Demo Collection 000-tals moduler, demos, spel, clipart, fonter mm

325:-/st

17 Bit Collection En dubbel CD med över en GIGABYTE av spel, demos och nyttoprg! Motsv. 1700 disketter. Kräver en diskettstation 565:-

#### REPAIRS REPAIRS Repairs to Amiga 500/600/1200. Cost effective repairs for just £15.00 to obtain a quotation plus parts.

Typical repair price £39.00 All repairs soak tested and warranted for 90 days. Upgrades and hard drives supplied and fitted. Send or hand deliver your computer to our showrooms. Collection service available.

★ Please include a fault description, contact telephone number and address when submitting your computer.

O234 218228 ASK FOR WAYNE COMPUTER MALL, THE HARPER CENTRE, BEDFORD MK40 1TP

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN

295 Ditchling Road BRIGHTON

## S SUMMER C

£58 99 £75 99 £110 99 £147 99

£184 99

AMIGA 32 Bit CD Machine - EPOA

\* OFFER 1 \*

Philips CM8833 Mk II + on-site warranty + Lotus Turbo Game + lead

Only £199.99

All prices include VAT/free labels REMEMBER, THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES DUE TO FOSSIRE INTRODUCTION OF ECTABRIS ON DISKS

DISKS! DISKS! DISKS!

100% certified error free PLUS FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

D5/D0

D5/DD

3.5° DS/DO 3.5° DS/DO 3.5° DS/DO

100 150

200 300 400

#### \* OFFER 9 \*

NEW A1200+ 80Mb Hard Drive inc. 1 year on-site maintenance

6485.99

DISKS + 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOXES
100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE
PLUS FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

\* DS/DD = 100 dap box \* DS/DD = 100 dap box

3.5° DS/DD × 100 cap boxes 3.5° DS/DD × 3 × 100 cap boxes 3.5° DS/DD + 3 × 100 cap boxes 3.5° DS/DD + 4 × 100 cap boxes

3.5" DS/DD + 5 v 100 cap boxes 3.5" DS/DD + 10 x 100 cap boxes

All prices include VATITIES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY
REASE PICHE FOR LATEST BREES OF TO THE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

#### \* OFFER 3 \*

A1200 Comic Relief Pack £264.99

#### DISKS + 80 CAP BANX BOXES 100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

TREE COLOUR CODED LABELS	
50 3 5" DS/DD + 80 Cap Barix Box	£39 99
100 3.5* DS/DD + 80 Cap Barrx Box	E45.99
150 3.5" DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£74 99
200 3.5" DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap 8anx Boxes	£89.99
300 3.5" DS/DD + 4 x 80 Cars Barsx Boxes	£145.49
400 3.5" DS/DD + 5 x 80 Cap Banx Brixes	£187.99
500 3.5" DS/DD + 6 x 80 Cap Barix Boxes	£235 99
All prices include VAT/free labels & free del	METY
REASERONE FOR LATEST RECESSION FOR ESSELF INTRODUCTION OF RET	AMPS CN CISC

5.25° DS/DD Disks ... .21p each 5.95° DS/HD Disks....

#### \* OFFER 4 \*

NEW AMIGA 1200 68020 Processor, 14 19 MHz, 2MB Chip RAM. 16 Million Colours AA Chip Set **£259.99** 

3.5" DS/DD Disks 60p each 100 3.5° DS/HD ..£61.00 INC. P&P

150 Cap 3.5* Posso Box	£16.50
70 Cap 5 25° Posso	£16.50
60 Cap 3.5" Stackable Box	 £10.00

3.5°	10 Cap boxes	. £0.85 each
3.5"	40 Cap boxes	£4 10 each
35"	100 Cap boxes	£4 50 each
5.25"	10 Cap box	£1.10 each
5.25"	50 Cap boxes	£5.10 each
505"	100 Can howes	£5.00 each

#### PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTER	BLACK		COLOUR	
	BRANDED	COMP	BRANDED	
Citizen 1900	£3.40	€9.70	NA	
Citizen Swift 9	£3.40	62.70	£15.30	
Citizen Swift 24/24E/224	£4.70	C2 70	6.15.30	
Parvasoniic 1124	08.50	63.58	N/A	
Ster LC-10	64.47	63.06	£6.70	
Star LC 20	64.47	£3.06	N/A	
Star LC900	Lo 11	£4.70	£12.30	
Ster LC24 10/15	£5.58	€3.53	N/A	
Star LC24-200	(5.58	63 53	613.95	
Call for price:	s on any	ribbon		

#### **INKIET CARTRIDGES &** REFILLS

HP Deskiet Black Ink Cartridge	617.50
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Ink Cartridge	
HP Deskjet 500C Colour Ink Cartridge	
Canon BJ10e/ex Black Ink Cartridge	£16.99
Black Twin Refill Kit	£14.98
Colour Twin Refill Kit (3 cols)	£99.85
500C Colour Refill Kit	£14.98
Arniga Colour Separation Software	£39.95

#### ACCESSORIES/JOYSTICKS

Media a a little a la	2114112
1000 COLOURED LABELS	£8
1000 TRACTOR LABELS (WHITE)	£10
MOUSE MAT	£2 75
MOUSE HOLDER	£2 50
14" MONITOR STAND	£10
PRINTER STAND	£6
3.5" CLEANING KIT	€2 75
PRINTER RIBBONS	
PARALLEL LEAD	£83
ZIPSTICK	£11.50
QS PYTHON IIIM	€9 50
CHEETAH 1254	£8

#### **DUST COVERS**

A500	£3.50
A600	£3.50
STAR (C200	£3.50
STAR LC-24 200	
CITIZEN 9	£3 50
CITIZEN 24	£3.50
PHILIPS MKI/II	£3.50
ATARI	£3 50

#### Amiga 600 Pack

£197.99

#### **A500 PLUS CARTOON** CLASSIC PACK

#### ORDER HOTLINE: 0273 506269 / 0831 279084

All prices include VAT. Add £4 delivery unless stated.
Add £10 next day. Cheques
will be held for clearance.

Call or send cheques / postal orders to: BCS Ltd., 295 Ditchling Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 6JH

All offers subject to availability. E&Of. Due to shortages of 3." DSDD disks, prices may change without notice. Due to currency fluctuation, all prices may change without notice.





WE STOCK THE LOT
FISH TO 850!
AMOS DISKS!
TBAG DISKS!
NZ DISKS!
AMICUS!
AMIGAN!
ALL CLR TITLES

FOR THE BEST
IN QUALITY
AMIGA PUBLIC
DOMAIN,
NO-ONE ELSE
COMES CLOSE!

DEALERS WANTED!
IF YOU RUN A PD
OUTLET OVERSEAS
AND WOULD LIKE TO
DISTRIBUTE 17 BIT
DISKS, CALL US OR
FAX US NOW FOR
DETAILS!!

FAST SAME DAY SERVICE, HELPFUL SALES STAFF, ESTABLISHED FOR OVER 5 YEARS 40,000 MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, WELL OVER 4000 TITLES IN STOCK!

#### **ORDERING**

#### BY PHONE (0924) 366982

Access/Visa Switch/AMEX

#### BY FAX (0924) 200943

Leave Order & Card Details.

#### BY POST

Our Address is:
17 BIT SOFTWARE
1st Floor Offices
2/8 Market St.
Wakefield,
West Yorks
WF1 1DH.
Please Make All
Cheques & PO's
Payable to
17 Bit Software

DISK PRICES	5
17 BIT, FISH ETC	£1.25
SCHEME 17	.£2.00
AM/FM MAG	£2.50
AM/FM SAMPLES	.\$2.50
CLR SINGLE	£3.50
CLR 2 DISK SET	.£4.50
CLR 3 DISK SET	.\$4.99
CAT DISKS	50P

We also stock most new Amiga games at over 20% Discount!! Call for details

#### NEW PD TITLES!

NEWIDI	
X2622 Andys A1200 A1200 Utils	
+2621 Sun JetsAnimatio	
+2620 Multiplex V1.1	
+2619 First Alert	
+2618 Ming Shu +2617 Titanic Cheats V1.40	Grinese Astrology program
+2616 Powercuts	
+2614 Mystery 2144AD	Enteroistic mundom advontum
+2613 Shadow Sample Maker V3.1.	Frantisia maran accernate
+2612 FakeMem	
+2611 Mexican Massacre	
+2610 CDTV Player V	
+ 2609 HD Prep	
+2608 3D Games	
N2607 AGA Ferrari Slides	
+260% Shuffle Run	
+2605 Raging Hormone III	
*2604 GUSH!	An excellent Pipline clone!
+2603(AB) Parnet Set-up	Link 2 Amtgas Via Parallel
+2602 Brainbow	Addictive puzzle game
+2610 Boundless Void	
*2600(AB) Alchemy Rage	Demo like Oddysser"
+2599 Saturic Rites 4	
+2598 Dodge EmAt	
+2597 Technologic Death	
+2596 Solitaire Sampler	
*2505 Advanced Heroquest Gameu	d Helps DM's'''
+2594 Astro 22 V3	
+2593 Compugraphic Fonts 4	More Compugraphics
*2592 Compagraphic Fonts 3	More Compugraphics
+2591 Bait Masking	
+2590 Chequebook & Tutor +2589 Octamed V2.0	
+2588 Wibble World Giddy	
*2587 Compagraphic Finits #2	
+2586 Compugraphic Fonts *1	
+2585 Astronomy V2.0	
+2584 Stamball	
*258 ( Elevation II	
*2582 Tankhunter .	Player Tank V Tank Action!
X2581 Nightbreed AGA Slides	
X2580 Nighthreed AGA Slides	
+2570 (AB) Spectrum Emulator VI (	
.2578 The Designer	
X2577 Cymostic AGA Mides	hup, was guessed?
+2576 The Engineers Kit	
+2575 (AB) Snow Joke Anim	
+2574 Xi Pro UtilsInc. Pos	
+2573 Xi Rave Samples	
+2572 AmosLoadsaMoney	
+2571 (AB) American Football	
+2570 Flute Concertos	
+2569 (AB) Horn Concertos	
+2568 Games Galore 15	4
+2567 Games Galore 14	
*2566 RJ Unities Inc. P	
+ 2565 Capri Slahshou +2564 Bop & PlopCute	Shouldn't that be Crapit?
+2563 Inventory II - 1	
C2562 Ham8 PicsMon	
+2561 (ABC) Grapevine 15	
*2560 (AB) Demon Dounload	Latest Vibrate Leave
+2559 (AB) Monty Python Anim!	

# BUY 10 DISKS GET 1 FREE! BUY 20 AND GET 3 EXTRA DISKS FREE!

#### PD CD'S FOR CDTV!

We still stock the Demo
Collection, CDPD #1 (Fish to 650)
& CDPD II (Fish to 750, Scope &
Jam). Each CD is available for
£19.95 + P&P. Only around 5% of
the contents of all these disks is
repeated on the 17 Bit Double
Disk Collection.

#### CLIPART!

We stock clipart which covers just about any major subject possible in black and white, hi-res, full colour etc. If you require a specific image why not give us a call, we should be able to help! Clipart disks are available singly for £1.25 each, or you can buy them in pack form to save cash!

#### INSTRUMENTS

Single instrument disks for use with Protracker, Med.
Soundtracker Etc are available for £1.25 each. Or buy a complete 10 disk pack for only £11.50 inclusive of p&p!!

#### FONTS!!

Whether its Dpaint, PPage or Pagestream, we stock fonts to suit your needs! Big, Small, Coloured or just plain old Black and White Bitmapped stuff, we've got the lot! We also carry a superb selection of compugraphic fonts too!! Single disks are £1.25 each!

#### Assassins Games Disks!

THE most popular games compilations are STILL coming in thick and fast! The ASI collection now stands at over 70 disks and includes all the latest games to be found in PD. Why wait for a rainy day when you can buy now!

#### BITS 'N' BATS

Alister Brimble Presents:-"Sounds Digital", an amazing Audio CD which includes Theme Tunes for Project X etc! Only £10.99 + 75p p&p

"Hobbits & Spaceships" Last stocks of this excellent Audio CD From Bjorn Lynne! Only £11.99 +75p p&p While Stocks Last Only!

"Space Wars" - The Movie Last production run, grab your copy of Tobias Richters stunning Masterpiece while you still can! Hi Grade VHS Tape For £11.99 + 75p p&p

"The Final Frontier"
The only dedicated Trek
magazine for the thousands of
you that are out there! Issue 4
is on 4 disks and is &6.95!
Each issue contains seminar
news, Photos and Exclusive
art from T. Richter!

#### AM/FM #13!

Its Here!, More news, reviews help, utilities, modules, utils and Midi files for all you Amiga owning music entrepeneurs! £2.50 or £5.00 with samples!

#### LSD GRAPEVINE #15

You've been waiting for it, Well now its here! The scene mag that needs no introduction!! \$3.75

#### LSD LEGAL TOOLS!!

We currently stock all LSD Tools disks which are a valuable source of Pro Utils! Cat disk available for £1.00

Approx 1700 PD Disks supplied on double CD for only £39.99!! 98% - The One 89% - Amiga Format Get yours Now!!

(AB) AFTER A TITLE MEANS 2 DISKS!!

# Beautiful, aren't they?

But there's more to it. Beneath their surface lies a complex structure of cells; inside these, chemicals transmute and are traded; their constituents, neutrons, protons and electrons, dance to hidden rhythms – all are patterns of beauty.

Many Amiga owners might gasp at the pretty graphics of an Amiga game; but many more want to look further, deeper. It is for these owners that *Amiga Shopper* caters.

We aim to satisfy your curiosity, to encourage your delight in computing; with us you can explore all of its possibilities, from desktop publishing, through programming, to DIY hardware projects. In each of our articles we take the trouble to explain unfamiliar concepts and to explain jargon in layman's terms. Every month we give more answers to genuine reader problems than any of our rivals.

And if you're looking for an add-on to improve your system or a program to help you perform a task, then you won't find more authoritative reviews and buying advice than ours.

Amiga Shopper comes with a world of information packed between its covers every month for only £1.95. Don't just scratch the surface.

"I see much more beauty than [the artist] sees. I can imagine the cells inside, which also have a beauty. There's beauty not just at the dimension of one centimeter; there's also beauty at a smaller dimension."

Richard Feynman, Nobel prize winning physicist, responding to an artist's criticism that he fails to appreciate the beauty of a flower.





Following AMOS Pro's launch comes a new compiler. Promising massive speed increases, could it be a must for AMOS

programmers? Jason Holborn writes.

AFTER MONTHS OF delays. Europress Software have finally launched the AMOS Professional Compiler, a companion product to AMOS Professional, Just like the previous compiler, the aim is simple - to allow the user to transform their AMOS creations into lightning-fast machine-code programs that run rings around their interpreted counterparts. What's more, compiled programs no longer need the AMOS interpreter, so you're free to hand out (and even sell) your compiled AMOS creations without having to worry about infringing Europress' copyright.

Surprisingly, this new compiler isn't just restricted to AMOS Pro - Europress have designed the compiler so that it can be used with anything from Easy AMOS, AMOS 1.35 and even source code written using a text editor such as Cygnus Ed! So why buy the interpreter in the first place if the compiler negates its use? Well, although you could theoretically just buy the compiler and still write AMOS programs, you would still need an interpreter to make use of the special memory 'banks' that AMOS uses to store sounds, graphics et all. Not only that, but AMOS is such a complicated language that you won't get far without a manual!

The compiler can be used in different ways, depending on your own system and the version of AMOS that you own. If you own Easy AMOS or AMOS 1.35 (the version of AMOS that we gave away on our Coverdisk), then the compiler should be run as a standalone program either from the Workbench or from the Shell. If you own AMOS Professional, however, and you've got plenty of RAM available, then the AMOS Pro Compiler can be installed to run directly from within AMOS Pro.

In order to do this, you will need to upgrade your AMOS Professional to version 2 (don't get too excited - version 2 offers little that is new). Once installed, the compiler can be called from within the AMOS Pro interpreter simply by selecting 'Compiler' from the 0625 859333 **AMOS Pro Compiler** comes bundled with a number of AMOS programs which show how effective it is at speeding up your machine. This demo performs a DPaint-like perspective operation





# AMOS Pro Compi

Language Compiler ■ £34.95 ■ Europress Software

**AMOS PRO** menus. Once selected, a nicely presented com-COMPILER is availpiler window pops up on to the screen able from Europress allowing the entire compilation process to be Software on carried out simply by clicking on gadgets.

MICA

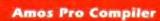
One nice touch is that the compiler can compile code held within an AMOS Pro editing window. Better still, you can even instruct it to place the compiled code into a second window, allowing you access to both your source code and the compiled program without having to quit the AMOS Pro Interpreter!

Programs can also be compiled into Workbench or Shell executables too, so your code can be made independent of the main interpreter. What's more, compiled programs can be shrunk to a matter of kilobytes by crunching them using the built-in cruncher (this can reduce AMOS object code by up to 80 per cent) or by using the new 'shared library' facility. This instructs all compiled AMOS programs to get their routines from a disk-based library called 'AMOS.library' that must be placed in the DEVS: directory of the boot disk.

Europress claim the new compiler produces leaner and meaner code that runs faster than code produced by the previous one, and our tests confirm this. To prove how much faster compiled code is, Europress bundle demonstration programs including a fractal graphics generator and a game, which are considerably enhanced by the compiler. But don't expect your AMOS creations to start running at the same speed as a machine code program - you

will never get this sort of performance unless you code your programs in Assembler!

If you're an AMOS programmer, then get hold of AMOS Pro Compiler. Even if you haven't upgraded to AMOS Professional, the new compiler provides considerable benefits. Virtually every aspect of the AMOS instruction runs smoother and faster when compiled. Add to this the extra code-security compilers give (no one can steal your code once it has been compiled) and the AMOS Pro Compiler is a 'must have' for all AMOS owners.



#### SPEED

Both the speed of compilation and the performance of the final compiled code is top notch.

....

....

#### DOCUMENTATION

The previous compiler manual was short on detail, but this one is a joy to read. ACCESSIBILITY

If you own AMOS Pro, to run the compiler you simply select 'Compiler' from the menus.

#### **FEATURES**

The new compiler is far more configurable than the previous compiler.

#### VALUE

.... Even at £35, the AMOS Pro Compiler represents seriously good value for money!





We pick out top-quality software and indispensable hardware for you and your Amiga, and we deliver them to you at bargain prices.

# Amiga Format Mail Order



Make sure you check out our amazing back issues and subscription offer on Page 146!



MicroDeal's new combined audio and video digitiser enables you to capture both sounds and pictures for manipulation on your A500 or A500 Plus, allowing you to make your own multimedia movies.

Description VideoMaster £69.95 £64.95

AMF245

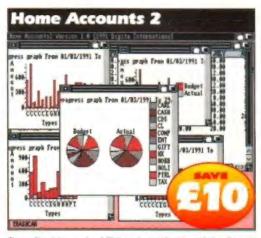


A500 dust cover	£6.99 AF5 DUST7
A600 dust cover (not pictured) _	£6.99 AF6DUST
Monitor cover	£10.99 AFMONIT
Disk wallet (not pictured)	£3.99 AFWALL
Mouse mat	£5.99 AFMAT
A500 complete set	£25.95 AFCOVERS5
A600 complete set	£25.95 AFCOVERS6



Let the kids and the Amiga make friends, with Europress' acclaimed educational software!

Description	500	Price	Order Code
Teddy Disk	£24.99	£17.99	AM231
Frog Disk	£24.99	£17.99	AM232
Spy Disk	£24.99	£17.99	AM233



Described by us in AF30 as 'a package which will suit any household', this is the ideal way to keep track of your financial affairs, from what's in your cheque account to how much is left after the bills!

Home Accounts 2

AFZ29



An ideal entry level sampler, plus we're throwing in for free the excellent Quartet sample MIDI sequencer, which will enable you to build your sampled sounds into full music tracks.

Description StereoMaster £34.99 £29.99

Order Code

Description



It's well over a year since new Amigas were sold with less than 1Mb of memory. Nowadays many games, as well as most serious software, require that magic meg. Here's a bargain way to upgrade your A500.

Price Order Code 512K RAM Expan £29,99 £25.99 AM237



Are you tired of all your Amiga Formats being left scattered all over the floor? If so, protect them with these stylish and practical black-and-silver binders.

Description

One binder Two binders £4.95 €9.00 Order Code AF108 AF109

AFM/8

# The Amiga Format Star Buys

Sportsmasters



This is a totally excellent compilation - even if we do say so ourselves (which we did in AF44, when we awarded it 90 per cent and gave it an Amiga Format Gold). Not only PGA Tour, the best golf game ever (and don't believe anyone who tries to tell you otherwise), but Indianapolis 500, Advantage Tennis and European Championship Soccer 1992, all in one budget-priced box. Buy it!

Description



Order Code

AFZ52

#### **New Technosound Turbo**



This recently updated sampler from New Dimensions enables you to grab digitised sounds, then sequence them into simple compositions. It also contains a new cartridge, an updated manual and a set of audio leads.

**Technosound Turbo** 



€29.95

Order Code

AF246

#### **History Line**

HistoryLine is based on Blue Byte's earlier Amiga Format Gold-winning game Battle Isle (AF29 - 90 per cent), but they've managed to add huge amounts of historical background and use WWI-style tactics. Blue Byte have come up with not only another Format Gold game (AF43 - 94 per cent), but probably the best strategy game ever seen. It's a very intuitive and playable game, which no Amiga gameplayer should be without.



Lieschichon NEW File Control C	Description	£34.99	£29.99	Order Cod
--	-------------	--------	--------	-----------

#### **Amiga Format Mail Order**

Name		
Address		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Post Code	****************	
Phone Number	****	***************************************
Description	Price	Order Code
		-
		-
		-
Total order		
Method of payment (please circle)	Access	Visa
	Cheque	PO
	Crieque	FO
Please make cheques payable to:		
Future P	ublishing	Limited
All prices include posting, packing a	and VAT	
Credit Card no		
Expiry Date		***************************************
SEND THIS FORM TO:		
Amiga Format,		
Future Publishin Somerton, Some	-	
PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LI	STED ABO	VE
EEC customers registered for V	AT, please	quote your reg-

#### **Amiga Format** Collection **Mail Order**

Address		
	overtell till till til servet	
Post Code	***************************************	
Phone Number		
Description	Price	Order Code
Total order		
Method of payment (please circle)	Access	Vis
	Cheque	PC
Please make cheques payable to		
Future P	ublishing	Limited
All prices include posting, packing a	and VAT	
Credit Card no		
Expiry Date		MINISTERNATION
SEND THIS FORM TO:  Amiga For	mat,	
Future Pu	blishing Lir	mited, TA11 6TB
PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LI		
EEC customers registered for V	AT, please	quote your reg-

# The AMIGA Collection

# AMOS Compiler & AMOS 3D

If you want to get the most out of AMOS, why not buy the two most popular AMOS extensions in one pack? The Compiler translates your AMOS creations into stand-alone 100 per cent machine code, while AMOS 3D lets you create amazing 3D worlds!

Description

Easy AMOS

AMOS Bundle £64.99 £49.95

Order Code AF247

**AMOS Professional** This is one of the highest-

rated programs ever reviewed in Amiga Format. Top of the AMOS range, It updates the famous AMOS extended basic programming language with new commands and facilities that make it a real winner! (Needs 1Mb minimum.)

AMOS Pro £69.09 £59.99

**AFAMPRO** 

#### **Graphics Workshop Manual**

Graphics Workshop is a drawing package so special that, along with all the normal tools you would expect from a top paint program, you get some powerful extra utilities

You're not limited to using one custom brush either, you can pick up and store up to 10. It also features ANIM and Animbrush forms of animation, and a cell system which is probably the most powerful animation system on the Amiga. Why not get the most out of this top program by buying this illustrated instruction book and tutorial guide (with a special tutorial disk).

Description Easy AMOS

AFM/8

to help you learn.

£34.99 £29.99 AF250

but doesn't know where to start, Easy AMOS

is more than a programming language.

Based on the successful AMOS, it has many

helpful examples and detailed explanations

Designed for the beginner who

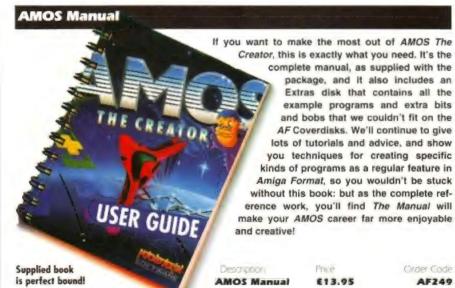
wants to learn programming

Order Code

**GWManual** 

£13.95

Order Code AF249A



## ASER LP1200

LASERJET III™ COMPATIBLE • FLASH ROM UPGRADEABLE

Ricoh, have used their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM. HP LaserJet Ill<sup>OM</sup> compatible, the LP1200 LP1200 with FLASH HOM. HP LaserJet III"—compatible, the LP120 employs industry proven laser technology which, unlike LED printers, uses a laser light source to produce the most accurate and intense. uses a laser light source to produce the most accurate and intense printed images at a range of print resolutions up to 400dpi. A fast efficient processor and engine, plus a straight paper path design allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute. The 2Mb RAM version prints a full A4 page of text or graphics at 300dpi. Using standard resident fonts and the alternate controller firmware supplied, it can also print an A4 page of text or A5 page of graphics at 400dpi and, using the Windows driver supplied, an A4 page of text

The 4Mb HAM version can print a full A4 page of graphics at 400 dpi and makes full use of the LP1200's 400 dpi printing capabilities, such as using Microsoft Windows fonts. Unique additional standard features include FLASH ROM future proof technology and LAYOUT - a powerful document description language. The LP1200's unique internal

FLASH ROM, which holds the printer controller firmware, can easily be updated as new developments in technology occur. This protects the

investment you make in buying a Ricoh LP1200. Other manufacturers would require you to buy a new printer! Internal FLASH ROM and industry standard FLASH ROM PCMCIA cards can also be used to permanently

at 400dpi from Windows 3.1.

SHOWN WITH UNIVERSAL FEEDER TOP TRAY (OPTIONAL EXTRA)

The 4Mb RAM version can print a





#### WORLD FIRST PLAIN PAPER FAX OPTION

ONLY £120

The LP1200 is the World's First Laser Printer to have the option of being upgraded to a PC independent plain paper fax. Just download the software (£120-war) into the LP1200's Flash ROM and connect any fax/modern to the Serial Port. (we recommend the Pace Microfin FX £180-war). Using the Windows and DOS software supplied you can send and receive Laser quality taxes all over the invested.

# FAX/MODEM SOFTWARE FEATURES - £120-van Fax 1000 Cambina ? or 4 faves onto one page (A4) Gerejscales, 3 types of images - Photographis, Line Art, Ricoh Scanned Phone number directory (using Windows driver)

# COLTT Group 3 send/receive Laser quality output Laser quality output Automatic retry on bory (x3) Memory casable - 2as (upgradeable to 4as) Document macros PCMCIA/Intell flash card firmware module available A4 pager - but can receive A3 pager scaled down to A4 - 300 dpt. Can send A4 pages scaled upto A3 - 300 dpt Dut of pager receive Dut of pager receive









#### CORPORATE SALES TEAM

Tel (Home)

how the LP1200 compares							
HOW BIC ET 1200 COMPANDS	EPSON .	RP LAFT	MINETALLY.	IBM 4029	RICOH		
ATURES	EPL4100	IIIP	M'M TALLY MT904+	Model 010	LP120		
rage Street Price (excl. VAT) ("respected)	£569	5699	£699°	E750	1699		
cial RRP (excl. VAT)	5345		990,12		£3,195		
nmum resolution in dots per inch	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	400 x 40		
idows 3.1 Driver 42 400 dpi			2		YES		

The LP1200 comes with a 100 sheet A4 paper tray as standard. An optional universal feeder automatically feeds up to 150 sheets of paper (up to 169gsm), 15

store fonts, macros, graphics and extra emulations. Again, unlike the competition,

the LP1200 includes LAYOUT, a powerful and intuitive document description

language as standard. This offers unique opportunities to develop custom made

opportunities to develop custom made printing systems. Forms and document templates can be designed complete with logos and stored electronically in the LP1200's FLASH ROM, alleviating the need

for pre-printed forms!

envelopes,	transparencies and lai	bels.
CONSU	MABLES + ACCES	SORIES
cone	PRODUCT	eescr.

ı	CODE	PRODUCT	PPICE
ı	CAB 7500	Cable for PC/ST/Amiga	£8.47
ı	KIT 5200	Laser Starter Kit inc Cable	£12.50
ı	LAA 5238	Universal Feeder (2nd Tray)	\$100.00
ı	LAA 5262	2se RAM Module	\$100.00
1	LAA 5210	Developer/Toner Cartridge	£65.00
ı	LAA 5225	OPC Cartridge (Drum)	£89 00
ı	LAA 5312	A4 Paper Truy (100 Sheets)	£35 00
П	FAX 1200	Ricoh Fax/Modern Software/Firmware	£120.00
П	MOD 7199	Pace Microlin FX Fax/Data Modern	£180.00
ı	LAA 5279	Ricoh Flash ROM Card (0.5se)	E49.00
ı	LAA 5288	Ricoh Flash RAM Card (1se)	£199.00
	LAA 5290	Ricoh Flash RAM Card (4sa)	2599 00
	All Prices	are Exc VAT - CALL FOR A FULL PRI	CE LIST

Print Speed Straight Paper Path PCL 5 Printer Command Language HP-GU7 Vector Graphics included Resolution Improvement/Enhancement tandard HAM uli A4/300 dp. graphics with standard RAM Nam Up Yime inst Page of Text Output 45 secs kt60 secs k40 secs 34 secs Occument Description Language included Tash ROM YES YES VES auble Resident Fonts - in HP LJ III Emu 16 11 Remident Bit - Mapped Fonts AGI A Intentiont Scalable Font Techn HP LaserJet III Emulation Included EPSON FX Emulation Included 114 YES YES YES BM ProPsinter Emulation Included 100 70 200 YE5 VES 1./1p rolective cover on standard tray 2 00p 60-105 1.65p 60-169 Cost per copy\*\* Min-Max Paper Weight in gisti. Able to print on OHP Film 60-157 YES YES YES YES ble to print on card (157gsm - Manual Feed) 43.368

PCL5 - INC HP-GL/2 With scalable fonts and vector graphics

6 PAGES PER MINUTE

- SHARP EDGED PRINTING
   Ricoh FIAL (Fine Image ALgorithm) enhances resolution
- 400dpi RESOLUTION 300dpi, Will address 200, 240 & 400dpi)
- 2Mb & 4Mb RAM VERSIONS
- UNIQUE FLASH ROM
- PCMCIA CARD SLOT PRICEASING COMP
   For programmable FLASH ROM cards
- **EXPANSION BOARD SLOT** ed connectivity eg. Coax/Twinax, PC-LAN etc
- LAYOUT Document Description Language
- SERIAL + PARALLEL PORTS
- 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY
  Next working day response

	LASER PRINTER	LASER PRINTER + LASER FAX/MODEM
2 Mb	£699 VAT = 1821,33	<b>£000</b> →VAT = £1179,83 LAS 82001+ FAX 1200 + MOD 7199
IP1200 WITH SINGLE BIN &	£799	21099 E 1231 - TAV-

#### SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.

  PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product Same price" basis.

  ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.

ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.

6 12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid, reliable and profitable.

8 BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.

5 HOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.

6 THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your requirements from one supplier.

6 FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.

7 PAYMENT Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms UPR 29.8% - writen quotes on request. Before you decide when to buy your new laser printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WH-REE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or consumables, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our univalided experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to expenience the "Silica Systems Service".





LANGSHI AVIAN		Fax No. 081-308 0608
Opening Hours. Mon-Sait 9:30mm-6.00p	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA No Late Night Opening	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No. 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfri Opening Hours. Man-Sait 9:30am-7:00p	ges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Tel: 071-629 1234
SIDCUP SHOP: 1- Opening Hours. Mon-Sur 8:00mm-5:30p	The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811
	Piperl, High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA n (Sat 9 00am-6 00per) Late Nepts Thursday - 7pm	

To:	Silica	Systems,	AMPOR-0993-75,	1-4	The	Mews,	Hatherley	Rd.	Sideup.	Kent,	DA14	4DX

	ON ON THE RICOH LP1200
Company Name (if applicable):	
Address:	

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

46



# Two disks for every bo

Have you ever heard that loyalty gets rewarded? It's true! Here at Amiga Format it is anyway. We believe that our subscribers deserve something a little special for their devotion to the magazine, and something special is exactly what we are going to give them.

Each and every month every single subscriber to Amiga Format will receive a second disk full of utilities, PD and even the occasional game. And it won't cost a penny extra.

Just think about it! You get 12 issues of Amiga Format at least 24 Coverdisks, you don't have to bother mixing with the hoi palloi in WH Smith, plus you save your bus fare down town. And all this for a whole five pence less than if you nipped down the newsagent every month for your copies. If you have the good fortune to live elsewhere in the European Community we'll be requiring £67.95 from you.

And if you live anywhere else in the world make that money order for £97.45.

You can even get a fabulous piece of software when you subscribe for the special price of just an extra £6.



# **C** SSUC



**ISSUE 22** Samplers, scanners and digitisers can



ISSUE 40 We give you all the hints and tips on how to get the most out of Deluxe Paint. Plus: TV\*Text and CrossDOS.



ISSUE 25 DTP explained, plus the massive round-up of the

ISSUE 41

on two new Amigas: the A4000 and

A1200, Plus:

processor

Scribble!

complete word

The inside story



ISSUE 27 True Colour

brings 16 million

ISSUE 42 The top 30 games of all time tipped. Plus: complete AMOS language and Lemn demo on the disk.



ISSUE 29 First review of the A500 Plus. word processors tested.



ISSUE 43 We take a look inside the Amiga and tell you 'How it Works'. On the Coverdisk the full ProData.



ISSUE 33 Landscape pro-gram *Vista*, plus how to create cartoons.



ISSUE 44 The best software ever comes in for a good looking at, as does *Deluxe* Paint IV AGA and Personal Paint.



ISSUE 35 Digitising and sampling. Plus Spectrocolor Jr.



**ISSUE 45** Discover why the Amiga is the world's best multimedia computer. Get five free postcards and play Dong on the Coverdisk.



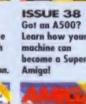
**ISSUE 36** Multimedia: CanDo! Ir and the A600 and the CD-**ROM** drive!



ISSUE 46 The weird world of Cyberpunk. Reviewed: nings 2, Vista Pro 3 and Real 3D2. Full round-up of IDE drives.



ISSUE 37 Musicians and artists who have made it big with





ISSUE 47 A page-by-page guide to the World of review of the new A4000/030 and two stonking game demos.



**ISSUE 48** Eight page tutorial on creating your own PD demo; plus we give you the software you'll need. Plus discover about Amiga & video.

+ £6

+ £6

+ £6

+ £6

+ £6

£44.95

£73.95

£103.95

**Amiga Format** 

subscription &

Yes! please enter/renew my subscription to Amiga Format and send me the software

£38.95

£67.95

£97.45

Please send me the following

Amiga Format back issues

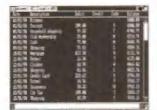
back issues

order form

## plus you can choose any of these for just an extra six pounds...



A stunningly bizarre platform puzzle adventure game from the inappropriately named Sensible Software. Wizkid scored 93 per cent in AF37. And it deserved every single point.



#### Personal Finance Manager

Microdeal's DIY domestic-budgeting system is ideal for balancing your cheque-book, or keeping small business accounts!



#### Sportsmaster

Four sports sims in one box. Most notable for the wonderful PGA Tour Golf, a game which no-one should be without. Plus Advantage Tennis, Indianapolis 500 and European Cup Soccer. Scored 90 per cent in AF44.



#### History Line 1914-18

This superb war strategy game is based on the same principles as the FG-scoring Battle Isle. This time it's the course and events of WW1 that you are controlling. It scored a massive 94 per cent in AF43.



letter written especially for Amiga Format subscribers. It features news, views and stones that form the back-

#### newsletter iust for subscribers Backstage is a special news-

ground to the events that make it into the magazine.



#### Tick as appropriate

Wizkid

UK

Europe

of my choice

Sportsmaster

**History Line** 

Extra Issues

Rest of World

Personal Fin Manager

## Something special...

Two Free Issues

Alternatively, you can have the

best free gift of them all - two

extra issues of Amiga Format.

Just think of all that extra infor-

mation and entertainment.



**ISSUE 39** Read the first part of Bullfrog's ga Devpoc2 on disk.



All you need to know about the Amiga and 3D. Plus joystick and accelerator round-ups. On the Coverdisk: Stardust demo and 3D program, Genesis.



The Complete Software Guide More than 150 pages packed with software

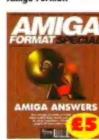
ISSUE 1



ISSUE 4 Encyclopaedia of the Amiga Everything you ever wanted to know about the Amiga in alphabetical order.



ISSUE 2 The Amiga Format Annual 1993 Find out what goes on behind the scenes at Amiga Format.



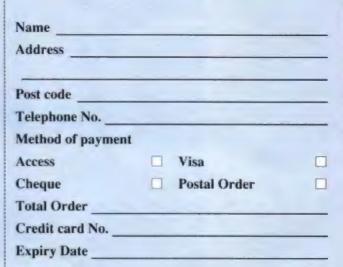
ISSUE 5 Questions & Answers 140 pages of all the Amiga related questions you could ever conceive of answered.



ISSUE 3 The Complete Beginner's Guide A look at the Amiga for those who are



ISSUE 6 Good Hardware Guide Don't buy an add on until you've read this. From occelerators to video genlocks.



**Amiga Format** Subscriptions/Back Issues **Future Publishing Ltd, Carey Court** Somerton, Somerset **TA11 7BR** 

SEND THIS FORM TO:

Please make cheques payable to: **Future Publishing Ltd** 

This offer is valid until 30 August 1993 AF MAG 9/93



# United Public Do

# THE BEST SELECTION OF PD IN THE UK!

FUNPACK GAMES
owers, Tron & Rings of Zon (NOT DOS 2 OR 3)
aps. Car & Drop on this deal - Y
stinction, Sys & Positinal - Y
Fire, Headgames & Oncewary! - Y

BY POST; send your Name, Address & Order details with a Cheque (PO) IMO to any of the companies listed BY PHONE: Call us with your earth number and details for a 1st class service. All major earths accepted PD PRICES: 1 - 5 disks £2.00 per disk • 6 - 25 disks £1.25 per disk • 26 or more disk are still only 99p per disk POST & PACKING; UK - 50p · UK 'Recorded Delivery' £1.00 · Europe +25p per disk · Rest of World +50p per disk



# main Distributors





Most CLR titles

## .. The Central Licenseware Register ..

Must CLR titlex

Commercial Quality programs at a PD price!

#### EDUCATIONAL

CLEOI TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Learn your family all about the amazing dinosaurs? 2 disks 4:50. «
CLEO2 TOTAL CONCEPTS GEOLOGY Superb book on a disk by Chris Hill, learn all about the rocks? 2 disks 4:50. «
CLEO3 TOTAL CONCEPTS GEOLOGY Superb book on a disk by Chris Hill, learn all about the rocks? 2 disks 4:50. «
CLEO3 TOTAL CONCEPTS SCLAR SYSTEM A superb illustrated guide to our Solar system? 3 disks 4:99. «
CLEO5 A-CHORD Teaches you all the chords you need to play the guitar. become the next Eric Clapton! 1 disk 3:50. «
CLEO7 TOTAL CONCEPTS FRESHWATER FISHING Learn all about treshwater fishing! Comes on 2 disks 4:50. «
CLEO8 NIGHT SKY Features over 1500 stars.nky can by displayed as seen from anywhere on earth! Excilerd! 1 disk 3:50. «
CLEO9 WORDS & LADDERS Good spelling program for the very young child!, 1-2 players! 1 disk 3:50. «
CLE10 BASICALLY AMIGA Extensive guide to Amigados! Very good program for beginners. 3 disks 4:99. «
CLE11 LET'S LEARN For children of 5-7 years, progress through 5 leaves of difficulty. Sums tures etc. 1 disk 3:50. «
CLE12 ALPHABET TEACH Simple to understand spelling program for the creation of home made winsel Option for printing recipies. 1 disk 3:50. «
CLE13 HOME BREW A very nice program for the creation of home made winsel Option for printing recipies. 1 disk 3:50. «
CLE14 ECOLOGY Learn about the most important "ology" in our lives! Superbly illustrated! 3 disks 4:99. «
CLE15 FAST FRET This is a guidar scales tufor, the very thing for the puedes correctly on the safesen, by Lent Tutker. 1 disk 3:50. «
CLE15 PAST FRET This is a guidar scales fullor, the very thing for the puedes correctly on the safesen, by Lent Tutker. 1 disk 3:50. «
CLE15 FAST FRET This is a guidar scales fullor, the very thing for the puedes correctly on the safesen, by Lent Tutker. 1 disk 3:50. «
CLE15 FAST FRET This is a guidar scales fullor, the very thing for the budding lead guitarest! 1 disk 3:50. «
CLE21 JIGMANIA Jigas to be program designed to leach cheas in a fund a sarv to understand way! I disk 3

DLE27 C.A.T.This is a superb Tarot reading program! Now you can ead your own! 3 disks 4.99! +
DLE28 FUN WITH CUBBY There are 8 fun games on this disk for yoping.spelling.gounting 8 much more! Super! 1 disk 3.50. +
DLE29 PREHISTORIC FUN PACK Here are 4 super dinosau! games all with a prehistoric theme, great for the kids! 1 disk 3.50. +
DLE30 PEG A PICTURE Make a picture from coloured pegs or coloured shapes, great for young kids! 1 disk 3.50. +
DLE31 UNDERSTANDING AMOS This set will really help you learn low to use Amos! ( NEEDS AMOS) 2 disks 4.50. +
DLE32 SIPTSIRE! Superb illustrated book on a disk covering the egendary WWII lighter plane! 2 disks 4.50 +
DLE33 MESSERSCHMITT BF109 Another super WWII book on a disk. this the German Messerschmit! 2 disks 4.50. +

CONTROL AMERICA Learn all about the colonisation of led States of America 1 disk 3 50... 138 HOME INVENTIONS First in the quest for knowledge ser picture book deals with inventions since 1750. 2 disks 4.50... 138 MY LITTLE ARTIST Superb colouring book for children ures for disabled as well Needs I mg chip ram 2 disks 4.50...

a a disk, all you need for English Literature revision! Lik Sibits 1000-1200











# CLED35 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM II in this sequel to our most popular tills. Chris Hill brings you the very latest on the Solar System All the very latest planetary missions are covered & if you thought the images in TCI Solar System were good wall until you see these 40- images! This is a must if you have TCI Solar System. Supplied on 3 disks only 4.99.\*

CLE028 FUN WITH CUBBY A superb educational disk containing 8 programs: Memory game, Paint studio. Count with Cubby. Apple catcher.Let's Spell.Typing lutor, Puzzère & Cubby's lost! This one is guaranteed to keep the kids amused for hours! value for money disk, supplied on 1 disk only 3.50.

#### ALISTAIR IN OUTER SPACE









Superfi CD rome for your CDTV or 4370 add on

CDPD I Features Fred Fish I-660 chundreds of music modules. A much much more! 1895

CDT1-DEMO 0056, Over 600 megalicitis of denses, samples, games, cliquet, animations & 1000 modules to play?

COPO 2 Trio CD contains fred Fish 661-760, the Scope fibrary 1-220, The AB20 archives &

500+, 600, 1200 & 4000!)





CLANNE CLIPART elitare & Whate)
(Okay on A 1200 | A4000.)
The elipart in this collection is very high quality, hage bitmaps, many grouter than an Amigo hiers serves, to use in Diporit or DTP packages, each disk autoboosts as a sideahow allowing you to view the entire bitmap by moving the mouse! (Prices per disk).

ARTHE WEDDINIS Numer workling than 2 disks: ARTHE HERNADS 2 disks, britare of manusements.

ARTHE HERNADS 2 disks, trait of superior serves, and the work of the trait of

0535 667 469









utility, educational program or a game? Why not send it in for then you too could be earning

#### VALLY PD

U/F19, PO BOX 15, PETERLEE CO. DURHAM SRS INZ TEL: 091 587 1195 FAX:091 587 1195

#### BLITTERCHIPS

U/F19, CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE STREET KEIGHLEY. BD21 4NB. TEL: 0535 667 469

NBS

TEL: 0983 529 594 FAX:0983 821 599



T ^+ V792 KIDS GAMES

→ 1793 AMIGA BEGINNE

3 \*\* V824 ELEMENT v3.0

2 ^+ V825 WORLD DATA BANK V2.2

JX V881 SECOND WORLD WAR

1 "+ V908 DPAINT TUTOR

+ V933 GCSE MATHS

help with the Care ADV Simple A V940 MATHSADV Simple REFLEXTEST

+ V944 AMIGAWORLD

) AMIGADOS QUICK REFERENCE

J AMIGA C FOR BEGINNERS

J AMIGA FOR THE BEGINNER

£19.99

£15.99

J AMIGA DOS INSIDE & OUT

CD1 FRED RISH DISKS

AMIGA PRIMER IS

DAY CROSS SITION

J STAR WARS ANIMATION

1 - COMPLETE A64 PACKAGE V2.0

+ GST FORMULA ONE IS 0

GS4 SPELLE COPTER COPTER

nket Great graphics £4.99

1700 ANTI-LEMMINS (2) 2 2133 GULF WAR CONFLICT 2001 2307 AMY AT THE MOVIES II (4) 2311 AMY VS WALKER II (2) 3001 2384 AMY AT THE BEACH (2) 30

2477 AMYWALKS 2478 UNSPORTING AME 2500 THE SKY DRIVE -3064 QUILITY TIME (4) SMD 3077 BAIT AME

V215 DISKMASTER v3.2 Copies

V277 FORTBAN-77 v) 3c

+ V279 CROSSWORD CREATOR

V301 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER

V323 ANALTICALC SPREAD

1 ^+ V350 BUSINESS CARD MAKER

V392 AMICASH BANKIN

V394 CHEMESTETICS v2.14

I - V420 CURSOR BASIC COMPILE

→ v424 ANTI-FLICKER

+ V401 WINDOWBENCH v1.0 (2)

V366 600 BUSINESS LETTERS

V390 DESK TOP PUBLISHING

SHEET The best spread sheet (2) \(\times ^+ \times 332 \) PUNT PROGRAM Fr

w who on evectioning

£4,99

G52 POWERBASE

\*+> GS3 EARLY LEARN

J CD2 FRED FISH DISKS The con

J USING AREXX ON THE AM

VIOIS IAPANESE

\*\* V941 AMIGA FIRST START

V927 CU TUTOR

VB49 LANGUAGE TUTOR VI.O

1 1+ VB43 DESERT STORM

## CUT, TICK & POST...CUT, TICK & POST...CUT, TICK & POST TEL OR FAX HOTLINE (0702) 466933

+ VSB4 FASTFACTS WORLDMAP

+ VA90 MESSY SID v2.0 . V523 DICE C COMPILER (2)

+ VS36 CATALOGUE UTILITIES Video & Title collections (2) VS&7 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR

+ V569 DUNGEON MAPPER vI V573 FILE & HD HD \* V575 HOME BUSINESS PACK V583 ICONEDITOR III v2 0

→ ^+ V610 GOLF SCORES v1.84 II W --- Vell FOOTBALL LEAGUE - 4 V620 ASPICE v3.2

1- V624 NIB COPIER v2.0 Will cop

J \*+> V660 HOME MANAGER

1 14 V681 GAME TAMER v2.2 + V684 FONT EDITOR v1.0,

\* Y686 MULTIDOS v1.12 \* V690 WB 2/3 UTILITES

J \* V693 HARLEQUIN VIDEO ART &

J \*\* V705 MED v3.21 Ex

" V710 AREXX TUTORIAL J \*\* Y711 UND

VE4 Which is NOW!! 3 lin

^→ V719 FREECOPY V1.8

J ^+ V731 AMOSBROT v1.1a More \*\* V732 WB v2 04+ UTILITIES FP

J \*+ V742 ONLINE v1.4 V3.0 5 THE PROFESSIONAL C MANUAL

10. V757 AMIGADEX VI.41 J ^+ V758 TEXTPLUS v4.0e

with AZSPELL Excellent up and V761 A-GENE v4.18

+ V770 ACCOUNT MASTER V773 WB v2.04 WINDOWBENCH J ^+ V777 VOICE CU v5.5 The

→ + V778 RAYSHADE +4.0 Cm by fracing pockage who is not to the control of the

Jraw Colour & phirt your own forms → \* V783 PROGRAMMING TOOLBOX

J ^+ V784 AREXX (2) 1 "+ V786 PASCAL

+ Y790 ANIMATION UTLS JX V791 DIRECTORY ULTS

1 "+ V794 GRINDER

1"+ V797 EASY AMOS PROGS (2) 2 14 V799 ADVENCED UTILS

VBOI 100 PRO PAGE 3 FONTS \*\* V806 WB v2 04 UTILITIES (2)

. VBH ELECTROCAD v1.42 & PRO TOYPER Data Section 1 4+ VB14 PC TASK v1.11 is

JA V815 FILE & HD 2 OUTWOOD VI → I- V817 A500 PLUS EMULATOR

1 \*\* VB18 INSCRIPT VI.1 J ^+ V820 BBBBS v5.7 % → " ∨821 SNOOPDOS v1.5

J ^+ VBZ3 POWERPLAYER v3.4 IN

**V822 BACKUP v3.77** 

104 VEZ6 AHDM 43.4

V827 REPAIR-IT: NewZop v3.3, DISKSALVE v1.42. J^+ V842 SID v2.01

V844 DELITRACKER VI 3 J \*+ V845 Q.M.J v5.31

\* V846 SCOPIOUS MAPPER A VI 01 13.1

1 "+ V850 FRAC VI.1 s a a and Vasa PICTURE TOOLS Co.

□ ^+ V857 POSTSCRIPTERS D

2 44 VAS9 AUDIO TOOLS (2) South 1 ^+ VB61 3d DESIGNER 1 4 V865 MAAGE PROCESSORS

- + VB66 MANDEL EXPLORER [2] - VBA9 ANIMATION ASST (2) W

V871 3d HELPER 3 % V872 KON TOOL KIT And of the

3 \*\* V873 UGFC VLT / + V875 SPACE

J 04 V876 SYSTEM TEST v4.1 Chick J ^+ V879 BEAT DIS MODULES IN J ^+ V882 MAGNUM v1.4 J ^+ V888 TRONI CAD vt.0 the be-

\* V896 TOOLMANAGER v2.0 J ^+ V899 ABACKUP v2.4 A F

\* V900 BOOTJOB v1.0 → ^\* V901 FIM v2.2 3 4 V921 COMPUGE

1 10 V924 PLOT MAP v0 85 4 4. V925 SLAUGHTER CHEATS → Y928 THE LITTLE OFFICE O

+ V939 ANIM PB v1.2 V

1 \*+ V943 LYAPUNOVIA v1.0 %

+ V945 PROPAGE 3 ENHANCER

1"+ V949 TESTS

J ^+ V958 CLUB LEAGUE

3 1+ V960 CLEO v1.0 1 % V961 CPK v1.0 F

J \*\* V962 SUPER KILLERS v3.0 (2)

least collection of WB vz.04+ um. 1 ^+ v977 File & HD No 5-6 No 1 ^+ v977 File & HD volitios (2)

V980 KICK v1.3

J "+ V984 PROTRACKER v3.0a

V994 THE MONEY PROGRAM

J \*+ V1000 GRAPHPRO v1.0 V

V1002 RAMOS PRO FOR AMO

J \*+ V1004 VIEWTEK 2 ^ ^ V1005 WB v3.0+ UTILITIES J ^+ V1009 TURBO TEXT √1,1 5x J \*+ VI01? POOLS PREDICTION

1 " VIO17 POST v1.86 V1021 WB 3 SCREENS

\*+ VIO22 LITTLE TRAVELLER v1.3

A VIOSS FES BASIC ^\* V1037 A1200 WB HACKS

+ VIO36 AMOS PRO UPDATER JAA VIO39 WORKBENCH 3.0
INSTALL if you need to install you

→ ^+ V1040 bBASE III v1.1 A

VIOA3 SUPER DARK VI.5

\*\* VIO44 FANCY PRINTING DISK

1 - VIO45 + DRAW +1.0 P 1 1+ VIO46 THE XI RAVE SAMPLES 10+ VIDER HAM-R VISTAS (2)

J \*+ VIOSI EASY CALC VI.O 4: "+ VIOSA ADVANCED UTLS 2

J \*+ VIOSA DEVELOPER

A VIOSE 3D GRAPHIC L \*+ V1059 GRAPHICS

U. \* + VIOSO CIRCUIT BOARD DESIGN J \*\* VIO61 DISK UTLS

1 14 VIDAZ DESKTOP PUB

J \*\* V1063 RIPPERS, STRIPPERS & ☐ ^+ VID67 3D OBJECTS 3 AL

→ V1069 PRINTER DRIVERS 5

and GuickGrob vt 1 Pure West a ^^ V1071 (AGA) MSM v1.8 /

J \*+ V1073 FT-X ACCOUNTS V2.0

- 1073 TETRIS ORIGINAL 4 1420 DTRIS J \*+ 1561 TRITWIS

2 \*+ 1870 PATIENCE'S

31 - 2018 JETMAN

1 14 2054 ATIC ATAC

+ 2164 DUNGEON ON NADROJ

"+ 2220 STRATEGIC GAMES

2221 MIND GAMES 21 \*+ 2272 BLACK JACK LAB

• 2278 CARD SHARP A

+ 2432 GOLDEN OLDIES A+ 2436 DRAGON TILES ^+ 2447 COINDROP

☐ 1 - 2448 CRAZY SUE 21-> 2450 SMASH TV J ^+> 2480 FRUIT MACHINE 2

+ 2279 SUB ATTACK v1 D

\*+ 2313 REVENGE OF THE MUTANT LMELS The rice of a life time with come \*+ 2396 PETERS QUEST is fruly or

+ 2280 DPLOMACY

3 1+ 2411 TOTAL WAR

"+ 2482 DESCENDER IS + 2483 INTRUDER IS O \*+ 2484 CATACOMB v1.7

2491 LEGEND OF LOT

J \*+ 2494 HUNCHBACK 4 1498 AMOS CRICKET 2 14 2534 BATTLE CAPS II

J ^+ 2535 SUPER PACK MAN 92 1 "+ 2613 DUM 3 ^+ 2614 TETREN IS

+ 2615 WAR 3 14 2617 GOLDEN OLDIES 2

1 1+ 2620 DR MARIO A J ↑+ 2621 ETERNAL ROME

J A+ 2622 DONKEY KONG ON

J ^+ 2676 MORIA v5.4

2710 CLASH OF THE EMPIRES (2 4 2712 ACT OF WAR A \*+ 2715 TANK ATTACK

1 1+ 2716 RESCUE ☐ ! - 2721 E-TYPE II

→ \* 2723 SOLITAIR 1 1+ 2724 NEIGHBOURS (2) JI - 2732 CYBERNETIX

A 2738 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL . 2775 ROULETE ROYAL + 2778 SOCCER CARE

11+ 2802 CARD-O-RAMA 3 1+ 2803 PUZZLES

- "+ 2811 WIZZ WAR Shoot with free + 2814 BULL RUN v1.3

☐ ^+ 2825 ALL POUNDER & Created 1 ^+ 2842 CRAZY SUE # + 2843 ROTON

→ 1 ^+ 2854 SPACE INVAIDERS II A J ↑+ 2863 FIGHTING WARRIORS

2 \*+ 2876 ESCAPADE → ^+ 2932 NUMERSX

white, likes drowned to get points.

1 ^+ 2941 EXTREME VIOLENCE S. ⊒ 1 - 2949 OBLIVION J ^+ 2987 BOMB JACKY

6 000 HSS & B Durbs 500 ESSEX, SS1 210 ter's total (Min ET 00) to

J MOUSE PAD E3.49

DISK BOXES 1 40 £5.49 1 50 £8.99 CATALOGUE MAD 2Mb. £2.50

S Brockson Chicken in	Cilibra	2	 	
1 DESKS £3 00 00 21-50 (WSK)				DEM



ATTO ENTERPRICES IN 

1 \* 2988 BALDERS GROVI

" 3023 UCHESS (AGA)

☐ ^+ 3039 ASTEROIDS II v0.85

A 3040 TETRIS (AGA)

3 ^+ 3075 18 HOLE GOLF (2)

3 \*+ 3162 SON OF BLAGGER

→ ^ + 2991 VEKTOR

1 1- 3037 SSW

1060 STAR TREK \* THIS IN THE IS

- 2222 STAR TREK TNG

+ 2879 CULT TV # (b)

SHOW STAR THEK, DREEP SE

300 ADOBE TYPE I FONTS 120 PDRAW FONTS for use w

HEACTORY !

+ V479 CHESS & UTILITIES A 1 !- V484 ADVENTURE SOLUTIONS
(2) Solutions for veneral productions MBASE PRO v2.0 This

+ V587 GEUGNITE FONTS (2)

J \*+ V627 DPAINT FONTS No's 1-3

J !- V662 DCOPY v3.0 PRO 10

1 \*+ V685 ASTRO ASTROLOGY v3.0

sh (Old Testamenti 1A/b (3) + V718 SPECTRUM EMULATOR

1 \*+ V727 ART OF MED 2

→ Y733 SOFTWARE LISTER v1.6

10+ V759 TEXT ENGINE v4.0

BENCHMARKS A great packet

V950 GAME CONSTRUCTION

J \*+ V952 x-BENCH v1.0 1 \*+ V957 TACKS v1.2

1 0 V959 AMIGA E V2 16

3 0" V976 WB v2.04 UTILITIES 6

J \*+ V979 NCOMM v3.0

J ^+ V986 MAD TEE'S MODULES 2

J ^+ V1016 OCTAMED ∨2.0 ™

^^ VIO24 MANDELSOLIARE VI &

1 ^\* V1025 TERM v3.1

V1070 (AGA) UTLs 2 Co VIO72 (AGA) WINBLENDER

1 149 SCRAMBLE

\*+ 1977 POM POM GUNNES

2162 BATTLE OF BRITIAN WAR

NG BY POST PRESSE TO THE COLLECTING DISKS TOLICED





PD-SOFT V1054



Editing keymaps has never been easier. Using KME, you can even program function keys with frequently used com

There are a vast number of excellent utilities available for the Amiga in the Public Domain. In fact, there are rather too many, and finding the relevant one can be difficult. Fortunately, those nice people at PD-Soft have produced a variety of sets of utilities disks, including this one. It's aimed at the serious user, who wants to fiddle with the inner depths of their machine and includes such delights as SCSI-Mounter (which scans the SCSI bus and can mount any newly inserted drives, such as Syquest removable disks), KME (a Keymap editor, so you can program any keys with frequently used commands), Restaure (Undelete utility), ReOrg version 2.33 (disk defragmenter), Compressdisk (a virtual compressed disk utility) and Enforcer, a utility which sits in memory and stops any programs doing illegal things with memory.

#### A.U.G.I.R. COMPUTER & DESIGN SERVICES



Have you ever wanted to get in contact with other Amiga users, but haven't known where they are? Are you moving to the USA and want to get in touch with the people who count in the Amiga scene? If so, this disk could be useful. It's a collection of as many user groups in the UK and throughout the world as the Masked Artist (the chap who runs Computer & Design services) could find. At the moment it's not a terribly long listing, but as the word gets around I'm sure it will expand. The user groups are divided into a series



The sun may be out, the sky may be blue, but **Richard Baguley** is still stuck in a dark office digging through the piles of cheap and free software that keep appearing on his desk...

of categories (UK, US and Canada, and so on), and each has a few words describing any sort of speciality, geographical restriction, and other details. There is also a section on Bulletin Boards, but this seems rather pointless, as any BBS will give you a list of many hundreds of others when you log off. Anyway, despite this, if you're involved in a club or group, it would be worth contacting the Masked Artist to see about being included in this list.

#### PC-TASK 2.02



GAME

CYNOSTIC PD U0171



If anyone tells you PCs are easier to use than Amigas, just whack them with an MS-DOS manual. They're lying.

It may sound like a silly idea, but it is possible to turn your Amiga into a IBM PC compatible without having to invest in any extra hardware. Whether you want to or not is another question, of course, but it's nice to have the option. This program has been around for several years, and the author (Chris Harnes from Australia) has been continuously developing it over this period, and it now supports running in true VGA mode on an AGA machine. It's still nowhere near as fast as the various hardware emulations, but if you only want to run simple text based applications, it's definitely worth checking out.

The version on this disk is only a demo one, which means you can't write to floppy or set up any partitions on your hard disk for the emulator to use. If you want to use it seriously you will need the registered version, which will cost you \$35.

#### UK CODE BOOK



ESSEX COMPUTER SERVICES



post code and dialling code databases could be useful.

It's not the greatest user interface I've ever seen, but the

Have you ever been given a phone number for someone and wondered where they were located? This disk contains two programs which contain the details of all the UK dialling codes and postal codes. So, if you have the phone number of a company and want to know whereabouts in the country they are, you tap the dialling code into the program and it will tell you the town or general area where they are located. Don't expect it to give you any more detail than this, but this could be useful. It's a licenseware disk, so it will cost you £3.50 plus postage.

### **PLOTTERS**



PD-'SOFT V1068 Mathematics can be beautiful. No. I'm not referring to the way that a curly X fits next to a smooth Y, but to the graphics that can be produced from mathematical equations using a powerful machine such as the Amiga. This disk contains three excellent mathematical graphs programs, including the 2D graph program

Continued on next page

#### SSASSINS GAMES PACK 90

ASSASSINS



Megaball is based on the old PD fave breakout, but this version has some nice new addictive features.

We've featured these game packs several times before in PD Update, but they've always been from other PD libraries. This time, we've got them straight from the horse's mouth, as it were. This is The Assassins' 89th disk, but they've managed to

keep up their standards. This disk contains three games - Megaball, X-Fire and Cluedo.

Megaball is a glorified breakout clone, but numerous new features have been added to give it a new edge. These include special power-ups to double the size of your bat, sticky bats and others. Beware, however, as some of the power-ups can be power-downs, as they may shrink your bat or lose you a life. There are a good range of screens, and the graphics are smooth and colourful.

X-Fire is a curious shoot-em-up where you control a round object which has to shoot red jellies and green skulls. As to why, I don't really know as most of the messages in the game seem to be in a language not known on this planet.

The final offering is a shareware version of Cluedo by Greg Pryor. I've never been a fan of the board game, but all of the lead pipes, daggers, conservatories and dining rooms are present.

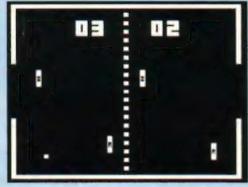
## 4

#### DIRTY RACKETS

#### ESSEX COMPUTER SERVICES

If you're of a similar age to many of the Amiga Format team, your first experience of computer games will no doubt be a rather curious looking black and white game on a Binatone console using a couple of paddle controllers. This was the state-of-the-art at the time, and paved the way for the variety of games machines now available.

Although nostalgics may want to play it only in the 'Classic' mode, several new features have been added. In the 'modern' option, games are played over a nicely drawn background, and you can add options such as playing with a brick wall covering the goal area. Every time the ball hits it a brick is destroyed, and once the ball passes through, the game is lost. There are also nice touches such as deflecting the ball, and the ability to play championships and leagues. Highly recommended.



I remember the days when a game was the only game there was... Ah, things were simple then....



GAME

... but the modern version of the football game has other elements like knocking bricks out of your opponent's wall.



This image, generated in *Amiga Plot*, is called, for some reason, The Devil's Seat. It looks uncomfortable to me...

PlotXY and the 3D graph program Aplot. PlotXY is designed to produce high quality 2D graphs, which can then be saved out as 1FF files for inclusion into documents, slideshows and so on. It's highly configurable, and can produce a variety of graphs. However, it does include options for calculating linear regression, polynomial fit and a variety of statistics about the data.

APlot works in three dimensions, producing the sort of wavey sine graphs much beloved of BBC micro owners in the early Eighties. As you would expect, these can be saved as IFF files, and the program provides a good degree of control over the scaling of the graph and the camera viewpoint. If you're into mathematics, this could be a useful disk. If you're not, it can produce some rather nice images anyway.

#### SOLITAIRE SAMPLER

TOWER SOFTWARE





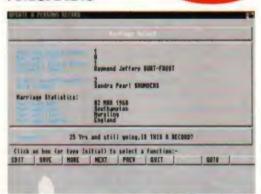
If Solitaire is the only game you play, you should check out the five variants on this disk from Tower Software.

Card games haven't always made the transition from desk to computer screen successfully, but thankfully this one has managed it. This disk contains five variations — Carlton, Martha, Pas Seul, Slider and Poker Squares — on the basic Solitaire game. If, like me, you've never heard of half of these, you will be glad to see that the authors have included some excellent help screens, which give both text and graphical help on how to play all of the variations. Several of these also have various levels of difficulty, and if you've not managed to complete a game, you can step back and try a different approach with the same deck.

The graphics aren't brilliant, but they are easy to distinguish, which is what is really needed. There are a few rough edges to the game (such as the way that some of the text is wrongly spaced, giving an unreadable mess), but overall it's an excellent start for a new software house which bodes well for their forthcoming card games compilation.







With A-Gene you can keep up to date with all your family's goings on — especially useful if it's a big one.

A-Gene is a program which has been going for several years, achieving somewhat of a reputation as the best genealogy program on the Amiga. For those who've never come across one of these programs, it's designed for compiling data about family history, and producing family trees, and charts from this data.

This is version 4.34, and has had some significant improvements since the last version, most impressive of these is the ability to include a scanned image with a data file, so you can have a photo of each of the family members included in the family tree. Unfortunately, this image has to be displayed separately from the data, which is a bit disconcerting. It would have been better to be able to display this in a small window with the

data, but this is probably more to do with the limitations of GFA Basic (which was used to write the program) than any limitations of the program itself. It's also faster than previous versions, and the user interface has been made a little easier to use.

If you're interested in this area, this program isn't PD, but it is available for the excellent price of £15 from Amiganuts.

#### TOP 10 DEMOS OF THE MONTH

Every month we print a chart of the top 10 demos from a popular PD library. This month it's the turn of...

#### VISAGE COMPUTERS

1	Grapevine 15	GV15
2	DCopy 3.1	L/T 104
3	Fake Fastmem	L/T 101
4	Assassins games 89	ASI89
5	Relokick 1.3	U42
6	Magnum disk mag creator	U65
7	Assassins games 38	ASI 38
8	F.R.A.C. Adventure Creator	U92
9	Top of the League	G15
10	Fish Disk 725	F725

#### WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

PD-SOFT: 1 Bryant Avenue Southend On Sea, Essex SS12YD. 0702 466933

THE ASSASSINS: 32 Ripley Ave, North Shields Tyne & Wear, NE29 7SA

VISAGE COMPUTERS: 18 Station Road Ilkeston, Derbyshire DE7 5LD. 0602 444501

ROBERTA SMITH DTP: 190 Falloden Way Hampstead Garden suburb

London NW11 6JE. 081-455 1626 AMIGANUTS UNITED: 0703 470017

ESSEX COMPUTER SERVICES

ECS, Freepost, Basildon, Essex SS16 4BR. 0268 553963

TOWER SOFTWARE: P O Box 9, Gosfort Newcastle upon Tyne, NE3 1QW

CYNOSTIC PD: 85 Wyken Croft Coventry, CV2 3AD, 0273 613817

COMPUTER & DESIGN SERVICES, Dept PD 24 Blackmoor Croft, Tile Cross

Birmingham B33 0PE. 021-779 6368

## SEASOFT

The Logical Choice

#### NEW - OctaMED Pro V5 - £30.00

Brilliant new version of this famous 8 channel music editor with a totally new look PULL DOWN MENUS, ON-LINE HELP, FULL MIDI SUPPORT WITH UP TO 64 TRACKS, SAMPLER EDITOR, DISPLAYS STANDARD TRACKER OR TRADITIONAL STAVE NOTATION etc., etc

#### AM/FM disk based magazine for

**Amiga Musicians** Issue 13 now out €2.50

(1-12 also available)

#### ACC

AMIGA CODERS CLUB hints, tips and tutorials for all assembly language programmers

#### CATALOGUE DISK

61.25 (INC P&P) FREE!

with first order

#### ACC

The best of issues 1 to 4 on a single P.D. volume - £1.50

FRED FISH 1 TO 880



#### C.L.R. LICENCEWARE

1 disk titles £3.50, £ disk titles £4.50, 3 disk titles £4.9 (No.of disks shown in brackets)

TYPING TUTOR (1) - complete course and speed tests JUNGLE BUNGLE (1) - kick adventure game FUN WTH CUBBY (1) - 8 educational games for kick POWER ACCOUNTS (1) - leep track of your bank at PLAY IT SAFE (1) - teach kids about safety TIME RIFT (1) - excellent platform game. NIGHT SKY (1) - a must for all stargazers ACHORD (1) - guitar chord tuttor CHORD COACH (1) - plano chord futor WHITE RABBITS (1) - save the burny - puzzle game PRINTER FONTS - LC10/20 (1), 94-Pin (1), CANON BJ(1)

#### **EDUCATIONAL ENCYCLOPEDIAS**

e following disk based encyclopedias cover a rar interesting subjects. Using text, diagrams, drawing photographs each title is entertaining as welf as educational

DINOSALRS (9), GEOLOGY (9), SOLAR SYSTEM (3) MESSERSCHMIT BF109 (2), FRESH WATER FISHING (2), ECOLOGY (3), YOUR FIRST PONY (2), SPITFIRE (2)

NEW - SOLAR SYSTEM 2 (3) - NEW

rilliant follow up to the best selling of ALL OTHER CLR TITLES AVAILABLE

#### LATEST P.D.

V-MORPH (1) - create smooth morphs and warps RCKSTART 9 (1) - run Dos 9 progs on your 1.3 Amiga NUMPAD (1) - adds numeric keypad to an A600 KICK 1.3 (1) - run old A500 progs on A600 and A1900 HOL AGA DEMO (1) - brilliant A1900 only demo PC TASK VE (1) - latest PC emilator AGA TERIS (1) - classic, game 8 AGA utilities UCHESS (1) - ultimate AGA chess prog. (needs 4 Meg)

P.D. PRICES (per disk) 1-4 £1.50, 5-9 £1.25, 10-24 £1.00 Unless otherwise stated all titles work of A500, A500+, A600 & A1200 Please add 50p to all orders for P&P.

#### SEASOFT COMPUTING

(Dept AF), The Business Centre First Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenu

Tel - (0903) 850378 9.30am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Set)

#### AM/FM

high quality samples ideal for OctaMED etc. disk 13 now out

€2.50 1-12 also available)

#### A-GENE

The latest version (V4.34) of the best genealogical database available for the Amiga

CD-ROMS CDPD 1 - £19.95 Fred Fish 1 to 660 etc CDPD 2 - 619.93 DEMO CD - £19.95 17 BIT - £39.95

latest ASSASSINS **GAMES DISKS** 

> T-BAG 1 TO 77



VISA

VISA

#### DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road. Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW Tel: 0753 535557

19 High Street, Old Town, Swindon, Wilts Tel: 0793 488448

Prices including VAT

SHOWROOM open: Mon - Fri 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30

ardware d £11.75

#### **AMIGA A1200** \* 2 Meg RAM

\* PSU, Mouse \* Free box of 10 disks Mouse Mat

\* Comic Relief Pack £379 inc VAT

#### **AMIGA A1200**

PACKAGE AS ABOVE PLUS \* ZOOL \* Striker
\* Pinball Dreams \* Trans Write (word processor + spell checker)

#### £389 inc VAT INTERNAL HARD DRIVE

60 Meg Internal Hard Drive Kit£1	59
80 Meg Hard Disk Kit£1	99
190 Meg£3	29

(The above are suitable for A600 and A1200 but will invalidate your Amiga warranty)

#### AMIGA A1500

new version

A1500 Accounts Plus pack including Puzznick, Toki, Elf, Operation Systems Software, Home Accounts, Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint III +

£499 inc VAT

#### ADDITIONAL PACKS

Arniga A500 Plus Cartoon Classics with 10 extra games £999

Catalogue Disk (P)

only 70p - Includes a

superb Scenery

#### **ACCESSORIES** 519K Ram + clock £35 00 1 Meg Ram + Clock £115.00 AS00 Power Supply Unit €45 00 1Mb Upgrade for A500 Plus. 649 00

14" screen filter MONITORS £210 inc var

#### rith 1 year on-site to PRINTERS

Star LC20 Mono	£135
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)	£188
Star LC94-90 (94 pin)	£194
Star LC24 900 Colour (94 pm)	£258
Panasonic KXP1124i	£222
Panasonic IOOP 1193	£175
Panasonic KXP2123 (24 pin black)	£185
Panasonic KXP9193 (94 pin colour)	£225
Citizen 1900 +	£110
Citizen Swift 24E + Colour Upgrade	£290
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade	€195
Citizen 2406	£299
Starjet Buololejet Printer, 5348	€299
Canon BJ10EX	€999
HP Desiget 500 + Leads	£340
HP Desiget 500 (colour)	£420
HP Desiget 550 (colour)	£590
All above come complete with leads	5

#### AMIGA HARD DRIVES / HARD

CARD (GYP SERIE!	(1)
#OR A1500 82Mb N/card (0-8Mb)	£304
190Mb N/card (0-8Mb)	£390
FOR A500 40Mb hidrive (0-8Mb)	6.29
SSMb h/drive (0-8Mb)	£359
190Mb hydrive (0-8Mb). Upgrade the above with 1Mb SIV	W module £39

#### AMIGA DRIVES

£55 £59

#### ALL DISKS NOW ONLY EL05 EACH!

HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS (P)

fericlar, Morejaige, Spreadsheet, Grammar, Militage, Idget, Chinquiebook, Database, Typing Tutor, Typew

CUPART PACKS 1, 2 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £5.95

FONTS PACK 1 OR 2 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £5.25 different packs of 5 disks, pack 1 contains. Publisher fonts, arous fonts, fonts disk 2, Cosmopolitan fonts, large fonts (loads

ANGLIA COLOUR FONTS PACK 1 OR 9 (P) 5 DISKS £5.95

disks full of original colour fonts produced here at Anglia. It is 16 colour fonts - not cut and pastel they are produced in: me way as the chisel font supplied with DPaint and the Kara

inge of commercial fonts! They are typed straight in and work

ANGLIA CLIPART PACK (P) (NEW) ... 5 DISKS £5.25

rand new RT dignant produced by Anglief Loads of Ingin quality and eliased 7 images including cats, dogs, binds, wild animals, people and characters se with Dilains or any program that accepts RT graphics

is superb pack now includes. Star Chart, Arrigister, Total incepts, Astronomy, Gravity Well, Grav Sim, Orbit, Hanet and

A completely new collection of programs to help you get the be-out of your printed Includes. Dislipmit V3.51 (Disl. labels),

you want to learn more about your Arriga, get this pack!- You!

hange any koon in seconds), Fixidisk, Viruschecker V5.3, D-Copy opies, Repain, Formats and more), CU Tutonal (Alf you need to

plete "C" language and superb instruction manual provide need to learn the "C" language, includes North C (9 disks)

MED is widely recognised as the best music package, AD or otherwiself. This pack contains V3.91, the latest version complete

with loads of digital samples, a distribill of MED music scores and ome great MED music to load and play? Listen to what your

An incredible collection of supero commercial quality arcade names! Hours of fun for both luds and adults. Includes

rscler, Galapours, Scramble, Missile Command, Pac-Man, Bi

ns - Headers Footers etc) and n

ter (Cassette covers.) Printilles, IRSPool, Environ

be a disk expert in no time! Includes Power Rucker (Easy file

"C" PROGRAMMERS PACK (P) 6 DISKS

MED V3.91 MUSIC PACK (P) 4 DISKS

500+ CLASSIC GAMES PACK (P) 5 DISKS

CARD + BOARD GAMES 2 (P) 4 DISKS Another outstanding collection 38 very good "Thinking" Games! Chess V9, Backgammon, Blackbox, Towen, Hipe, Zerg, Maze,

mpacter), Sid (Brilliant CU Replacement Toolf), Iconmani

RINTER USER PACK 9 (P) (NEW) 4 DISKS

ASTRONOMY PACK (P) 4 DISKS

All disks work with the A1200! unless stated

e, World Time

# Anglia

Klorictike, Canheld, Ma

PUZZLES PACK 3 (P) 3 DISKS nick new graphical public games, all brilliantly done, intend to keep you playing! Ashido Plag Catcher, Ro

ratio), fileminder (directory etc.), a backup (superbl), superlock basisword protect every drive, mouse and keyboardl), disk

OCERNIZER, COCHET, VINJS killer and more! SHOOT 'EM UP PACK (P) ...... ...5 DISKS nt blasting games in PDF Includes, Galaga 92, Rin

Intractor Allert, Bliccard, from Cal, Moonbase and Helbro ASSASSINS GAMES PACK (P) (NOT A1900): 5 DISKS ASSING SAMES INVAL OF FIRST IN 1997 - 1796, pack taking guidely well superior seller for money - 1796, pack taking 1910 of the best games in PEF includes. Picture Tilles, im Eagle, Extreme Violence, Rook peop, Domano, Ecolory Immonds, Superior, Super Raid, Magnetory, Manyessee, Cli Tilles, alar, Mastermand, Asteroides, Supercube, Versus Invedens, Mastermand, Asteroides, Supercube, Versus Invedens,

INTERMEDIATE BUSINESS PACK (P) .5 DISKS £5.95 Metabolisti (Modorocessi induding nali mega and mad Krothwist (Wodorocessi induding nali mega and mad 5-Cak (Spreadsheet), Amibase Pro Il (Sturning Dasthese), Amigased (Spell Checker), IS Label (Infinite Laber Corteol), Messyad VR (Tile Managament + PC file Transfer), Aringa For (Desi Top Publishing)

HOME BUSINESS PACK (P).....4 DISKS

Designed especially for newsomers to business software, this pact contains a database (Blase), spreadsheet, accounts package and Wondprocessor (QED). Also included are a 19,500 word spelling HOME BUSINESS MANUAL (F) ...... £2.99

SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY £1.051 BUSINESS

8391 (\*) Amigatox (English Desk Top Publishing) 8399 (\*) 630 Business Letters (Supertirl - Ready to use) 8397 (\*) (\*) Tee Engine V4 (now that very best wordprocessor with built in 35,000 word spell checker) 8347 (P) (I) Address Print V3 (easy to use address label printer)

B335 (P) Forms unlimited ( Deusyn invoices etc., quickly) 8339 (P) (I) A-Graph VS-0 (new version - easy graphs!) 8349 (P) Wordpower (Great spell checker with crossword and

regram solving tool)
Easy Calc (The best Spreadsheet yet f) LUTHLITTIES

VIII.TIPS URST (Pt (I) D-Copy VP (Now en even better disk copied) URSP (Pt ) haves Tutor (Nov' Great features ) URSP (Pt ) Vins Checke VP (Reads and writes PC (disks) URSP (Pt ) Printer Drivers (Cher 100 - Most Star + Citizen models including colcus and 19500Cl)

LASER PRINTED
NSTRUCTIONS AVAILABLE

Generator! (P) = Works on A500, A500 Plus and A600

1099 (P) Degrader (Turn WBP or 3 into WB1.3 H030 (P) Virus Z. Version 3.05 (bills all known on ureductive (\*) Wins a sensation sold under an environment by Sci-Fil) URB38 (PI) (uppurpovina (Cheates weind pichares—by Sci-Fil) URB38 (PI) (PI) anhy) Kick 1.3 (lets you use WR3 software. URB38 (PI) (PI) Superdadi (Drand new screen blanker with over

20 patterns - superbit) 4048 (P) SYS INFO V3.18 (Latest info on your hardware) J4049 (WB 9 or 3) Upcat (Easy disk catalogue program) U4050 (P) Amige World V1.1 (Info on every country on earth I) U4051 (P) AIBB (Great Benchmark program for testing your

Armiga)

144059 (P) Armisi Pro Update Deli VI 9

144054 (P) Distinuatier III (the finest delic catalogue prog)

D139 (WB3 only) Planet Gnove (sturing AGA Demol)

M990 (P) Octomed 9 (tatest version of Music Maker)

#### GAMES

GAMES

(6036 (P) (I) Total War (Perfect version of The Risk board game)

(6038 (P) Cybernetix (The best PD game by far - like Defender)

(6049 (P) Super Pactman 99 (the best ever)

(6050 (P) Yacht C (Classif the clice game -new version)

(6051 (P) (B) Bridge (The hill card game - special A1900 version

G6053 (ft) (WB 9/3 only) GNU Chess (excellent graphics - the best

choss game yet?)
G6056 (P) Cash Fruit (probably the best fruit machine ever!)
G6056 (P) Cash Fruit (probably the best fruit machine ever!)
G6056 (P) Cobhan (chilliant defender aroade game!)
G6060 (WB 3 only) Teths AGA (Tesh for AT8004000 only!)
G6061 (P) Artillerus (Like Tara but Better - Great Fun I)
G6069 (P) Zerberk (Great Version of Betrant I)
G6069 (P) Zerberk (Great Version of Betrant I) G6063 (P) Son of Blagger (Excellent Platform Game) G6064 (P) Solitaire Samplier (S Full Versions of the Card Game?) G6065 (P) Amoskiachamoriey (Latest Fruit Machine)

G6066 (P) (2 Onlis ) 18th hole (The best golf game available I)

#### CHILDRENS

C719 (P) Colour Pad (New colourns) book for youngsters) C719 (P) Total Concepts (P Disks) (Astronomy & Dinosaur Education Pack - Goodl)

C750 (P) Collour Hools - Goods (C750 (P) Collour Hools) (Prest revision drive learny learners 4ys+) (C756 (P) GCSE Mattrix (Great revision drisk) (C727 (P) Top Sectrat (Reviewed as the best platform gen event) (C759 (P) Countries Indicated as the best platform gen exertity of the (For ege 4+, Excellent simple

anthmetic practice) C730 (P) Wizzys Quest (Wizard, Damsel + Monsters, great gamel) C733 (P) Giddyl (a game like Dizzy - bnilianti) C734 (P) Crizy Sue II (excellent platform gamel)

#### LATEST ASSASSINS GAMES DISKS

ASI 84 (P) Enigma, Atohou & Zerberk ASI 85 (P) Paradox, Matchcands, Rubir & Bagitman ASI 86 (P) Smurthurs, Lords of Host, Lother

ASI 87 (P) Artier: Challenge, Jonus Fullstrand, Landmines ASI 88 (P) Defender, Relayer & Mosaic

anglia nglia ang ang ang nglia ang DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 9 (P) (100%) 4 DISKS

tobably our best pack yell. Provides everything to start you off in

video. S Movie for Smooth scrolling titles using any fort of any size Showiz for stidieshows with loads of wipes and fadies. A-Graph for business vicieos. Shadow Maker to acid shadows and ismooth any fore. Video Libraryan Video Tools Video Tests Loads of fores and more

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK S INSTRUCTION MANUALITY (P)

A 50 page instruction manual for DTV pack 9. Professionally print contains instructions for all the programs in the pack and a section on finits and how to use them! Also includes a superti guided National that takes you through the major programs step by step letting you create your own titles as you go! Designed for beginner and experienced users, this manual will make desitop video early!

FISH DISKS IN STOCK ONLY CLOS EACH!

FULL CLR RANGE IN STOCK ! SEE CAT DISK FOR DETAILS

HIGH QUALITY HARDWARE nm High Quality Mouse Pad miga 500/500+/600/1200 Dust Covers lips 6833 Monitor Dust Cover £4 99 3.5" Disk Drive Cleaning Kit. 69 00 rinter Stand (fits all Dot Matrix Printers) Blank Disks (high quality with labels). €0.50

ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY (Dept AMF), 30 Victoria Street, Feli



PHONE 0394

Connect4, Dominoes, Draughts, Othello, Go Molai, Dragon Tiles, Phone your order or send cheque/PO. Please add 60p (per total order) for post and packing.

# OPEN ALL HOURS

## WELL, NEARLY! 9am-10pm Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sunday

#### **AMIGA COMPUTERS**

A500 Cartoon Classics	£199.00
A600 Wild weird and Wiced	£229.00
A600 HD epic Pack	£299.00
A1200	£389.99
A1500/A2000	£ phone
A3000	.£ phone
A4000	£ phone
Monitor	

#### **RAM & DISK DRIVES**

External Disk Drive	£55.00
A570 CD Rom + software	£149.00
A500+ 1 meg Exp	£33.95
A500 int drive	£49.00
A500 512k no clock	£18.95
A500 512k + clock	£23.50
A500 + 1meg exp	£37.00
A600 1meg + clock	£44.00
A500 1.5meg	£79.00
A500 8meg, 4 fitted	
GVP 42meg	£299.99
GVP 80meg	

#### **PRINTERS & RIBBONS**

Star LC20	£133.00
Star LC24-10	£199.00
Star LC100 Colour	£169.00
Star LC200 Colour	£194.00
Star LC24-200 Colour	£274.00
LC100 mono ribbon	£4.50
LC100 colour ribbon	
LC24 200 mono ribbon	£5.50
LC24 200 colour ribbon	£13.50
LC20 mono ribbon	£4.50

#### **LEADS & CABLES**

Printer	62.00
Null Modem	
Joystick Extender 3 metre	£3.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	
Amiga to SCART	£7.99
4 Player * SPECIAL *	£2.99
Analog Joystick Adapter	£4.99

#### LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

#### TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels! 500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

> Yours for ONLY £9.95

1000 Labels with software

ONLY £13.50

## SPECIAL OFFERS!!

**AVAILABLE NOW:** 

AMIGA MODULATORS

ONLY £19.50

**A500 POWER SUPPLIES** 

**ONLY £29.99** 

**4 PLAYER ADAPTERS** 

**ONLY £2.99** 

HURRY WHILE STOCKS

#### **DISKS & LABELS**

All disks are supplied with labels. UNBRANDED DISKS are 100% error free. In the unlikely event that any of our disks are faulty, then we will replace the disks AND reimburse your return postage!

3.5° DSHD	
3.5" DSDD Fuji (box of 10 3.5" DSHD Xerox (box of 5.25" DSDD Fuji (box of 1 5.25" DSHD Fuji (box of 1	10)£8.90 (0)£2.50

3.5" DSDD.....£0.37 each

# STORAGE BOXES

1000 3.5" labels......£6.50

Most types	are	available	for	3.5"	or
5.25° disks					
10 capacity				20	95
40 capacity					
50 capacity				£3	95
100 capacit	y			£4.	50
80 capacity	Ban	x drawer		28	49
150 capacit	y Po	sso draw	er	£15.	95
200 capacit	y dr	awer		£22	50



#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

Mousehouse         £1.80           Mousemat 9mm thick         £2.50           Diskdrive cleaner         £1.80           A500 Dustcover         £3.50           A600 Dustcover         £3.50           A1200 Dustcover         £3.50           Monitor Dustcover         £3.50           LC20 Dustcover         £3.50           LC20 Dustcover         £3.50           LC200 Dustcover         £3.50           LC24-200 Dustcover         £3.50           Roboshift         £13.95           Amiga Lightpen         £32.00           Optical Mouse         £32.00           Megamouse         £12.95           Primax Mouse         £12.95           Itsa Mouse         £12.95           Altadata Trackball         £26.95           Crystal Trackball         £25.95           Zyfi Amp/Speakers         £37.50           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Technosound         £32.00           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49
Diskdrive cleaner         £1.80           A500 Dustcover         £3.50           A600 Dustcover         £3.50           A1200 Dustcover         £3.50           Monitor Dustcover         £3.50           LC20 Dustcover         £3.50           LC200 Dustcover         £3.50           LC200 Dustcover         £3.50           LC24-200 Dustcover         £3.50           Roboshift         £13.95           Amiga Lightpen         £32.00           Optical Mouse         £32.00           Megamouse         £12.95           Primax Mouse         £12.95           Itsa Mouse         £12.95           Altadata Trackball         £26.95           Crystal Trackball         £25.95           Zytik Amp/Speakers         £37.50           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Technosound         £32.00           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49
A500 Dustcover         £3 50           A600 Dustcover         £3 50           A1200 Dustcover         £3 50           Monitor Dustcover         £3 50           LC20 Dustcover         £3 50           LC200 Dustcover         £3 50           LC24-200 Dustcover         £3 50           Roboshift         £13 95           Amiga Lightpen         £32 00           Optical Mouse         £32 00           Megamouse         £12 95           Primax Mouse         £12 95           Itsa Mouse         £12 95           Altadata Trackball         £26 95           Crystal Trackball         £25 95           Zydek Trackball         £25 95           Zyli Amp/Speakers         £37 50           Action Replay Mk III         £36 95           Technosound         £32 00           Midi Master         £26 00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9 95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3 49
A600 Dustcover         £3.50           A1200 Dustcover         £3.50           Monitor Dustcover         £3.50           LC20 Dustcover         £3.50           LC200 Dustcover         £3.50           LC24-200 Dustcover         £3.50           Roboshift         £13.95           Amiga Lightpen         £32.00           Optical Mouse         £32.00           Megamouse         £12.95           Itsa Mouse         £12.95           Itsa Mouse         £12.95           Altadata Trackball         £26.95           Crystal Trackball         £32.00           Zydek Trackball         £25.95           Zyli Amp/Speakers         £37.50           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Technosound         £32.00           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49
Monitor Dustcover         £3 50           LC20 Dustcover         £3 50           LC100 Dustcover         £3 50           LC200 Dustcover         £3 50           LC24-200 Dustcover         £3 50           Roboshift         £13 95           Amiga Lightpen         £32 00           Optical Mouse         £32 00           Megamouse         £12 95           Primax Mouse         £12 95           Itsa Mouse         £12 95           Altadata Trackball         £26 95           Crystal Trackball         £32 00           Zydek Trackball         £25 95           Zyli Amp/Speakers         £37.50           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Technosound         £32.00           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49
Monitor Dustcover         £3 50           LC20 Dustcover         £3 50           LC100 Dustcover         £3 50           LC200 Dustcover         £3 50           LC24-200 Dustcover         £3 50           Roboshift         £13 95           Amiga Lightpen         £32 00           Optical Mouse         £32 00           Megamouse         £12 95           Primax Mouse         £12 95           Itsa Mouse         £12 95           Altadata Trackball         £26 95           Crystal Trackball         £32 00           Zydek Trackball         £25 95           Zyli Amp/Speakers         £37.50           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Technosound         £32.00           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49
LC100 Dustcover         £3 50           LC200 Dustcover         £3 50           LC24-200 Dustcover         £3 50           Roboshift         £13 95           Amiga Lightpen         £32 00           Optical Mouse         £32 00           Megamouse         £12 95           Primax Mouse         £12 95           Itsa Mouse         £12 95           Altadata Trackball         £26 95           Crystal Trackball         £32 00           Zydek Trackball         £25 95           Zyfl Amp/Speakers         £37 50           Action Repiay Mk III         £56 95           Technosound         £32 00           Midi Master         £26 00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9 95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3 49
LC100 Dustcover         £3 50           LC200 Dustcover         £3 50           LC24-200 Dustcover         £3 50           Roboshift         £13 95           Amiga Lightpen         £32 00           Optical Mouse         £32 00           Megamouse         £12 95           Primax Mouse         £12 95           Itsa Mouse         £12 95           Altadata Trackball         £26 95           Crystal Trackball         £32 00           Zydek Trackball         £25 95           Zyfl Amp/Speakers         £37 50           Action Repiay Mk III         £56 95           Technosound         £32 00           Midi Master         £26 00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9 95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3 49
LC200 Dustcover         £3 50           LC24-200 Dustcover         £3 50           Roboshift         £13.95           Amiga Lightpen         £32.00           Optical Mouse         £32.00           Megamouse         £12.95           Primax Mouse         £12.95           Itsa Mouse         £12.95           Altadata Trackball         £26.95           Crystal Trackball         £32.00           Zydek Trackball         £25.95           Zyfi Amp/Speakers         £37.50           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Technosound         £32.00           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49
Roboshift         £13.95           Amiga Lightpen         £32.00           Optical Mouse         £32.00           Megamouse         £12.95           Primax Mouse         £12.95           Itsa Mouse         £12.95           Altadata Trackball         £26.95           Crystal Trackball         £32.00           Zydek Trackball         £25.95           Zyfi Amp/Speakers         £37.50           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Technosound         £32.00           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49
Amiga Lightpen         £32.00           Optical Mouse         £32.00           Megamouse         £12.95           Primax Mouse         £12.95           Itsa Mouse         £12.95           Altadata Trackball         £26.95           Crystal Trackball         £32.00           Zydek Trackball         £25.95           Zyfi Amp/Speakers         £37.50           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Technosound         £32.00           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49
Amiga Lightpen         £32.00           Optical Mouse         £32.00           Megamouse         £12.95           Primax Mouse         £12.95           Itsa Mouse         £12.95           Altadata Trackball         £26.95           Crystal Trackball         £32.00           Zydek Trackball         £25.95           Zyfi Amp/Speakers         £37.50           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Technosound         £32.00           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49
Optical Mouse         £32.00           Megamouse         £12.95           Primax Mouse         £12.95           Itsa Mouse         £12.95           Altadata Trackball         £26.95           Crystal Trackball         £32.00           Zydek Trackball         £25.95           Zyfi Amp/Speakers         £37.50           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Technosound         £32.00           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49
Primax Mouse         £12 95           Itsa Mouse         £12 95           Altadata Trackball         £26 95           Crystal Trackball         £32 00           Zydek Trackball         £25 95           Zyli Amp/Speakers         £37 50           Action Repiay Mk III         £56 95           Technosound         £32 00           Midi Master         £26 00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9 95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3 49
Itsa Mouse         £12 95           Altadata Trackball         £26 95           Crystal Trackball         £32 00           Zydek Trackball         £25 95           Zyli Amp/Speakers         £37 50           Action Repiay Mk III         £56 95           Technosound         £32 00           Midi Master         £26 00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9 95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3 49
Itsa Mouse         £12 95           Altadata Trackball         £26 95           Crystal Trackball         £32 00           Zydek Trackball         £25 95           Zyli Amp/Speakers         £37 50           Action Repiay Mk III         £56 95           Technosound         £32 00           Midi Master         £26 00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9 95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3 49
Crystal Trackball £32 00 Zydek Trackball £25 95 Zyll Amp/Speakers £37 50 Action Replay Mk III £56.95 Technosound £32.00 Midi Master £26.00 Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9 95 2-piece Printer Stand £3 49
Crystal Trackball £32 00 Zydek Trackball £25 95 Zyll Amp/Speakers £37 50 Action Replay Mk III £56.95 Technosound £32.00 Midi Master £26.00 Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9 95 2-piece Printer Stand £3 49
Zyll Amp/Speakers         £37.50           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Technosound         £32.00           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49
Action Replay Mk III £56.95 Technosound £32.00 Midi Master £26.00 Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9.95 2-piece Printer Stand £3.49
Technosound
Technosound
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9.95 2-piece Printer Stand £3.49
2-piece Printer Stand £3.49
2-piece Printer Stand £3.49
Ad Copuboldor C4 00
A4 Copyholder £4.99
ROM Sharer £14.95
V1.3 ROM £25.95
V2.04 ROM £35.95
Micropert Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4.50
2000 sheets £13.00

#### **JOYSTICKS**

All joysticks have autofire feature except those marked \*

Trigger Grip Models

Quickshot turbo	£6.9.	5
Python 1M	£7.9	9
Jetfighter		
Topstar		
Intruder	£21.5	ō

Base Fire Button Models

Maverick 1M

Megastar	£21.50
Zipstick	
Comp Pro 5000*	
Comp Pro Extra	£12.95
Comp Pro Star	£12.95
Cruiser Multicolour*	
Comp Pro Star MINI	
Aviator 1 Flightyoke	£23.50
The second of th	

landheld Models

Speedking	£10	.50
Navigator		
Bug	£12	

#### **ANALOG JOYSTICKS**

These Joysticks will fit any Amiga		
Warrior 5	£14.95	
Sniper	£16.95	
Speedking Analog	£13.95	
Intruder 5		
Aviator 5 Flightyoke	£27.50	
Adapter to use any Pl		
	UNIA CY 00	



0630 653193/0782 320111 · Evenings & Weekends





All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE
P&P £3.30 All Prices inc VAT



We accept POs, cheques & credit cards
Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance



ABackup will back-up your hard disk and compress the data, cutting down the number of floppy disks you need.

HARD DISKS ARE, inevitably, becoming one of the 'must haves' in the Amiga world. Anybody who has used one will find it difficult to go back to running from floppy disk. It's faster, bigger and easier to use than a floppy disk, but there is a downside. After all, you are putting all your eggs in one basket, and if your hard disk fails, you've got a problem.

As a rule hard disks are pretty reliable. They will sit quietly in your computer and stand up to many hours of whirring and head toing and froing without even a murmur of complaint. Unfortunately, they are mechanical, which means that they will fail eventually. And if the head of the disk touches the surface of the disk (called a head crash), you stand a good chance of losing all of your data and programs. However, if you've got a back-up of the data, you could recover it or copy it over to another drive. But most hard drive back-up programs (Quarterback Backup, for example) don't come cheap.

Fortunately, the Public Domain offers an alternative. There are several PD and Shareware hard disk back-up programs, but the best I've come across is ABackup, written by French author Denis Gounelle. Although it's freely distributable, the author requests that you send him a shareware payment of \$10 (US), or \$20 US Dollars for regular updates. For the peace of mind that the program brings, this is a small price to pay. It's also been regularly upgraded, and the latest version boasts support for external data compression libraries, high density disks (under Workbench 2 and above) and the ability to restore data from damaged disks. It's easy to use, with a full point and click interface.

Backing up a complete disk may seem a chore, but it's not always necessary. What you can do is take one full back-up of every file on the disk, say once a month, but then only back up files that have been created or changed. This is done by using something called the



Imagine the worst possible scenario happening – losing everything you have stored on your Amiga's hard disk. **Richard Baguley** shows you some bargain ways of averting such a crisis.

archive bit, which is part of the disk Icon. When a program like ABackup backs up the disk, this bit is set to one. When a file is created or changed, this is then set back to zero. The back-up program can then be set to only backup files with the archive bit set to zero, so you won't spend hours backing up files you already have a copy of. The best way to work this is to have several sets of back-up disks. Once a month, take a back-up of the entire disk, and once a week take a back-up of the changed and new files. This means that if the worst possible thing happens (ie your disk crashes and you lose all of your data), you will be able to restore all of your data fairly easily, and you won't spend too long backing up your disk.

It's also possible to speed up disk access by using a caching program such as FastCache, written by Phillip D'ath. This is a program which copies part of the disk into memory, and redirects programs to this. You do lose a chunk of memory, but if you've got a few megabytes, you could allocate half a megabyte to the cache and it would considerably speed up access to often used files. Of course, if you are accessing files from several different parts of the disk, the cache isn't going to make much difference, but if you're repeatedly reading or writing to the same part of the disk, it does do this a lot quicker.

Over a period of time, your hard disk will become fragmented. This doesn't mean it's going to break into little bits, but that files have become split into several parts, which may be in different areas on the disk. If your hard disk is fragmented it's going to take longer to load programs or files, since the disk head has to



Running ReOrg on your hard disk will make access to fragmented files quicker.

move to different parts of the disk, which takes time. This is caused by the way that AmigaDOS saves files. It doesn't look for a space big enough to hold the entire file, but puts part of it in the first available space. The rest of the file goes into another space, and this inevitably leads to fragmentation.

What's needed is a program which can sort through the disk and reorganise all the files in one place. The PD program ReOrg (by Holger Kruse) will do this on any floppy or hard disk, although it does take a long time if you've got a large hard disk. It scans the entire disk, and builds a map of where all the files are held. It then moves the files around until they are no longer fragmented. Of course, this can be hazardous. If you had a system crash while ReOrg was moving your data around, you could loose most if not all of it. Frankly, anybody who optimises a disk without first backing up the data on the disk is asking for trouble.

# SUBSCRIBERS GET IT EVERY MONTH

All of the Public Domain programs mentioned here are available on this month's subscribers' disk. Every month, all subscribers to Amiga Format get an extra disk which is packed full of the best in PD. This month, not only are there hard disk utilities, but also an excellent card game called Speed, a weird adventure game, a Compugraphic font, the latest version of the Enforcer utility, an AMOS-based menu system, and an ARexx script to compress disks with the LHA archiver. (See page 146 for details.)



ABackup - Hard disk back-up and restore utility

FastCache - Speeds hard disk access times

Enforcer - Prevents programs crashing the system

SeekSpeed - Tests the speed of your hard drive

ReOrg - Optimises disks to speed up access

Caraway Bold - Compugraphic font for Workbench 2/3

Speed - Addictive Blitz Basic card game

Menu System - Build disk menus easily

LHD - Archive entire disks simply with this ARexx script

Escape from Commodore - Strange adventure game



According to Seekspeed, this is a fast disk. However, it could be speeded up more by using the FastCache program.

## DISKOVERY P.D. TEL 0274 880066

WHY NOT USE OUR TELEPHONE HOTLINE FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH, CREDIT CARDS WELCOME.

#### SPECIAL OFFERS

1. FOR EVERY 10 P.D DISKS YOU BUY, WE WILL GIVE YOU A 10 CAP BOX WORTH £1.99 ABSOLUTELY FREE! 2. FOR EVERY 25 P.D DISKS YOU BUY, YOU CAN **CHOOSE ANOTHER 5 FREE!** 



CENTRAL

#### No.) = HOW MANY DISKS TO ORDER, EG (2) = 2 DISK PACK

D1...Mental Hangover
D2...Intercepter Darno
D4...Wild Copper
D10...4798 Missic Demos
D11...World Demos 21
D13...Total Remix Demo
D14/15...Predators (2)
D20/21. Red Sector (2)
D20/21. Red Sector (2)
D26...Total Remix 2 Demo
D24/25. New Tisk Red (2)
D25...Total Remix 2 Demo
D30...Epic Demo
D30...Epic Demo
D30...Epic Demo
D30...Total Remix 2 Demo
D30...Epic Demo
D30...Total Remix 2 Demo
D30...Epic Demo D36\_Wifthall Worlds
D37\_Vactors Sinking Demo
D38\_TFF Demo Voyage
D40\_Saly Demo
D59\_Video Effects 3D
D54\_Catt Vector Cannon 2
D58\_Phenomena Demo
D70\_Amos 3D Demo
D74\_A Tipp to Mac
D75\_A2000 Genlock Demo
D61:82\_Budboain 1
D65\_BD8\_Budboain 2
D65\_Crionics Neversalarie
D67\_Pirarish Demo
D101\_Alexan Demo
D101\_Alexan AmDemo-3 S. Critonias necession in the St. Piranha Demo 101. Alcatraz MiDwino 3 102. A Chapitin Demo 103. Total Destruction 105. Mr B Demo Comp 4 106. Water 5 T Demos 111. Defcon 1 117. Aurora MiDwino 2 1172. Aurora MiDwino 2 1125. Precise Demo 1138. Editional Demo 1138. Editional Demo 1138. Editional Demo 1138. Editional Demo 1138. Pascination 1136. Editional Demo 1137/1138. Devils "No Reality" 1144. The Silents Sci. 1145. Crystat Symphonies.

1144, The Silents foot\* 1145, Crystal Symphonies 1148, Rey Of Hope 2 11158/15B, Cyborg Demo (2) 195 Coaxal Comp 197, MC Disk 1 Coma 199, End Of Century 1999 206, Dreamers 3 206, Avergess M/Demo 216/217, Bass o Mato (2) 218, Disorder Demo D218. Disorder Demo D219. Tulf Enuff D225. Cool Fridge Demo D226. Hardcrack M/Demo 233 Hypnautic Hamme 235 Socol One Demo 225. Six of One Demo 1238: Planetside 1239: Lemmings Revenge 1240: Total Respray 1243: Buddenah 3 1244: Phenomena Inerispa 1245: Total Reimil 1247: Pulling the Trigger 1253: CES Demos 1255: Total Recount 1257: Total Recount

62 Spasmolytic 64 D-Mob M/Demic 284. D-Mico M/Dention 2 287. Sun Connection 2 2270. Martinos The Wall 2271. Timus Hydria 2272. Electric Dennos 1 2274. Delgaschers Denno 2276. Carun La Weind 2279. Iraqui Denno 1280.0281. Delenious (2) 2890. Popeye Denno 2892. Excalibur Denno 2892. Excalibur Denno 2893. Silentis Anarchy 2894. Despeir Denno 2995. Tamo Denno 2995. Tamo Denno 2995. Despeir Denno 2996. Tamo La O Denno 2996. Despeir Denno 2996. Despeir Denno 2996. Despeir Denno 2997. La O Denno 2997. Despeir Colours

1307 L. S.D. Demo 1312 Deville Colours 1314. Traismo 1315. The Groove Rampum 1315. The Groove Rampum 1322/323. Star Wars (2) 1325/326. Red Emparity (2) 1326/329. Red Devart (2) 1330. Darkness M/Demo 1332. Meteod Experience 1333-337. Organiey (5) 1308. Beastie Boya Demo 1341. Anerchy Smoker Co 1342. Ed. 2031 The Revergia 134(3/444. Hartwired (2)

1042:544 Harowned (2) 1043:544 Harowned (2) 1046 Wildfire M/Demo 1047 Mindwarp M/Demo 1048/349 Skizzo Demo(2) 1056:352 Treacte Team(3) 1058 Mr Men Stones 1058 Sealing in Relationing

2359. Seeing is Believing 2350. State of the Art 2361 Mayday Resistance 2362/363. Jesus on E's(2) 2364. Fish Tank

0366 Optimum Pressure 0366 Mind Riot

D367 In the Can Demo D368 Dynamic Illusions D369 Piece of Mind D370 3D Demo 2 0971 Lethal Ext

#### UTILITIES

UTILITIES

U1 Games Music Creator
U21. The Corrent Disk
U32 Modern Utils
U34. Red Provills Utils
U36. Soundtracter Special
U39. Soundtracter Special
U39. Card Designer
U39. Card Designer
U40. Spectrum Emufator
U41. Red Designer
U44. Katrons Makeboot
U45. PF Gsant Utils
U47. Label Designer
U49. Utils 160
U47. Label Designer
U49. Utils 161
U56. Valcale:
U56. Valcale:
U57. Caucistench
U59. Prover Comp Utils
U51. Jazz Bench
U59. Prover Comp Utils
U59. Designer
U49. Utils Forts
U59. Designer
U60. D-Paint Forts
U61. D-Paint Forts
U63. Direct Arien Creator
U64. Crussword Designer
U65. Utils 160. CL 1616 + Ubins
U66. CL 1616 + Ubins
U66. CL 1616 + Ubins
U66. CL 1616 + Ubins
U68. Utils 160 to 2
U173. Provertogo
U74. SA-Cad
U75. Journal Horne Acc's
U75. Howe Utilibes

1074 - NewCod 1175 - Journal Home Acc's 1176 - Home Vullities 1177 - Electrocaid 1178 - Home Vullities 1177 - Electrocaid 1178 - Am Base 1081 - Bootleanch V2.0 1082 - Sideshow Maker 1083 - Catalog Workshop 2 1187 - Hard Diek Utsi 1089 - Manateur Radio (6) 1095 - G-Light + Others 1096 - GFX Utsi 1 11700 - Harm Lab

Q100. Ham Lab U101. Sid V2.0

U262 PC Emulator
U263 Med 3 21
U273 Val5 Foots 1
U274 Illinoir Labels
U275 600 Business Lettal
U279 Incoro Printer
U290 Woman V2 02D
U298 Headline Foots
U299 Wow Updater
U290 Kickstart 2 04
U292 Black Tiger Uffils 2
U294 Text Engine V4 0
U295 Game Tamer
U296 Uhnstate Disk Crea
U297 10 PO Copiers
U298 Protracker V3.0

G126...Air Acti 2 G127...Breakout Con Kit G128...Pipeline

GAMES

G1 .Return to Earth G2 .Games Comp 5 G3 .Dirzy Lizzy G4 .Sourn Hatens G5 Parachule Joust G6 Frantió Fraddie G8 Twintris

G9. Pseudo Cop G10. Orip G11. Bug Bash G12. Asteroids G11, Bug Besh
G12, Asteroids
G13, Llamatroi
G14, Escape From Jon
G15, Moria Adventure
G16, Ground Attack
G17, Megaball
G19, Various Adventure
G20, Bartheloros

GZD. Bertfeloror
GZZ. Dragon Cave
GZZ. Jragon Cave
GZZ. Mayhem
GZB. Mechilipri
GZP. The Tennis Game
GZB. Placchilipri
GZP. The Tennis Game
GZB. Placchilipri
GZB. Placchilipri
GZB. Placchilipri
GZB. Base Trise
GZB. Base Trise
GZB. Base Trise
GZB. Mega Comp 1
GZB-33-W. Star Trise
GZB. GZB-33-W. Star Trise
GZB-33-W. Star Tris G42. Car

G43\_Gemes Comp 2 G43 Games Comp 2 G44 S.E.U.C.K. Games G45 Sacc Games Comp G46 Games Comp 3 G48 Rays Games Dak G49 Games Comp 4 G50 Games Comp 5 G51-52 Trucking (2)

G53. Jetpac G55. Quick and Silvs. G56 Miniblast

G56. Minibilated
G57\_Larmer Garme
G58\_Games Comp 7
G59\_Games Comp 8
G60\_Pom Gunner
G61\_Caveruner
G62\_Crystal Caverus
G63\_Intact
G64\_Eternal Rome
G65\_Lemmingods
G66\_Downhill Challenge
G66\_Prancid
G68\_Prancid
G69\_Prancid

G68\_Paranoid
G69\_Pugglisi
G70\_Chainsaw Death
G71\_Pirate Poter's Treasure
G72\_Secene 2
G73\_Castles
G74\_Dynamite Dick
G75\_Card Garnes 1
G76\_Wizzy's Quest
G77\_Growth
G78\_Saate
G79\_Aitc Atac
G60\_Napoleonic Sim
G81\_Project 1
G82\_Laxer Zone
G83\_Lammings Pack

G83 Lemmings Pack G84 Star Trek S.E.U.P. 1385 Lettra 1387 Matched Pers

G88 Raphaels Revenge G89 Snake PI 1989. Fragnesis Hayenge 1989. Sinke Pil 1980. Zeus 1989. Sinker Pil 1980. Zeus 1989. Sinker The Mercliess 1989. Sinker The Maze Garne 1994. Subculture 1994. Subculture 1994. Sinker 1994. Sinker 1994. Sinker 1994. Sinker 1994. Sinker 1995. Hollywood finker 1995. Hollywood finker 1995. Shootout 1995. Shootout 1995. Shootout 1996. Adventure 2 1910. America Comp 1 1910. Super Skoda Ohall 1994. Grand Prix Sim 1910. Garned Comp 9 1106. Computer Conflict 2 1910. Nut Garne 1910. Antep + Siot Cars 1910. Tricky + The Turn 1911. Merchie Side 1911. Garnes Comp 10

G111 Marble Side G112 Games Comp 10 G113 Stack Jack Lab G114 Dungson of Madet G115 Amiga Columns G116 Robocop in Iraq G117. Mutant Camels

G118 Games Comp 11 G119 Number Fumbler G120-122 Warlook (3) G123, Card Sharp 1 G124 Bart Simpson G125 CC Games Comp

G129...Dung of Doridian G215...Amos Games 1 G212-214...Timelords 5-8 G133 Star Trek 3

\$72...The Wonder Years \$73...Watership Down \$75...Ferrarl 348 Fice \$76...Belinde Carliste \$77...Cher Stides \$79...Fraddies Dead

579. Fredom Dead S80. Wendy James Side S81. The Invision World S82-83. Terminator 2 (2) E34. Fantasy Pics S85. Gulf Wer Sides

SM. Magical Pics SBS. Gulf War Tribute

S91\_Eldorado Sildes

A1...Probe Sequence A3 Jogger + Magician 1

A4 Gymnast Demo

A6 Basketball Demo

A10...Pugs In Space

A11. Luxor Teenager A13 Juggler Demo

A17 Mono Cycle Anim

A20 Mayhem on Wheels

A22 . Shufflecook Aren

A27 Fleet Manouvre

A30\_Star Wars 2 Arem

A31...Star Trek Anim

A32 Fraxion Revenge

A35...Stealthy Anims 2

A37...Bugs Bunny Show

A38 ... Iraq V's UK Anim

A39...Mike Tyson Anim

A47 Exploding Head

A49 Top Gun Demo

A50 Animators Demo

A52 Another 5 Ways

ASS Mr Potato Head

A59 Low Level Flight

A64 Real Pinball Anim A65 Franklin The Fly

166\_Porky Pig Anim

A69 Bunsen Burner

A76 Alarm Anim A77\_Flight Anim

A78 Peino Anim

A79 Dart Anim

A80 Bad Bird Anim

A82 Fillet The Fish

ARG. The Boings

A84\_ Clothes Peg

A85 Miners Anim

A95 My Tin Toy

A99 Terminator 3

A100 Dolphin Dreams

A103 Histor Of Army

A101/102. Thunderbirds (2)

A104...Pogo Anim (2 Meg)

A86 Pocket Watch Anin

A90-93. The Mouses 2 (4)

A67 Adventures of Chuc

A70-71 Max Overdrive (2) A73. Spaceshuttle Anim

A74 Ghostbusters - Horse

A57 .. Camouflage

ASR VGA Anim 4

A53 Batman The Move A54 3D Spaceship

A51...5 Ways to Kill a Mole

A40 . Knight Anim A42, Walker 2

A43\_Walker 3 A45-45 Light Cycle (2)

A36 Raiders Of The Lost Art

A28 Billiard Anim A29 E/Prise Leaves Dock

A16. Cool Cougar

A21. Jupette 2

A23 . T-Pol Anim

A5 Fractal Flight

A9 . Maggan 2

G133. Ster Tink 3 G134. Piperider G139...Door To Door G143. Solid Quad G144...Omga Race G145. Mission X Raid 3 G146. Tink 7:3 G147...Wack in Wonderla G145...Squatto Revenge G149. Sky Fight G150. Wiel Beaver G1511. Armania

G151 Airmania G152 Wizard World

G154 Totally Frantic Quiz G155 Chess V2.0 G156. Smash Telly

G156. Smash Telly G159. Bely The Dragon G160. J-Ching G161. E-Type G162. Ton-Cet G163. See Lance G164. Dizzy Diamonds G165. No Mans Land G166. Word Square Solver G167. Cross Fee G167. Cross Fee G166. Wastebinds

G170 Space Blitz G171 Crazy Sue G172 Make A Break G372 Make A Break G173 Squamble G174 F-1 Challenge G375 Dhelto G178 Evil Dead Game G379. Transet G180 181 P Comps 1+2 G182 Diplomacy G183 Tractic Beam G385 Came Boy Tetris 2 G185 Came Boy Tetris 2

G186 Water Works G187...Act Of War G188 Mutants Games G189-193 Timelords 1-5

G194. Nirvana G195-196. Neighbours (2) G197. Amoeba Invaders G198. Game Boy Tetris 1 G199. Tetres

G204 Ashido G205 Cheats Disk 2 G206 Cheats Disk 3 G207 Next Gener G208 .. Airport G209 FRAC

> G211 Legend Of Lothian SLIDES

51... Mam Pics Show 1
54... Madonna Sildes
55... Moviestar Sides
55... Moviestar Sides
54... Perty Disastar
54... Immarciant Controllon
59... Simponn Sides
510-11... Channel 42 (2)
511... Event Les Sides
510-11... Channel 42 (2)
512... Bruce Les Sides
514... Addams Family
818... Viz Mag Sides
514... Docklands James
522... Nassa Sides
522... Ham Pics Sides
523... Ham Pics Sides
524... Intelligibloours Sides
524... Intelligibloours Sides
533... Roger Dean Sides
534... Prox Sides
534... Prox Sides
534... Frazion Device 1
545... Coylens Gates
546... Frazion Device 2
547... Frazion Device 2
547... Frazion Device 2
548... Frazion Device 2
549... Frazion Device 2
541... Frazion Device 2
542... Event Sides
543... The College Sides
544... Post Sides
545... The Sides
546... Roger Sides
547... Post Sides
548... Hammar 2
548... Land Sides
549... Hammar 2
549... Ham

CLR LICENCEWARE
CLEO1 ....DINOSAURS (LEARN ALL ABOUT CERTAIN TYPES
OF DINOSAURI E. JURISSIC, TRIASIC AND CREATACEDUS, ON 2
DISSIS 54.50
CLEO2 ....GEOLOGY (WART TO KNOW ALL ABOUT THE VOL

HROUGH THE GCSE'S WITH THIS SUPERB MATHS INSTRUCTION RIG, DUADRATIC, SIMULTANEOUS, VOLUMES, AREA ETC ETC 1

TO THE FULL 3 DISMS \$23.50)
CLETT...LET'S LEARN V1.1 (LEARN SUME, TUMES, CODES
ETC ON THIS EXCELLENT LEARNING ALO AGE RANGE FROM 5 - 7

T DISK E3.50)
CLE12 ALPHABET TEACH (FRY TO SPELL WHAT YOU

COLUMN TRESHED THE EARNER WAS ARRESTED TO MADE BOARD WIRE I DOES CS 3-001 CLETA ... ECOLOGY WITH THIS BRILL PROGRAM 3 GIVES \$4.991.
CLUMN .... YIDEO TITLER (MAKE YOUR YORGOS LOOK PROPESSIONAL SORQUESTED TO JOIN S 3-50)
CLUMN .... FISH INDEXER (MAKE PRE CHARTS GRAPHS ETC.

CLUI2 ... VIRTUAL WINDOWS 1 (A COLLECTION OF USE-PLA UTILITIES LIKE ADDRESS BOCK, NOTE PAD, SOFTWARE CATS-ETC 1 DISK 25.30)
CLUI3 ... DATOS (SEASY TO USE YET VERY POWERFUL
DATASHS 10 SIN 23.50)
CLGOJ ... NORRIS (A VERY ADDICTIVE GAME SET IN THE
MEDIEVAL REA 1 DISK 25.50)
CLGOZ ... DARK THINGS (A BIRLL PLATFORM SCROLLY GAME
1 DISK 23.50)
CLGOZ ... DARK THINGS (A BIRLL PLATFORM SCROLLY GAME
1 DISK 23.50)
CLGOZ ... X-SYSTEM (A VERY ADDICTIVE GAME WITH THE
USIAL DID OF LEVEL MORSTERS 1 DISK 23.50)
CLGOS ... TRUCKING ON (TIRY AND MANAGE YOUR OWN
THIOLY REST EXCELLENT 2 DISKS 24.50)
CLGOS ... DENTERNATION (ANOTHER FAST SHOOT EM LIP
THEIR GAME 1 DISK 23.50 NOT PLUS COMP)
STYLE GAME 1 DISK 23.50 NOT PLUS COMP)
STYLE GAME 1 DISK 23.50 NOT PLUS COMP)
STYLE GAME 1 DISK 23.50 NOT PLUS COMP)

RACING WITH DIPPONENTS 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG10 ....FUTURE SHOCK (A CASE OF GETTING THE BALL

ICLG11 ....ALL GUNS BLAZINĞ (CAR GAME FOR 2 PLAFERS WITH THE OFFERNAD VERY PERMET DISK £3.50) CLG12 ... BULLDOZER BOB (WIPF OUT THE SCREEN OF DOLORED BLOCKS I DISK £3.50) CLG313 ... PRARADOX (A PLAZLE GAME TO TEST THOSE POWERS OF SIGNING 1 DISK £3.50) CLG14 SOME SMATHEAD (MOTHER PLAFFORM STULE GAME I DISK £3.50) CLG15 ... SPLODGE THE REVENGE (ANOTHER PLAFFORM SMATHEAD TO SIGNIFICATION OF SIGNIF

CANDS AND THEIR SUBSTANCES THEN TRY THIS 2 DISKS £4.50)
CLED3.....SOLAR SYSTEM (GET TO KNOW MORE ABOUT

DISK C3.50) CLE07.....FRESHWATER FISHING (THINK YOU KNOW ALL

SEE ON THE SCREEN 1 DRIN 23.50)
CLE13.....NOME BRIEW (WITH RECIPES TO INSTRUCTIONS ON FERMENTING ETC LEARN HOW TO MADE HOME MADE WINE 1

WITH FIGURES 1 DIEK £3.50)
CLUDS ....SAS MENU MAKER (MAKE MENUS TO SUIT YOU 1 DIEK £.50)
CLUDS ....SUPER SOUND 3 (CREATE HOUR OWN TUNES

STYLE GAME 1 DISK £3.50) CLGO9 ....MOTOR DUEL (DRIVE A 30 CAR SHOOTING AND

THROUGH THE MAZE 1 DISK £3.50) CLG11 ... ALL GUNS BLAZING (CAR GAME FOR 2 PLAYERS

10 DISKS E1-50 EACH
10 DISKS E1-50-php
10 DISKS C23-50-php
10 DISKS (M-50-php
14 DISKS (M-50-php
14 DISKS (M-50-php (14.50-pap (24.50-pap (34.50-pap (43.60-pap (48.60-pap

# WHETHER IT'S JUST TYPING A LETTER OR KEEPING A RECORD OF YOUR FINANCES, THIS PACK IS A DEPINITE MUST!

10 DENES FOR ONLY 49 30 + P+P

ORDER NO E01 DANCE IN STYLE WITH ALL THE

SOUNDS. AVAILABLE ON THE

AMIGA. THIS PACK IS A MUST FOR ALL YOU RAVERS.

10 DISKS FOR ONLY £9,50 + P+P

BUSINESS PACK

#### EDUCATIONAL PACK

THIS PACK CONTAINS EVERY-THING FISHAI LEARNING LAN-GUAGES TO PLAYING GAMES, AND AGES RANGE PROM 1 TO

#### ROCKFORD PACK ORDER NO E06

A COLLECTION OF GAMES HICH ALL INCLUDE THE BOUT. ALSO HAS AN EDITOR SO YOU

10 DISKS FOR ONLY 29:50+ P+P

#### ORDER NO BOS

THIS PACK EMULATES THE MIGA INTO A C61 WITH OVER 50 GAMES TO CHOOSE HISOM. COMES WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS.

3 DISKS FOR ONLY £3.75+ PAP.

#### ORDER NO P.03

WITH 100'S OF DIFFERENT PIC-TURES TO CHOOSE FROM THIS PACK IN AN ABNOLUTE MUST FOR ALL YOU DTP AND DIPUNT ENTHUSIASTS.

15 DIXXII FOR OBCY (14:50) PvP

WE OFFER A FAST AND VERY CUSTOMERS WITH THOUSANDS OF TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM. PLEASE SEND A S.A.E FOR A FREE

CATALOGUE.

ACCESSORIES			
MOUSE HOUSE	£1.99		
MOUSE MAT	£2.80		
SQUICK MOUSE	£19.99		
10 CAP BOX	£1.99		
100 CAP BOX	£6.99		
A500 DUST COVER	£3.99		
A600 DUST COVER	£3.99		
3.5" BLANK DISKS	£0.69		
PRINTER STAND	£4.99		
MONITOR STAND			
MONITOR COVER	£4.99		

#### PRICES

POSTAGE PUBLIC DOMAIN

1.9 DISKS = £1.50 EACH Europe PD = 60p Accessories = 90p 10+ DISKS = £1.25 EACH World PD = £1.50 20+ DISKS = 99P EACH Accessories = £1.90

#### HOW TO ORDER

ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS PUT THE NUMBERS OF THE DISKS REQUIRED AND SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS BELOW ALONG WITH A CHEQUE OR P.O MADE PAYABLE TO DISKOVERY. PLEASE DON'T FORGET TO INCLUDE THE CORRECT POSTAGE TO ENSURE SPEEDY DELIVERY.

#### **KICK 1.3**

NOW ALL P.D DISKS WILL WORK ON YOUR A500+/A600 & A 1200 WITH THIS AMAZING DISK

ONLY £1.50

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:



ASSASSIN'S GAMES PACKS 1-77 NOW IN STOCK WE ACCEPT ACCESS, VISA AND MASTERCARD

VISA

#### TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH

TELESCAN





More Amiga fans climb on their proverbial soap-box and chant the things we like to hear...

The name *Technological Death* conjures up images of a demo so powerful, advanced and blindlingly fast that it drives the Amiga to the very limits of its capabilities. However... it's not quite that good.

Reminiscent of recent trackmos State of the Art and Jesus on Es, TD is a mish-mash of lots of styles and techniques; some of which we've seen before like bouncy balls, whirling dots and spinning lines; but others are pretty spiff and original-ish. The two best parts are a box rolling around a 3D scrolling chequered floor, with both moving parts nicely synchronised, and a State of the Art-style morphing sequence with a bloke kicking a ball, and a leopard running.

The music is ravey, as usual, and fairly well matched to the graphics. If you're a fan of the two trackmos mentioned above, you will like this – if you haven't heard of any of them, get all three.

DEMO

## HOW TO SKIN

CYNOSTIC, DISK D0138

Melon Design return with a cool demo featuring a rather bizarre picture of a cat, which was apparently drawn by a seven-year-old. This is used to introduce lots of democy-style bits, with sentences like "I sat down and tried to become a piece of rubber and imagine what would happen under heat." Er, yes.

The blurb says that there are some 'AGA bits', but



From the deepest depths of the dark demo testing room **Andy Nuttall** reveals all that's often weird, on occasions wonderful, and from time to time a tad wacky, in the world of Public Domain music, graphics and demos.



Don't be fooled by this rather excellent cat. The piccy used most in the demo is altogether more linear — and cute.

quite which bits they are I don't know. OK, there are some nice routines, a few gradient colour wipes here and there, but nothing which seems to make use of the AGA machines.

#### MOBILE DESTINATION UNKNOWN

ON DEMO

CYNOSTIC PD, DISK D0131

The new demo from Spaceballs, the now infamous coding group recently responsible for the superb State



To convey the sense of movement and complexity in the form of a grab would turn out, well, like this, really.

of the Art trackmo, goes in a totally different direction to their last demo.

MDU has a funky, jazzy soundtrack, which couldn't really be more different to the harsh techno of State of The Art. The relaxing music is accompanied by some spinning, well, OK, vectors again, but there's something about the quality of the graphics which makes it more appealing than most vector demos. Maybe it's the pastel colour scheme. Anyway, it's quite short, but definitely worth a mention.

Continued overleaf

#### SPEED ANIM

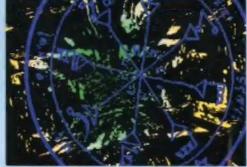
PD SOFT, DISKS 3142-3145



An AF pin badge goes to the first person who correctly identifies this, er, thing... um, er, yes...

Strange one, this. It's a four-disk demo by coders Sim, which consists of, yes, lots of vectors and things, but they have been used in a somewhat different way to the norm.

If you've ever seen Kraftwerk's Musique Non-Stop video, you will know something of what to



...Oh great, here comes the anim. This bit looks like the opening sequence to the Twilight Zone...

expect from this - wire-frame graphics depicting spinning people, heads and hands, which are sometimes filled-in and light-sourced.

Also featured are some excellent psychedelic routines, with still graphics occasionally flashed over the top. Although Speed Anim is four disks

### DEMO



...except without the 'new version' of the Grateful Dead soundtrack. No, the music here is much better.

long, only three of the disks we have actually worked, which is a shame. Also, there is no disk requester to prompt you when you need to swap disks - the screen just turns black. Aside from these gripes, though, this is an interesting demo and worth looking at.

It begins with an alchemist in his laboratory, pouring a chemical over a dead mouse. He is creating an Amiga mouse - the old mouse-into-mouse trick. This bit is good, with doomy, dark graphics and creative sound effects, but then it deteriorates into a space adventure with psychedelic graphics. The animation is still OK, but the colours don't work - although there are flashes of inspiration.



In the film-style introduction, we are presented with a castle, and a few bits of lightning to set the scene...



...for the rest of the demo, which involves alchemy or at least, turning mouse into mice... see below.

### A1200/A4000 COMPETITION

DEMO



Another addition to the rather poor collection of AGA-only demos, the Rombust is not exactly awe-inspiring.

A collection of four demos which are apparently AGA only. I say 'apparently' because although they will only run on an AGA machine they don't seem to take any advantage of the machine's capabilities. There's a small lo-res raytraced anim, a demo which we reviewed last issue (Retina Euro One) which certainly used to work on the normal Amigas, a TRSI intro demo, and a spinning box over a copper background. Well, blow me down, it's an AGA-only copper background! Hooray! The world is saved. When, oh when, is someone going to do a demo for the AGA machines which actually looks good? Along with the demos there is a Fake Fastmern utility which, urn, fakes fast memory, really.

### SIMPLICITY

CYNOSTIC PD. CASSETTE



Well, it's minimal, I suppose. Simple.

Not PD at all, this tape by Minimal Arts is noted in this column because it was composed and performed by Jester of coding group Sanity. As well as using tracker programs, Jester uses his Amiga to control lots of MIDI instruments - and Simplicity is the result.

TAPE

It sounds a lot like the Pet Shop Boys - fairly tame electrodance music, with lots of blips and pops and swirling key-

boards, and a lead singer who doesn't sound unlike Neil Tennant. It costs £6 + 50p p&p, but the cover is reasonably well produced with a lyric sheet included.

#### OPTICAL ILLUSIONS

DEMO TELESCAN



have been Neighbours, or something.

Hang on a mo. Pong? For a second there I thought I'd grabbed the Dirty Rackets (see PD Update) disk by accident, but it seems not. Although it starts off with the familiar bat'n'ball screen so dearly loved by millions in the mid-Seventies (hmmm...), it quickly zooms into a typical megademo with 'slimy' Glenz vectors, more vectors, and a boppy soundtrack. Oh, and some more vectors to boot.

#### LAUSTROPHOBIA

MAGNETIC FIELDS, DISK **DE143** 



Perhaps the title comes from the feeling you get when locked in a shaded room with this demo, I don't know.

A bog-standard demo from Future Mirror, with lots of swirly vectors and plasma effects which look exactly like what happens when your TV goes wrong. The different parts of the demo are loosely strung together in a kind of story about brain scanning and DNA-altering, but the music's kinda nice, though.

#### MADE IN CROATIA

EXPRESS PD DISK A483

This demo, strangely, was actually made in Croatia. I'm not sure how many Amigas there are out there, but then Binary are as good as most other coding groups.

DEMO

There aren't any incredibly astounding features, but it's competent - glenz vectors, lots of dots, and things whirling around the screen. What more can you ask for in a demo?



Forgive me if I'm wrong, but I don't think we have had a demo from Croatia before - keep 'em coming, guys.

#### TOP TEN DEMOS OF THE MONTH

Just so that you know what's in and what's not we ask a Public Domain library to tell us the numerical order of the flavours of the month...

#### VISAGE COMPUTERS

1	Kefrens' Desert Dream	D169-170
2	Rage's Alchemy	D177-178
3	Kefrens' Dane	D176
4	Bait Masking 2Mb	A96
5	Mayday Resistance	D153
6	TRSi's Misery 2	D173
7	Simply the Best 32	STB 32
8	Jetset's Blackbox	D180
9	Spaceballs' State of the Art	D141
10	Jesus on Es	D124-125

#### WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

**DISKOVERY: 0274 880066** 

TELESCAN: Handsworth Road, Blackpool. 0253 22296

Cynostic PD: 85 Wyken Croft, Coventry, CV2 3AD. 0203 613 817

NBS: 1 Chain Lane, Newport, Isle Of Wight, PO33 200, 0983 529 594

PD SOFT: 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD, 0702 466 933

#### VIRUS FREE PD 31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts. Tel: 0793 432176

	CLR
	EDUCATIONAL
☐ CLE001-3	DINOSAURS (2 Disks)
E CHINGS	Navy (domains El 10)
CLEOUS 3	ODOLOGY (7 Disco Ga 50 SOLAR SYSTEMS
	13 Disko LL 89
CLION	COLOR RENGIPADE 5 St.
CLLIOS	A CHORD L3 So
CLI006 CLI0074	TAMILES SO FRESH WATER Lisbang
T CTION 2	C2 Diskso DL30
CLEION	NIGHT SKY CUSO
CLERO9	NIGHT SKY £3.50 WORDS & LADDERS
FT ere error 1	Sautes & Linkson for Link ES 50. BASICALLY AMIGA
CLEOUB-1	BASICALLY AMRGA
	TDown (fd 99
CLEO12	LET STEARN 63 50
CLI012	ACTORAGE E TEACHERS
KILIOIS	HOME BEEN \$3.50
Cress	FAST FRET £3.50
CLIDIAS	KINGS & QUITNS Very
-	mf must be 1 Disks (4-50)
CLINT	THINGIAMAJIC CV 50
CLIOIS	WORK & PLAY £1.50 WORK & PLAY £1.50
CLINIA	WORK & PLAY £1.50 BIG TOP FUN £3.50
CLED21	JIG MANIA E3:50
CLE025	CHORD COACH £3.50
1000	ETHLITIES
CLUOR	VIDEO TITLES ES SO
CT COSC	FISH INDEXES (U.Su
CLUMS CLUMS	ALPHA ORAPIC (\$ 50
CT AND ENGINE	SAS MENUMAKER 13.50
	PROLO (23.50
CLUMS 1	WORLD LYDUR BETT STOOM
TREUse 2	PLAY NEAVE VI
CT CT CT CT	Madule Token (7 Doday Ed St)
CFTIOIO	POWER ACTOUNTS Powerful in counting software
	£ 1 51;
Crroll	CALC £3.50
CLU012	VIRTUAL WINDOWS PC Windows Clone E3 30
CLUM3	DATOS (2.50)
CLU014	STOCK CONTROLLER
	Keeps stock under control £3.50
CLUOIS	LPOCH DIARY (3.30
OCLUSIS OCLUSIS	CROSS STITCH 53 SO
Corres	LC10 POSTS £3.50 LC 100 POSTS £3.50 LC 14 POSTS £3.50
CITON	LCHONTS (LS)
CLUON	CANON BUSCPER PONTS
	A collection of from the year
TECLUOSE	BJ CL50 INVOICE MASTER CL50
_	GAMES
DOGGO	NORRIS EX SU
DELLONG	DARK THINGS (3.50)
5 CLOW	PHASE 2 63 30 X SYSTEM V2 63 50
CT CYAN	TRUCK IN ON 2
- Andread	Management game (2 Disks)
1-2-10	€4.50
CLGORE	OBLITARATION E3 50
CL Losus	DRAGON TILLS (130
CLGMW CLGMW	MOTOR DUFT 43.50 13/TURE SHOCK 13.50
CEGIN	MEGINSB. 200
CLONE	BULLDOZI & BOB (3.5)
DELCON'S	PARADOX (3.80
□ CF0011	SONIC SMARTLE READ Kiddes Platformer LVS0
[] (LG0)]	SPLODGE (3.50
CL0017	IMBRIUM EX SO
	SKAN 29 E1 50
T LEEDIN	
12.G019 1	STELLAR ESCAPE Brilliam
[] (3.00)9.3	STEEL AR ESCAPE Brilliam sertical blast (mar) Disco 14-99
CHARS:	STILL AR ESCAPE Brilliam vertical blast 'mai 3 Disks (4 %) JUNGLE BUNGLE (3.50
CHARS:	STILL AR ESCAPI. Brilliam sortical blast into D Disks; \$4.99 JUNEAU BROWN BROWN BROWN FLOWER POWER \$1.50 STOCKING Fellows \$3.50
□ CF0920 □ CF0918 1	STILL AR ESCAPE Brilliam vertical blast 'mai 3 Disks (4 %) JUNGLE BUNGLE (3.50

#### PRINTERS

T 43083

2 × 178 t

□ +8586

□ +3301

- U.S. \_ + 1298

\* 5954 \* 2\* \* 4 \* 2\* \* 69\_2

17648

ADBOK PRO LEDATE VI. (2)

BETTER BENCH! New WB ALDO VIRUS KILLLES\*\*

STARLST EMULATOR ESSENTIAL UTILITIES

ALTOGRAF VEGO

CLG024 EASY MONEY (1.3) E3.50
CLG025 WHITE RABBITS CL50

TA3330	STAR SHINTER DRIVERS.
	As a section of present division
	tive the range of Nar printers
	including 9 & 24 pm
	more colour & Buddenet
3335 ×3351	PANASONIC DRIVERS*
-	Supports 9 per & 24 per
	prolitions
a3421	PROFESSIONAL DRIVERS*
	A selection of primar dovers
	for the more professional user
	se Laser, HP etc. Like all our
	striver disks, easy to install
. 185	CITIZEN DRIVERS*
-	Embanus the quality of sone-
	parts with the driven on this disk.
TT +3352	CANON DRIVERS
-	Lissentially for the HJ series of
	Cases primers, including the
	new Billion & the classe.
	Ed Care
+ Value	HIPSOC PRINTER DRIVER*
	At last a driver for the HPS50C
-3409	SEIKOSHA DRIVERS*
	for 9 pin and 24pin printers
p (1300)	HE PRINTER DRIVERS*
-	A traspellaneous collectorion
	DP access including the 901
	& 500C
×3033	DYNAMITE DRIVERS
-	A hope collection of meants
	100 disperson dervers, if you've
	paratraced primer you'll more
	tikely find a wend driver to
	makes on this abid.

3%"DISKS £4.95\*

		-,.	31 Faring
	W TITLES	-	W TITLES
INE	W IIII LED	NE	
_ 150	tie ANDs A&GA1200 extent. Transky pair	200	PAY ADVICE AVAILABLE
	s all run on d	(T)+3134	COMIC ANY #15
** 9 × 15 k	SPACEBALLS ++* (EAVE) This IS the best over their density	D×4128	TACK 1/2 De Arman of Consession Ka
T +3059-3	PROCLIPS I estructured?	2 3 Jan	MATER STICK MAN' HOIS AGA DEMO** (Worlds first A120)
= 3(8)	LAST RELEGE dividen (*	-	Megadience
4 for 1	FILE FINDERS & QMOUSE *	1267 1268	AUTO VIRES KILLERS**
4 TIVA	DIVIESION VI.3*	1740	41200 FTH 8-
a filebati	VCRDATA FILLR	+ (20)	NEW AMOS GAMES* LETIMATE CHEATS &
	with cuse	77143044	MAGNEMENT
= " North	BOULDER (bouiderdash)*	E-1500	ACE & DATABASS VP
+3073	MECAD PILE COPIER	x33.08	GRAMMAR CHECKER
□ +3016	EASY START ones.	23 x3300	ACTION REPLAYS
TT x Bill	OFFICAE PACMAN VI 15	70 x3394	WB3 HACKS
C 4 3076	POSTSCRIPT DOOLS	2150 2150	KIDS DISK 15
a 30719 a 50890	NOUND LTH'S (per sound)*  INSCRIPT (relicionale)*	43.90%	AMOS FRUIT MACHINE II*
* 9116.1	MAMILAB PRO V2.08	14 Y STEP	ASI MULTIVISION*
-	Powerfui papar, converter	- A 5310	ELUIDO* BILI-O-FAX
+30H2	ISALADA 92 (Shoot emapo *	43327	TOP OF THE LEAGUE*
a 8094	DANON STLDRO VILT	4.113.1 4.113.1	ASTUROIDS 92º DIZZY DIAMONDS*
- 1006 S - 43086	ADVENTURE 11 (text adv)*	3 ×3336	CHINESE CHECKERS
C 4/8/80	VII W 3.2 CANIM PLAYER?	-1320	ABASE VLYE (BEILL)
	gram plays HAME.	40304	Scenery Animator Anima 2d
-jenio	HSUN ON Fact District	43336	TRACSCAPE.VLOS
1 + 5088 1 + 5088	THE AD (3-this arm) Charge!	DAUT	RPO ADVINTURE
- 50xx	SXAROIY a fee in her?	Dallie	CREATOR'
E.	- Ontobian I	C-41197	AMICA HI GINNERS gode*
	e Quickjoy 1	= 33.MI	LASH FRUIT* ENCAPI from a Vers Large
Turbo	Microswitched	2000	Case*
Joyst	tick with every	# 1 h 1 h	CASTLE NOMIS*
-	itles ordered.	±11,79 3	NIW BATMAN ANIME
151	mes ordered.	1000000	13 diskar
[] a 5092	DIGITAL ILLUSION*	Emin	(BAZI) Olaxyi I pan anan [BACKBack* 3 [Sass)
+3093-2	Sound Of Science (2 Doks)*	120	(AMeg)
43094-2 D x MW-3	TOTAL CHAOS MUSIC CID:	will like	LIBITRATOR GAME*
+3096	BADBOYE AGA Ast glas 152	154809	STARWARS II* 2meg
-3100	MIX OVE UP	Aug. Trans.	
ExHID.Z			A re-sump of a Tobias asset-
	OUTERIN (ARE EP	D-3140	BATTLE OF BRITAIN' worm
Dellis	OUTERING (Maleiness 3.3)* ADDRESS PRINT v 3* Usefu).	D+3140 D+3140 D+3140	BATTLE OF BRITAIN' worm
	OUTHAM (68 mm 2.3) <sup>6</sup> ADDRESS PRINT 43° Useful Address principal (1)	D-0140	BATTLE OF BRITAIN' anno WHANE LAP' RED SECTOR TORS SORE CDI'S MONE DE MEN'
D-HIEZ D-	OUTERING (Section 2.3)*  SDDRESS PRINT (3* Usefu)  Albandaria  MINLIMITED Ger Ready	D-0140 c D-0140 c D-0140 c	BATTLE OF BRITAIN ** WHASE LOP* RED SECTOR ** 1000 CONTROL OF ME SIC DE MO?* SPACEDOUT IP ME SIC
	ADDRESS PRINT OF Useful AND IMPLE TOP Ready * ZINGER GAME * Tales of a trust travelor Dasa	D-0141 D-0140 D-0140 D-0140 D-0140	BATTLE OF BRITAIN' 20100 WBASE 1312 RED SECTOR 1008 2008' CDTV MC SECOND' SPACEDOAT IP MUSIC IRIK THE WARRIOR' Very multiple for musical
0-310 0-310 0-310	ATTRIM (Me 2.2)* ADDRESS PRINT (2* Usefu) ADDR	D-0141 D-0140 D-0144 D-0140 D-0140	BATTLE OF BRITAIN' ARRIVA WBASE LATE RED MCTURE THE SAME COTY ME SEE DE MO' SPACEDONT IF MUSIC IRIS THE WARRIOR' STY, and to be conded FURMYME' Shoot arm up
0-310 0-310 0-3103 0-3103	OA THEIM (106	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	BATTLE OF BRITAIN' arran WBASE LAY" WBASE LAY" ED SECTOR Time arrange CDT's MS SEC DEADO' SPACEDONT II' ME SIC IRIADO' SPACEDONT II' ME SIC IRIADO' FOR MARCHANIA COMPANIA COM
-3115 -3116 -3116 -3117	GATHERM (166 — 2.2)* MDDRESS PRINT VP Useful allows prompt of the free of the following the followin	0-0141 0-0102 0-0144 0-016 0-016 0-016 0-016 0-016 0-016	BATTLE OF BRITAIN' arises by BASE 131° EPO SECTOR. This game CDT's MC SEC DEAD' SPACE 1700 TO MC SEC DEAD
-3011 -3116 -3116 -3116 -3116 -3116 -3116 -3116 -3117	DOTHERM (866 — 2.2)* ADDRESS PRINT VP Useful ANN INTID 5 "Ger Bready" ZNGER GAME Tabes of a time treve lary Dost (1 Mypolyse assurad animation WPLF* (AACH transferer) VBLG Z V 2.27* ABACKLE V 2.66*	D-0141 D-0140 D-0144 D-0140 D-0140	BATTLE OF BRITANY arism PRASE L37.  PEO METUR Time arism CDFV MCSRC GENCY SPACE TOP THE MEST GENCY SPACE TOP TO THE MEST BRITANY REPORT OF THE MEST BRITANY REPORT OF THE MEST BROOK OF THE MEST CHARLES (**). Send to be Gooded FL RAVIRE'S Shoot form up TEARLE (**). If K. mes hope your drive directing on Addit & the new Armga 15th NIWDIR (**).
-3011 -3113 -3116 -3117 -3117 -3119 -3197 -3198 -3199	DATERIAL (160 — 2.3)* ADDRESS PRINT VP Useful ADMINISTRATE TO Rendy ZINGHE CAME Takes of a time treve to Dost 1 Mypolyse assumed animation WHLP*(AACH transferer) VBILS Z V Z Z Z ABACKLP V Z D ATSCPAL SWITCHERS* CCTAMED L GGS*	0-3140 0-3140 0-3140 0-3140 0-3140 0-3140	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising PRASE L31.  PEO SECTOR TO SECTION OF THE PRACE OF SECTION OF THE SECTI
-30 H -31 H -3	GATHERM (Medicane 2.2)* MDDRESS PRINT VP Useful andreas present and in 2MNL MATTER The Renally ZINGER CAMP! Tales of a time travelier Dask 1 Myrables amount animation WHLF* (AACH transferer) VBRUS Z V2:27* ABACK IP V2.16* NTSC PAL SWITC HERRS* GCTAMED A 1666 BOOT 1606*	D-5141 0-5140 10-5140 10-5140 10-5140 10-5140 10-5140	BATTLE OF BRITAIN' arising by BASE 131" BE ON SETTIR Trung power COPE AND SET OF AND SET
-3011 -3115 -3116 -3117 -3	DATERIAL (160 — 2.3)* ADDRESS PRINT VP Useful ZHALIMITED TOR Renaly ZHOLIK CAME? Takes of a time trevelor: Dost 1 Megabya: assisted with Useful WHILE VA ACCH transferrer VIRUS Z V2 Z ZN ABACKEP V3.06* MSC PAL SWITCHERS** ICCTANIED ALVES ISOTO 1608* (2075 PLAYER)*	0 - 5147 0 - 5140 0 - 5140 0 - 5147 0 - 5147 0 - 5149	BATTLE OF BRITANY arism WEASE, L31, E2 O SECTOR Ton a sour CDFs AC SECTOR TON A SECTOR PART (F200 THE MEST BRITANY ARRIVAY SECTOR OF A SECTOR FURNISH (LAK SECTOR SECTOR OF A SECTOR SECTOR SECTOR OF A SECTOR SECTOR OF A SECTOR SECTOR OF A SECTOR SECTOR SECTOR OF A SECTOR SECTOR OF A SECTOR SECT
-30H -31H	JOST HEAM (1862—2.2)* MDDRESS PRINT VIT Useful allows recommended by the control of the control	D-5141 0-5140 10-5140 10-5140 10-5140 10-5140 10-5140	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising PRAST, L17, PRAST, COLMO? PRAST, COLMO? PRACT, COLMO? PRACT, COLMO? PRACT, COLMO? PRACT, COLMO? PRAST, COLMO? PRAST, COLMO? PRAST, COLMO? PRAST, COLMO,
-3011 -3113 -3	GATHERM (Memory 2-2)- MDDRESS PRINT VP Useful address programmer and programmer and a most trayeler Dost 1 Mygabye anomal animation WHLP (ASCH muniferer) VIRLIS Z V 2-27- MARCKIE PV 3.06- NTSCPAL SWITCHERSS* CCTAMID A LOSS BOOT ROPE LIFT PRACKIER (MEMORY SEPERAL SUPERAL SUPERA SUPERAL SUPERA SUPERA SUPERA SUPERA SUPERA SUPERA SUPERA SUPERA	D-5141 0-5140 10-5140 10-5140 10-5140 10-5140 10-5140	BATTLE OF BRITANY arism PRASE L31.  REO SECTOR Tone power of PRASE L31.  REO SECTOR TONE power of PRASE L31.  REO SECTOR TONE power of PRASE L31.  REO SECTOR TO MEST CONSERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE MEST CONSERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE MEST CONSERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PRASE L31.  REO SECTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PRASE LANGUAGE AND ADDRESS OF THE PRASE LANG
- 3111 - 3111 - 3111 - 3111 - 3116 - 3119 -	JOST HEAM (1862—2.2)* MDDRESS PRINT VIT Useful allows recommended by the control of the control	-3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149	BATTLE OF BRITANY arism PRASE L31.  PEO SECTOR Ton some COPEY ME SECONDET UNITS.  PEO SECTOR TON SOME PART TO SECONDET UNITS.  PER SECO
-3011	GATHERM (Note - 2-2)- MADDRESS PRINT VP Useful andreas present and a control of the Carlo Table State of a time travelier Dasa of the Carlo Table State of the Carlo Res Carlo R		BATTLE OF BRITANY arising MEASTLE 137 BED SECTION, time, some CDTS MEASTLE OLD HEAD TO THE MEASTLE DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASTLE THE WARRINGS AND MEASTLE THE WARRINGS AND MEASTLE OLD HEAD TO MEASTLE OLD HEAD T
- 3111 -	GOTHERM (1862—2.2)* MDDRESS PRINT VP Useful annual properties of a time traverse of a time traverse of a time traverse of a time traverse of the time traverse of time travers	-3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising PRASE L317 EE O SECTOR 100 arising PRASE L317 EE O SECTOR 100 arising PRASE L317 EF O SECTOR 10
43011   1111	GATHERM (1866 — 2 2)- MADDRESS PRINT VP Useful andreas recommended and the state of a time traverse - Dos. 1 1 Myrabry amount a normalism WHLP (ASCII transferer) VIRILS 2 V2 27- ABACKIE V2 306 MYSCPAL SWITCHERSSE PROTECTABLE A 1006 BOOT PAPE COTV PLAYER: THREST PROTECTABLE (1867 BOOTA S. 31 S. 6 MORIA V2 S. ASSOCIATION (1871) WHILE VI 102 WH	-3149 -5140-5	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising PRASE LEFT.  PEO SECTOR TO SECTION TO SECTION OF SECTION TO SECTION OF SE
- 3111 - 3115 - 3116 - 3117 - 31195 - 31195 - 3197 - 3199	GATHERM (Memory 2-2)- MADDRESS PRINT VP Useful address promise and VP ZINAL MATTER's Tas Resuly ZINAL MATTER's Tas Resuly ZINAL MATTER'S Tas Resuly ZINGER CAME Tasts of a time trayvier- Dosi 1 Mypathys animal animation WHLP (AACII transleter) VIRLES Z V 2-29- MARCKET PV 2-20- NTSC PAL SWITCHERS** TEXTABLED A LEDO- BOOTH S. III MEMORY TO PROMISE THE STANDARD A LEDO- BOOTH S. III MEMORY TO PROMISE THE STANDARD A LEDO- WHAT A LANGETON WHAT A LANGETON WHAT A SUMMER STANDARD A LANGETON WHAT A SUMMER STANDARD A LANGETON WHAT A SUMMER STANDARD A LANGET A MARCES (19 disease)  WHAT A MARCES (19 disease)  WHAT A MARCES (19 disease)	- 3140 - 5140 - 5140	BATTLE OF BRITANY arism PRASE L37.  REO NECTUR Time years CDEAP' SPACE LOOK LTUR TIME SECURITY AND SECURITY MESSE OF SECURITY MESSE OF SECURITY MESSE OF SECURITY MESSE OF SECURITY MESSES OF SECURITY MESS
-3111 -3111	GOTT REAL (1866 — 2.2)* MODRESS PRINT VP Useful andreas present and present an	-3140 -3144 -3144 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3150	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising PRASE LEFT.  PEO SECTOR TO SECTION TO SECTION OF SECTION TO SECTION OF SE
-3111 -3115 -3116 -3116 -3117 -3116 -3117	GOTT RIME (160 man 2 2 2)- MODRESS PRINT VP Useful andreas presenting at the AMERICAN TO SERVE TO SERVE Tales of a time travelier Dasi 1 Myrabipe amount gainmature WH. F* (AACH transletter) VIRUS Z V2 27* ABACK IF V2 160 VISC PAL SWITC HEREAS* GCTAMED A 1600 CDT OF H. AYER* THRE STI PROTRACK IF R. (160 ROSTIN E 31 4.00 WHE HEAT R. (160 ROSTIN E 31 4.00 ROSTIN E	-3149 -3149	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising PRAST, L17, 22 and 22 and 23 and 24 and
-3111 -3111	GOTTLEIM (160-2-2)- MODRESS PRINT VP Useful andreas printing that Renally That is of a time traveler. Dask 1 Myrables amound animation WHLP (AACH transferer) VIRLIS Z V 2.79 ABACKLP V2.06 NTSCPAL SWITCHERS— OCTAMID A 1006 BOOTT 8-07 BOOTTA ACH	-3141 -3142 -3144 -3146 -3149 -3149 -3159 -3155	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising MEASTLE 137 BED SECTION USES AND SECTION USES AN
- 3111 - 3115 - 3116 - 3117 - 31195 - 31195 - 3198	GATHERM (Note and 2-2)- MADDRESS PRINT VP Useful administration of the ready ANN IMMITTED THE READY ANN IMMITTED THE READY ANN IMMITTED THE READY AND	- 5149 - 5149 - 5149 - 5149 - 5149 - 5149 - 6119 - 6119	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising PRASE LEFT.  PRASE LEFT WE SEE COUNTY TO SEE COUNTY RESIDENCE THE WEST BETTER THE WARRING WEST AND AND ADDRESS OF THE WARRING WARRIN
- 3111 -	JOST HAM (160 mm - 2 2)* MODRESS PRINT VP Useful address research of the state AND INSTITUTE TOR Research Tales of a time trevview Dosa 1 1 Myrading amount animation WHILP* (ASCII munisterer) VIRLIS Z V 2 27* ABACKI P V 2 16* MYSC PAA SWITCHERS = * GCT AMI D A 1048* GCT AMI D A 1048* GCT TAMI D A	- 3149 - 5140 -	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising PRASE LEFT.  PEO SECTOR THE SECTION OF S
-3111 -3116 -3116 -3116 -3116 -3116 -3117 -3116 -3117	JOST HEIM (166 and 2.2)* MODRESS PRINT V.P Useful address promote and the Control AND AND THE TAR Resulty TARS OF A time freywhere Dost 1 My publy animal animation WHILP (ASCII transferer) VIRLES Z V.2.79* MARCKIE PV.3.06* NTSC.PAL SWITCHERS** TCTTAILED ALEXIS BOOTH S.PE TEST PALLED BOOTH S.PE TEST PROMOTE A TIME BOOTH S.PE TEST PROMOTE A TIME MARCE S.P. SERVEN WHILE VI.10* WHILE	-3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3155 -3155 -3155 -3155 -3165 -3165 -3165	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising PRANT LETT.  RED SECTION THE SECTION OF PRANT LETT.  RED SECTION THE SECTION OF PRANT LETT.  SPAN LEDGET HE MESH FRIENDED FOR SECTION OF PRANT LETT.
- 3111 -	JOST HAM (166 may 2 2)- MODRESS PRINT VP Useful andreas present and present an	- 3149 - 3149 - 3149 - 3149 - 3149 - 3149 - 3149 - 3149 - 3149 - 3159 - 3164 - 3164 - 3166 - 3166 - 3166 - 3166 - 3166 - 3166 - 3166 - 3166 - 3166 - 3166 - 3166 - 3166 - 3166 - 3166	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising PRASE L317  EE O SECTOR 1000 arising PRASE L317  EE O SECTOR 1000 arising PRASE L317  EE O SECTOR 1000 arising PRASE L317  EF O SECTOR 1100 ARISING PRASE L317  STORY AND ARISING PRASE L317  SECTOR ARISTOR PRASE L317  SECTOR ARISING PRASE L317  SECTOR ARIST PRASE L3
-3111 -3116	JOST HERM (1866—22 2)* MODRESS PRINT VP Useful andreas present of the Second Se	-3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3159 -3151	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising PRAST, L17.  PEO SECTOR THE SECTOR SECT
-3111 -3116 -3116 -3116 -3117 -3116 -3117 -3116 -3117	GOTTALES (186)  ANDERS PERNY 17 Useful ANDERS PERNY 18 USEFUL ANDERS	-3141 -3144 -3144 -3144 -3144 -3144 -3149 -3159 -3153	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising PRASE L317  EE O SECTOR 1000 arising PRASE L317  EE O SECTOR 1000 arising PRASE L317  EE O SECTOR 1000 arising PRASE L317  EF O SECTOR 1100 ARISING PRASE L317  STORY AND ARISING PRASE L317  SECTOR ARISTOR PRASE L317  SECTOR ARISING PRASE L317  SECTOR ARIST PRASE L3
-3111 -3111	JOST HERM (1866—22 2)* MODRESS PRINT VP Useful andreas present of the Second Se	-3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3159 -3161 -3162 -3162 -3163 -3162 -3163 -3163 -3164 -3164 -3164 -3164 -3164 -3165	BATTLE OF BRIJAMY arium PRASE LIFE PAPER TO SECTION 100 Section 17 DE NO SECTION 100 Section 17 DE NO SECTION 100
- 3111 - 3111 - 3111 - 3111 - 3111 - 3111 - 3111 - 3111 - 3116 - 3116 - 3116 - 3117 - 3118 - 3119 -	CATHERM (166 22) CATHERM (166 22) CANDERS PRINT (17 Useful address present of the control of the	- 3149 - 5140 -	BATTLE OF BRITANY arising MEASTLE 137  RED SECTION USES AND SECTION USES A
-3111 -3111	JOST HAM (1866—22 2)* MODRESS PRINT VP Useful administration for Ready 21NG HAMPITOS TOR Ready 21NG HAMPITOS TOR Ready 21NG HAMPITOS TOR READY 21NG HAMPITOS TOR 21NG HAMPITOS TOR 21NG HAMPITOS 22 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	-3149 -3144 -3149 -3149 -3149 -3159 -3159 -3159 -3159 -3159 -3159 -3159 -3161 -3162 -3161 -3162 -3161 -3162 -3161 -3163 -3161 -3162 -3161 -3163 -3161 -3163 -3161 -3163 -3161 -3163 -3161 -3162	BATTLE OF BRIJAMY arium PRASE LIFE PAPER TO SECTION 100 Section 17 DE NO SECTION 100 Section 17 DE NO SECTION 100

#### Bullouri new Pratformer PYNCHO SANTA\* Control a Psychol Santa Cleas VENUS INVADERS Act for UTILITIES

m 43.13	SPACEBALLS   3
	Very propose rains done
- 1311 - 1311	DATA ANALYST
4 1 7 1 8	PIGHTING WARRIORS"
	Streetlighter 2 clone
-3236 ·	A: MORPH 2H
	Super a quality of agent dy
+3237	LAST WILL & Testament
	Write year over will
+3239	WINE MAKINGS
Prints	The complete database for
	with makeys payers a bare.
4.57.00	NUMERIX GAMES
	Viria wilder his and periodical
	part 124
44740	THE FIREWORK alphabet"
	A whitele soline present trilly free
	A160-
ALMER	\$10.00 TER 1.00 km
	Blanch ALIA Jurisit Various
4.6750	TRUE PAINT REVINERS 120
	Printed Dynes visus
T+3104	NUMBER OF STREET
	No pull had provided and age
	for the A600. It makes your

nga Dirki d'Agni a no

SPLASH\* dIATTLE SHIPS

41547 Levie	ADVENTURE WRITER*
	Appendix for the consequence of
O epen	MULTIDOS 1-12* General mande
H2409	SO THE PHYSICAL STREET
-1151	reflection of 201 oblines, WDW TEXT UNGAN, 41
41980	DIGITAL ILLUSIONS VER AMIGA FOX DTP*
A I W Lu	A collection of fill pre-written
1.1749	y Mortifel
1000	Lamping Marylang Duckage No OMM N. Du
=36.18	ESSENTIAL LITERITIES A
3148	RESIDENCE FOR ALSO
1 x2mm	A Very a separation word
×2648	VIDEO LOSTORN KIT
0.255 0.255	MEMBER 1000
	An iron strol porchard for our to doplay the ATDW upa
×2700	St REALL PLOT-
+3256-2 +3347	FATERMINE
WO	RKRENCH
WHILL	WORKBENCH LLED
	the A500
WH. IN	WORKELNER 102 (150 Replacement of WES
J 18 B2 08	WORKELNCH 1775 ( 1 So
W B.1 (0)	Reprocessed for AMAI WORKHENCH AND LASE
ABWB	Replacement for the new A1200 labs are subject to available by
ROD	DY'S ANIMS
(k]80]	DUNCAN THE DUNC Beads*
	Committee to the second
_ 12915.I	LI MMINGS BLVE NGE
	This is the following to the Anti-Lamoning stress by
	Newstit. It's a ground heigh and hostoric wine of the feet
-	(2mrg RAM roud 2 DINKS)
3 +2972-2	THE KING HISHER (2 meg) A claim prover arrange by
(a) 10 to	ROMO MEMORIA PUNISAN KNEHTY NIGHT NORMAN
1.500	Very fame at masses (Integ) Part In
290	KNIGHTY NIGHT NORMAN (Zeige (Part 2)
a week a	TRU BAUNT D (J mag)* As a M disk epo of
	and remain the tray of graphics. A world. This is definedly not to be around.
E-0103	DANGAN S BACK (4 meg) Free make long American
	teritoric and forms an matter by Rockly
31.99	STAR WARS IP (2 mgg)
7/	IST IN
J.(	ATTRENS Dear Drawn
and the same of the same of	Familia is said across to Kafrens
×1150	C desker SANIFY INTERPTRENCE
-3.360)	NIW RSI DE MOMARIR Mos and disk so it now works
	m. AND v.S. A1501 (ke ber) dann milan pratiable
LAME.	THE GATHLEING GLX*
#1507 #1503-1	GRAPTVINE 0154 (VIbules)
1. 1 less	REPLAYER GAME* AMIGA E* V2.1
T = 1371	NOR PROPERTY.
33377	ADDRESS PRINT 3.15 OUTLINM V2
A3974	MODE SWITCH! SUBUMNI
×3376	ASTRO ZZ V3°
45377	NEW SOLITABLE * Used from Survivan Cord game
×3178	to Temer Software Lawe it' AIRES*
4×170 s 4×102	OCTAMED SAMPLES* LSD LEGAL TOOLS #69*
Livity) I	Almost in INTS*
41941	COMPAGNATION POST

CLOSE SOLDHERMINES OBLIVEN Detroite of our	□ ×3 867	AMIGA E <sup>4</sup> V2
JUST IN!	2.3377 33377	ADDRESS PRI OUTERM V2
ion Replay IV	+3373 +3373	MODE SWITC DOS DRIVERS
A1200 only at	×3376	NEW SOLITAL
just £3.00!	( ×3578	to Tawar Solts Albest
SPACEBALLS   3	a 1476 t	DCTAMED SA ISDIFGALT

just £3.00!		( ×3578	to Timer Software Line it Alfers"
w \$2.12	SPACEBALLS   3	415576 A	DCTAMED SAMPLES? LSD LEGAL TOOLS #89?
	Very propose rains done	-	Superfront of uning
w.lykk	DATA ANALYSI	□ ×3891-0	Almost in NTS
9 1948	PIGHTING WARRIORS*	0.1793	CONTRACTOR OF STREET
	Streetlighter 2 clone	C 93398	KINNIN K TENTER
×3236	A: MOROW Zie	□ x3.090	HP PRINTER DRIVERS*
	Suger anger completing at lidy	E +3391-3	ADOBE FONTS:
+3237	LAST WILL & Testament*	w8.893	CGTONTS1
	With the own and	# \$ 7mg	JOYSTICK TESTER <sup>2</sup>
4,323.9	WISE MAKINGS	¥ 3 30/3	IVII RAUTIVE along trus
	The complete database for	-0.396	NAMES OF STREET
	with making everywhere	- x 3.5973.	JELLY "GLORAL CHAOS
44700	NUMERIX GAMES	4.1988	HEADLINE Shock courses
	An a soldier on and periodical	~ T 4000	INVISIATE MENTELL
	per eles	+5000	ATMETER THATME ME
44740	THE FIREWORK appliables"	4540	PREED FOR MINIO
	A William with proven having the	15.60E	ANDROMEDIA Jane Design
	Alifo.	(1-63 MI)	MORE WHITHACKS**
ALMIK	211 W.J.F.W. 1 Ultre	1,33844	KHILLING STORM OF
	Burth ASIA parties viscous	(L) (A)	WINDLENDER
4.6750	TRUE PAINT REVISION 579	A 1007	EXCEL DATABASE
	Printed Dynes cause		
+3121	NI MEAL FEB. And	A1	200 WINNER

WINNER

	GAMES	REC	OMMENDED
T 4000	PETER'S QUEST 30 local	( a (C60)	THE REAL NEED IN DISKS.
	pluttivits game	- 10 kg	FREE COPY 18"
3 × (34)	BOO BLASSERS! Average	C -2605	THE SHAND STOCK PRINTED
	sheet are set, with reason by	17 x 7 mm	BILL YOAF
	15.45	□ +2957	THE DEGRADER'
4.5.845	MAMBALL Institution	E #28(7)	Mich 8 3,29 (1.10) 90
24366	VENUE DAY WHERE	=3515	THE NEW SUPER KILLERS'
	I traffight to a version of affact	1 ×3121	NI MPAD BOR ABOUT
	invaders	~3199	ADC T A MILL LABOR
□ +3x34 □ +3283	MENTAL IMAGE GAMES I	9.76%	PRINTER DRIVERS 80
4,528,5	PSYCHO SANTA	*3472	STRUCTURED CLIPART
	Take a mend of a Psychemic Same	E +2524	SUPER POWER PACKERS
CI +1109	TREET MACHINE IP	D 4381Y	HANKS & CHERK
E #200	BALCONACY Doministra	□ *1185	ARALKI P
C 120.0	Cree of games	73 ×2300	AHPSPAINT*
1 2700	BOX NOT NOT AST	1100 m	PRONTER UTILIS*
J	Additive Mano-type game	F #2391	DPING DUTOR
C 41/47	DEVADON	2 v23/81	DISK REPAIRERS
	Non-addition parties posses	( +334a)	ASIOS PRO EPDATE (-) 2
Ti +3281	CAR WARY	E 41155	20/1/10/DUS*
3 +39/11	LAME ST PORTS	E KWI	X-KOPIA (6.5°
7	Aban NE game post more	47310	CHARGE AND WELL
1,705.7	CAND REFY IT BEES	Fare	FANCY DISK LABILLER
	Play a partir of paraches Tattos	C 4000	WONDERLAND
	on the Amigu"	T 1/057	MICK LASS
J 43704	ASTEROIDS '92" Very Nice	1 x3790	HOIS A 1200 MIL GADI-MEY
	Asyronik yunun	a lastin	SPACEBALL Next
0.32(0)	SPLAND* In Butlesteps	H w3190	ENGINEERS KIP
T+3833	MIOOT 'EM/CP'S sed 1	w3218	HIGHTONG WARRENGES!
	Computation of shoot laterage's great	12	Tenorities armonist.
□ ±3510	CLUEDE Angelog come?	DIA	CNOCTICE
	the classic board game	DIA	GNOSTICS
- always	DOMENIE S	T3+1378	ABB VS*
34406	AREN'S BOX YOUR	41505	STRINIO LIP
6,3490	TETRES Lawrence	TIA1198	I NORMERS KIT
30,000	KASIAKAZI CHESS	F 42955	DISS REPAIRERS
□ e1/25	DOXY GLANGSON N	100	AMIGA DIAGNOSTICS*
	sersem of Tetres cum columns	12 x1347	LATERMINE VIOLENCE
4,748	Broaders from option	(5) x (200)	LINDELETE per thank desired
C +8778	OUCH' Bull On moles on the		Then from your about
	head with a second	1 m 1984	POYSOCK TENTER FOR
(143kg)	PULL BOUSE POKER		Into provide widing program
ET+2715	The facet power passes population	-	
Flabilità	DETREM Charlet the field [	AM SAM	RIS GAMES

- 45574 - 13274

☐ 45367

a magic

CI ATTO

- Risas

□ #3338

□ ±3340

D=1178

17 × 20 (8)

□ +3843.2

- BMS

□ +0·01

- NO.75

CHINESE CHECKERS\* CASTLEKT MQUAT\* Addictive new photocolor GRAS HTRIS

East paint Managerate

REAL ACTURED TO SERVING SERVIN

game, you addictive SII VERBLADE? Run of the

t ASH HOLD TO have been

THE ABADY CONSAN

Blink IMICE, you like

MODIFRI OAD's the Ameri version of Lond Rom SPACE INVADERS II (\*\*)

SUPER QUIZ MIDDLL EAST MASIA' GRAY SLAYER THE RAY ALE S

TEAM 17

PC Task for A1200

now in stock, runs VGA s/w only £3.00

ALIEN BREED W PROME TX STORY SUPER FROG

П	AF DW	H HE C
	EE 100	SUPER PAINTRIS
١	TERM	PETERS Springers
۱	ABCED4	CLI-TRUS Amer
	TETOS	DIGITAL TETRIS (NEW)
	TB FOR-	A3200 TUTRIS (NEW)
	TREUT	TETEES PRO (NEW)
	TEDIA	DAMEBOY TETRIS
۱	TETIN	LATERIE.
1	TETTE	MAKTRIS
ı	CERTI	DUATY ENANGINES IN IN
1	TENT	AMIDACOLLAINS
1	CTRUTTS.	GIGA TETRIS
	TETTA	SHAPES
	SET15	FETEIN
	EE110	TETRIS METALICA
1	FILLIA	AVATRIN
	TETER	D Duis
	TELLIO	Di Helly ! The reterior

#### **DEGRADERS**

FT:8378	DOS DRIVERS (***)
-	Was this dok in your collection
	3190 can select from any of the
	Amoga a kickstarts to use, poses
	grad (see part of the contract
	paret vis-
1116	LAKIMIM (492)
	Las en la companya de
	1300 513k of thip mem A:
	I Smeg fast thus making
	TP O' of a sed wate work
2057	THE DEGRADER
	Another superirande that evil
	even allow sun rit (Issainte
	Roppy drives, memory etc. you
	can also jell it how much
	HERES AND BUILDING
\$1157	KRCK 1 3 cases to be regarded by
100	most as the best degrader
	mal large

#### PRO PD

-PROBLE DRIVE OPTIMIZER V 10  PROBLET LIPECTUS 1.10  -PROOF TREE COPY VI.3  Remines protection from a  -PROBLE LAND BUILDER VU.2	_	_	
PROOF LAND HULDER VU		C -taktanin	DRIVE OPTIMIZER V FO
PROOF LAND HULDER VU	0	-	specia or the trading to:
*PROOF TREE COPY VI.s  Bemisses pudection from a  *PROOF LAND HUILDER VU.	0	*PELEEN	IMPLODER VALUE
Bemisses pustection from a	6		Laurence fast cramater
Bernines protection from a	6	F-sPROOF	TREE COPY VLB
PROOF LAND BUILDER VU!		-	Remines protection from a
PROPOS LAND BUILDER VU!			
		- PR0006	LAND BUILDER V.U.
	4		Visita handscape generator, gen-

### COMPATIBILITY CHART

	The state of the s
PRIORITY ORDER FORM AND SAN	PD Prices per stek gle disk \$3.00 each 7-5 disks \$2.00 each disks \$1.75 each 11-20 disks \$1.50 each 21+ disks \$1.25 each
Name	
Tel	million more along the collection of
Amiga Model	
Credit Card No	
Total disks ordered	Total price: £

#### ORDERING BY POST

Street Section of Processin, the Section Series of the William Section Section

#### ORDERING BY PHONE

**OVERSEAS ORDERS** 

COLLECTING DISKS



Computer art, desktop video, games, 3D modelling, comms, programming, multimedia, business, word processing, desktop publishing, music...

■ 300+ pages ■ 90 reviews

■ 50+ game tips ■ 1.5Mb software

Workbench/AmigaDOS reference

Just £19.95 including 2 disks!



et the Most out of your Amiga 1993 is the third edition of the best-selling Amiga title first launched in 1991. The aim is simple: to produce the most authoritative, comprehensive and up-to-date guide to the Amiga, its uses and its software.

Separate sections are devoted to specific subjects like music, word processing etc. and they're structured so as to firstly provide background information about that area and secondly offer specific product recommen-

The Amiga market continues to expand at a terrific rate following last year's hardware launches. Because of this, Get the Most... has been completely rewritten for 1993, and in the process has swelled to well over 300 pages. Also included are two disks packed with specially-selected public domain and shareware software.

The Amiga is the most powerful, versatile and costeffective computer there is. Find out just what yours can do with Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993.

## Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993

Get the Most out of your Amiga 1298
will be available in the shops, but you can
order a copy of this book right now, direct
from our own Mail Order department. Postage
and packing is FREE - you don't even need a
stamp to send this order off!

Please send me: (tick as appropriate)

.....copy/copies of Get the Most out of your Amiga 1228 at £19.95 each

Method of payment (please tick one):

VISA ACCESS CHEQUE P/O

CARD NUMBER

Expiry date:

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies:

Your address.....

Your signature.....

**Priority Order Form** 

Now send this form to:

**Future Leisure Books Offer Future Publishing Ltd** Freepost Somerton Somerset TA11 7BR

For office use only:

ORDER CODE: FLB009A

# SYNDICATE £21.99

## Mail Order Express Distribution

10 Commercial Street, Batley, West Yorkshire WF17 5HH

Call us on 0924 422057 or 0924 422226, Mon-Sat 8.00am-8.00pm



MAAN				, AAA .
3D Construction Kit 2.0£3.	2.99	Dyna Blasters£18.99	Nigel Mansell's Formula 1£15.99	WALKER£18.99
Addams Family£1	2.99	Easy Amos£21.99	Nova 9£15.99	Wing Commander£21.99
Adventurers£1		Elite£15.99	Parasol Stars£15.99	Wizkid£15.99
Arthur Macleans Pool£1	5.99	F15 Strike Eagle 2£15.99	Pinball Dreams£15.99	WWF2£15.99
A-TRAIN£2	1.99	Fire & Ice£15.99	Pinball Fantasies£15.99	Zool£14.99
AV8B Harrier Assault£2	1.99	Fire Force£15.99	Populous 2£18.99	ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T
B17 Flying Fortress£2	1.99	First Samurai/Megalomania£15.99	Premier Manager£14.99	
Battle Isle£1	5.99	FLASHBACK£18.99	Pushover£15.99	P&P ONLY £1.00 PER ITEM
Battle of Britain£1	5.99	Formula 1 Grand Prix£19.99	Putty£15.99	(U.K.ONLY)
B.C. Kid£1	5.99	Graham Taylors Soccer£13.99	Railroad Tycoon£16.99	PRICES MAY CHANGE WITHOUT
Big Box 2£1	7.99	GUNSHIP 2000£21.99	Raving Mad£15.99	PRIOR NOTICE
Captive£1	0.99	Heimdall£15.99	Road Rash£15.99	
Carl Lewis Challenge£1	5.99	Historyline£21.99	Sabre Team£15.99	ACCESSORIES
Championship Manager£I	5.99	Hook£15.99	Sensible Soccer£15.99	
Chaos Engine£1	5.99	Humans£16.99	Shadow of the Beast 3£15.99	Zydec External Drive£50.99
Civilization£2	21.99	Kings Quest 5£18.99	Shuttle£19.99	Zydec Zy-Fi Speakers£38.99
Conquest of the Longbow£1		Knights of the Sky£21.99	Special Forces£21.99	Zydec Handy Scanner£94.99
Cool World£1		Legend of Kyrandia£22.99	Street Fighter 2£16.99	Zydec Virus Protector£5.99
Crazy Cars 3£1		Lemmings £14.99	Super Fighter£15.99	Alfa Data Trackerball£29.99
Cool Croc Twins£1		Lemmings Twin Pack£21.99	Superfrog£15.99	Alfa Data Crystal Trackerball£34.99
Cruise for a Corpse£1		Lemmings 2£19.99	Supremacy£10.99	Alfa Data Megamouse£13.99
Curse of Enchantia£2		Links£22.99	SYNDICATE£21.99	14 Inch Monitor Stand£11.99
Das Boot£1	1.99	Links Bountiful£13.99	The Greatest£21.99	Mouse Pockets£1.99
Desert Strike£1		Links Firestone£13.99	Thunderhawk£15.99	Mouse Mats£2.50
Dizzy's Excellent Adventures£1		Lotus Turbo Challenge 3£15.99	Titus the Fox£14.99	Cleaning Kits£1.99
D/Generation£1		Lure of the Temptress£19.99	Utopia£11.99	We accept Cheques, Postal orders,
Dojo Dan£1		Microprose Golf£14.99	Utopia Data Disk£10.99	Access and Visa cards.
Doodlebug £1		Monkey Island£15.99	Utopia Twin Pack£20.99	
Dune£1		Monkey Island 2£22.99	Vroom Data Disk£14.99	1st class recorded delivery despatch as standard on all items.



Repairs undertaken to Amiga 500 computers at £44.95 inclusive of parts, labour, VAT and return postage/packing

Commodore registered for full technical support

Computers repaired in the quickest possible time

All machines will be overhauled with a full soak-test to ensure optimum reliability

Entrust your machine to the experts, full 90 day warranty

Repairs to disk drive and keyboard also included (extra charge possible if found to need complete replacement)

Repairs to other Commodore systems undertaken - phone for details

Upgrades and expansions supplied and fitted - phone for details

£44.95

To take advantage of this exceptional offer, simply send or hand deliver your computer to our workshop complex, address details below, enclosing this advertisement voucher, payment, fault description, return address, along with your daytime and evening telephone number and we will do the rest.

Should you require Group 4 Security return delivery, simply add £5.00 to the repair charge.







WTS Electronics Ltd Chaul End Lane Luton Bedfordshire LU4 8EZ Tel 0582 491949 (6 lines)

(We reserve the right to reject machines which, in our opinion, are beyond repair- Normal charge applies)



#### MULTIPLE CHOICE

#### FROM: DAVID STROUD, HAMPSHIRE

I am a 16-year-old in a bit of a quandary until my exam results come through. I am thinking about a career, and my trusty A500 Plus, printer and second drive. Until a few months ago I was set on journalism as a career, perhaps writing for a magazine like yours. But recently I became aware that there are a lot of things the Amiga can do - desktop video, music and animation. I'm good at English and music. I've got Deluxe Paint IV and I love animation and painting, and I have started to mess around with a video camera too.

My A500 Plus seems a bit slow nowadays, and I've been considering an A1200. What do I go for in terms of hardware, so that it will give me as wide a choice as possible for expansion? Obviously I want a hard drive (is 85Mb large enough?) and like everyone else, want to produce professional results without spending a professional's budget.

Should I stick with the Amiga, or go for another machine that does one specific thing like a Macintosh for writing?



Art packages like DPaint IV are fun, but it's the experience and expertise you pick up that can earn you some cash.

When you're 16, it seems that the decisions you make 'fix' you in life. The reality is that you go on making decisions and changing your life all the time. When I was 16, all I wanted to do was program. Years later, I realised that I just wasn't good enough to make much of a living from programming.

You talk of a 'professional budget' - it's not just a

# Workbench

If you're looking for some simple answers to your complex gueries, Pat McDonald is the bloke to ask.

question of spending a fortune and getting an instant result. It takes time and effort to create the smallest part of a computer project. It's not just what you have, it's also what you do with it. The smaller your budget, the more effort you have to put in to get a result.

Work out the size of the biggest individual program you want on your hard disk, triple it, and that's a minimum size. I've soldiered on with a 40Mb hard drive for years - I just have to clean it up frequently.

It seems that you hope what you are doing now will lead to a career, but you don't need a word processor to be a writer, or a paint program to be an artist. You need creativity - your talent is far more likely to get you a job than your computer.

The important thing is to finish things - written essays or short stories, songs, animations, whatever unless you have finished work to show to a possible employer, you are an unknown quantity.

A dedicated word processor will save you the temptation of playing games rather than banging out some text. But I'd rather type on an Amiga rather than a Mac. Mac's were designed for people who know zero about computers. They're far too 'nice' for me.

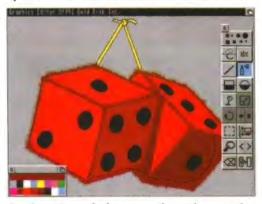
#### RINTING FROM PAGESETTER

FROM: ROBERT GORMAN, GLASGOW I recently purchased a copy of PageSetter 3 to run on my A500 Plus with twin floppy drives. After going through the floppy disk installation procedure as directed by the program, I tested the printing. To my dismay, up popped the message "Could not open printer.device". After a lot of messing around I realised this was due to a lack of a printer.preferences file. The following is a description of how to correct the problem.

I found that more space was required on the PS3 Install disk. Working with copies of the original disks I found the best method was to use Workbench, to copy files and make more space. Do all changes on copies of the disks, not the originals!

Boot the computer using a copy of Workbench. Insert the working copy of the PS3 Install disk, and double click on its icon. Select Show/All Files from the Window menu, then click once on the Hard Drive Installation icon, to select it. Select Delete from the Icon menu - this makes some space on the disk. Then double click on the Devs drawer, then the Printers drawer, and delete the Generic icon in a similar manner. Keep the Printers window on screen, but close all other windows.

If you already have a suitable driver on your Workbench disk, then double click on the Workbench disk icon. Otherwise, put in the Extras disk (Workbench 2) or the Storage disk (Workbench 3) and double click on its icon instead. Select Show/All Files from the Window menu, open the Devs drawer and then the Printers drawer. Click on and drag the driver you want into the still open Printers window from the PS3 Install disk.



PageSetter 3, one of a few recent releases that are tricky to get working properly from a floppy disk.

#### WHICH? VIDEO

FROM: B V KENT, WALSALL

With the November issue of AF you supplied TV\*Text, the easiest video titler available. I had not long had a camcorder and thought that this would be a brilliant way of putting some finishing touches to my videos before sending them off to my brother in Australia.

I managed to set up the program and got some wonderful titles, but I couldn't find any instructions for getting the titles on to video tape. What leads go where? Do I need to record on to a different video tape or what? Please don't go into major expense like genlocks.

Yes, you do have to record the video on to a different piece of tape. First you record the bits from your camcorder on to a video tape, leaving a blank bit at the beginning and end for your titles. Then you connect the signal that your Amiga is displaying into the back of a video recorder. Then record your titles on to the tape.

When you play back, you will see the title, then your video footage, then your end title. If you want more than a beginning and end title, you will have to



The A520 modulator has a phono socket for connecting straight to a video recorder. More recent Amigas have a colour video out socket built into the machine.

leave the spaces in the appropriate length of tape.

How you actually wire the connections depends on what Amiga you have. If you have a TV connected to your Amiga, then unplug the cable out of the back of the TV and into the back of the video.

However, this isn't the best way to do it. The A600



TV\*Text is one of the many programs dedicated to putting messages and patterns on the screen, ready for a video recorder to tape them.

and A1200 have a composite video connector. This connector can be wired up to the "Video In' or SCART socket of a video recorder, and will give a cleaner signal for the recorder, The A500 (Plus) and A1500/A2000 have a composite video connector too, but it is black and white only.



Then double click on the Prefs window on Workbench (it always lives on Workbench) and drag the Printer and PrinterGFX icons into the Printers window on the PS3 Install disk. PageSetter 3 should now install correctly.

Thanks very much for taking the trouble to work it out.

#### NO SOUND INPUT

FROM: ANDY SIMPSON, BLACKPOOL I have had an A500 Plus with 2Mb of memory for the past 18 months. The problem is I recently borrowed a friend's sound sampler. After plugging it in with the computer switched off, I tried to sample various things from my hi-fi, and also from a guitar and music keyboard. The only result I got was a horribly distorted sample from the hi-fi with the volume turned up full.

I know the Technosound Sampler works fine for the person I borrowed it from. I tried a parallel printer - no joy from that either.

1) Could it be something to do with the CIA chips?

Yes possibly, but it could be something else as well. Because there are two CIA chips in your Amiga, you could try swapping them around to see if the problem goes somewhere else. If you've never taken a chip out before, this is a bad place to start – you could damage the computer beyond repair.



The 8250 CIA chip is easy to check on old, out of warranty machines. Take out and swap the two chips — if your problem moves elsewhere, one of the chips is at fault.

2) How much would one cost and where would I get one from?

One 8250 CIA (Complex Interface Adaptor) will set you back about £10. Dart Electronics (0533 470059) sell them, but plenty of other companies do too.

3) Because I have never used the port before, could I get a Commodore repair for nothing?

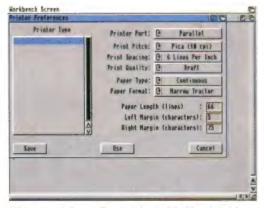
No chance. The warranty of a machine covers you for a year. Sure, the port could have blown up before that – maybe it was never right in the first place. But you haven't got a legal leg to stand on.

4) Finally, do any samplers use the serial port?

No. Datel produce a sampler which plugs into the righthand edge connector of either an A500 or A500 Plus, but when we tested it way back in AF24 and it only got 43 per cent.

#### THAT BUG AGAIN

FROM: OSMAN SATTAR, LONDON I have an A1200 with a Canon BJ10e printer. My problem is that I cannot get the printer to print anything but plain text. I copied the BJ10 printer driver from my storage disk into the Devs drawer



When running from a floppy disk, the Workbench 3 Printer Preference tool does not recognize any drivers you have copied from the Storage disk to the Devs/Printers drawer.

on my Workbench disk, then deleted the Generic driver that was already there.

However, when I loaded the printer preferences program from my Extras disk, the BJ10 driver was not listed there! Not wanting to give up, I turned on my printer and double clicked on the Initprinter icon in the Tools drawer of the Extras disk. I then loaded *TransWrite* and tried to print a document containing bold, italic and underlined text, but it all printed out as plain text.

There is a bug in Workbench 3, which prevents the machine seeing just what you have copied into the Devs/Printers or Devs/Keymaps drawers. It doesn't happen if you have a hard drive. All you have to do is click and drag the relevant Preference program from the Prefs drawer into the RAM 12-0999—disk, and then run the copy of the program that is in the RAM disk.

#### STARTING OFF

FROM: SIMON COLLIER, TYNE AND WEAR I am trying to start up a disk magazine, and have a couple of questions to ask.

1) I would like to write to companies like DMA and Sensible Software. I can't find their addresses anywhere. Why is that?

Most companies prefer to deal directly over the phone instead of having to respond in writing. And if you have their phone number you can always ring up and ask for their address. We rarely print addresses because a phone number takes up much less space, but this time we'll make an exception. DMA are at Discovery House, Dundee Technology Park, Dundee DD2 1TY, and Sensible Software are at 2 Station Approach, March, Cambridgeshire PE15 8SQ.

2) I am considering buying the Vidi-Amiga 12 video digitiser. I understand that it takes about a second to grab a full colour frame. Does this mean I must have a video with a frame-by-frame play where you press to advance a frame at a time, or will the device slow down the video so it can digitise a sequence of frames automatically?

It means the picture has to be paused for a second. The digitiser doesn't automatially control the video player – you have to do that manually.

3) Also, I need some articles for the disk magazine. Since I cannot afford to advertise, could you ask your readers if they would send their work to me please?

OK, but only this once. If you have any articles, pic-

tures, sound tracks or anything else finished on a disk, send it to 3 Holburn Way, Ryton, Tyne & Wear, NE40 3RT for possible inclusion on a disk magazine.



Check out the full review of the latest version of Vidi Amiga 12 on page 112 of this magazine!

#### IN SEARCH OF SOURCE

FROM: JAMES ANDREWS, KIRKCUDBRIGHT I am very keen on programming my 1Mb A500, having played around for about seven years on a very old VIC 20. I have programmed in Z80 and 6502 Assembly language, but find the Amiga a most complex machine – I am having real trouble getting to grips with both the hardware registers (for controlling the hardware) and also with AmigaDOS.

Could you recommend some decent machine code books on the subject? I am aware of the official Addison Wesley Hardware Manual and the AmigaDOS ROM Kernal manuals, but they seem a bit expensive for what I have in mind.

They are expensive but they are worth it, especially the hardware manual. However, they are written in a way that assumes you know an awful lot about computers, and they do not, as yet, have any information about the AGA chip set.

If I really wanted to get into programming the Amiga directly, I'd buy some of the Amiga Coder's Club disks. These are dedicated to machine code programming, giving plenty of examples as to how you address the hardware correctly. There are plenty of other disks in the Public Domain with examples for would be MC programmers too.

You can get ACC disks from Amiganuts United on 0703 470017. The owner of Amiganuts is now Mark Meany, the guy who put the ACC disks together. Ray Burt-Frost, the former owner, does not have anything to do with Amiganuts anymore, but has retained distribution of certain programs like OctaMED Pro and AGene. He can be contacted on 0703 785680.

#### **HOW FAST?**

FROM: SIMON SHORROCK, SKIPTON I bought an A1200 because I wanted graphically intensive games to run faster. Formula One Grand Prix is my favourite game, so I was disappointed to find it was only about twice as fast as my old A600. This detracts from the 'five times faster' claims I've seen. Will there be an A1200 version of the game?

Such inflated benchmark results of the A1200 are when it is fitted with a trapdoor RAM expansion, which gives four point something times the speed of an A600. It's to be expected that advertisers round this upwards. However, this is not a standard item that you get with the machine – read the small print. An A1200 version? Possible, but don't hold your breath. Companies like MicroProse need a larger AGA market.



# **Amos Answers**

Frustrated with AMOS? Want to give up? Well, see if

Pat McDonald can sort out your conundrums.

#### GOING PRO

FROM: TOM ROSE, GERMANY

I am thinking of buying AMOS Professional, but would like to know a few things before I spend my hard earned cash.

1) Is AMOS Professional compatible with all Amigas?

Yes, but it needs at least 1Mb of memory to work.

#### 2) Does it support the AGA chip set?

The current version does not. I understand that Europress Software (0625 859444) have been bombarded with requests for such a version, but as yet it hasn't been produced.

3) Can I use the compiler with it or do I need an AMOS Pro compiler?

You need the AMOS Pro compiler, which was released at the end of June. The AMOS Pro compiler can compile ASCII, Easy AMOS, AMOS and AMOS Pro code.

#### WANNABE

FROM: DAVID ONUBA, WALTHAMSTOW I need help in using AMOS - I am having difficulty constructing and assembling programs. I think it's because I don't know the basic language commands and where to put them.

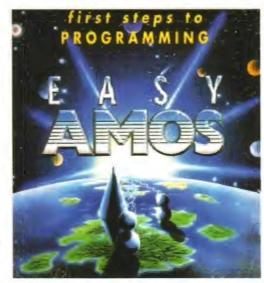
I have had my A500 for nearly two years and my friends who have AMOS laugh at me because I don't know how to use it. I feel really stupid because it says in your magazine that it's so simple to use, and yet it frustrates me totally.

1) I can't even begin to create good graphics. I've tried using DPaint, but just can't get the hang of it. I load Deluxe Sprite IV and I get stuck on the series of basic commands that are needed.

You are trying to run before you can crawl. AMOS is 'relatively' simple, next to machine code. It is based largely on the BASIC computer language, used by beginners for years. I think a large part of your problem starts from not knowing anything about BASIC or computer languages in general. The AMOS manual certainly assumes that you can program in BASIC.

N.B.AMOS	ARTICLE V	NEUJER-	-
CLOSE CURRENT PRTICLE	MAIN MENU		
	MINE	1 Hillian	
	littee	181 franceines	
		the chain	
	Trees.		
	10001	house how	
		Heart Footh	
	They it County		

Nothing But AMOS is a new disk magazine to help new programmers. It cost £2.50 from Neil Wright, 39 Riding Dene, Mickley, Northumberland NE43 7DL.



If you've never programmed a computer before, Easy AMOS explains the basics.

My first piece of advice is, stop trying to write a game. You can see the finished game in your mind, but to make it real means more work than you imagine at the moment. Look at different samples of AMOS code, and be prepared to learn very hard.

Second, after you have loaded in an AMOS program, you must click on 'Run' before anything starts working. You probably want a disk that automatically loads, but don't think about that until you can use the AMOS editor to a certain extent.

Third, get some squared paper and a few felt tip pens. Draw your graphics on the paper first, in pencil, getting the shape and tone looking good. Ink in the outline, and then, using the Magnify mode, draw the outline in DPaint. Working with squared paper will give you a feel for how pixels and colours look on the screen - it's too ambitious to go straight to a computer!

2) Could you give me a list of the commands for AMOS? What I am trying to aim for (apart from a game) is a tiny program to fit on a bootblock of the disk. I am not trying to write a virus, but I would like to get to grips with bootblocks too - examining them, installing them, and creating them. Is this possible with AMOS?

If you want a full command list, then get the manual from our Mail Order on page 144. There's just too much information in it for us to print a command list and you need something more than that. You could also buy a book (not necessarily a new one) on BASIC, written for beginners. There are quite of few of these in secondhand bookshops - something like 30 Hour BASIC by Fred Harris will teach you a lot of fundamental things, like what variables and constants are. how to do a loop, and how to build an array.

You also need to study the code. Don't expect to learn it all in one day, one week, or one year. Don't dream of becoming a crack programmer who makes millions. Do it for fun. If any of your friends have access to a printer, ask them to print out some listings for you. It takes pratice and more practice. Bootblocks are very small machine code programs, so there's no hope of putting an AMOS program (even a compiled one) on to a bootblock. To read and write bootblocks, you have to know how to use the AmigaDOS program libraries - there is no direct AMOS command to do this.

#### FONT FIXERS

FROM: SIMON READ, MILTON KEYNES I am having trouble trying to get fonts to work in my AMOS programs. I have copied some Workbench fonts to the fonts directory of my program disk, but AMOS fails to acknowledge them. I have tried using Fixfonts on my program disk but it doesn't cure the problem. Can you tell me how I can get a different font in my AMOS programs?

You do have the Diskfont.library file present in the Libs directory, don't you? Without that file, AMOS cannot read fonts from disk, since it contains the subprograms to actually do the job.

#### ARC SEARCH

FROM: DAVE MCKAY, PUDSEY

I am attempting to create graphics with maths rather than a paint program. I use AMOS Professional and have come across a problem. How do you program an arc, rather than a complete circle? I have tried the Circle command, but that draws a whole circle. Plot seems a bit long winded.

Using a lot of individual Plot commands is long winded, but if you use a loop and a couple of maths functions, then it's fairly easy. Something like this should do the job:

Degree RADIUS=50 OFFSETX=100 OFFSETY=100 For N=1 To 90 Plot (Sin(N) \*RADIUS) +OFFSETX, (Cos (N) \*RADIUS) +OFFSETY Next



This may look the same as the published listing, but it's been changed to use fractions and high resolution graphics.

First, the computer is set to work in degrees of arc, rather than radians. The Radius of the arc, and the offsets from the X and Y coordinates are also set changing these will produce arcs of different sizes.

Finally, the For/Next loop actually plots the arc on screen. If you wanted an arc to go in a different direction, then the loop would have to go from 91-180, 181-270 or 271-360 rather than the example of 1-90. Oh yes, and if you have two values for the radius, you can plot ellipses rather than circles.



ACS Electronics is an established centre for AMIGA equipment. We specialise in the repair, maintenance and supply of computer hardware. Dedicated to a programme of quality customer care, our established position in the industry enables us to offer you, our customer, a service that we believe to be second to none.

### NEW HARDWARE SALES

Amiga	A500+		1191 99	
A600	IMb	Alone	£239.00	
A600	1Mb	20Mb	1339 00	
A600	1Mb	40Mb	£384.00	
A600	1Mb	85Mh	£469_00	
A1200	2Mb	Alone	£369 00	
A1200	2Mb	20Mb	£495 00	
A1200	2Mb	60Mb	£535.00	
A1200	2Mb	80Mb	£589.00	
A1200	2Mb	(20Mb	£729.00	
A.3000	IMb	VID/1Mb FAST/52 Mb	£999.00	
A3000	LMb	VID/IMb FAST/120 Mb	£1149.00	

2MB VID/4MB FAST/52MB £1149.00 A 30000 2MB VID/4MB FAST/120MB £1299.00 AMIGA 4000/30-/40 EPOA CALL FOR SPECIAL AMIGA PACK PRICES £ 2.40 (W) COMMODORE CDTV A600 CONTROL CENTRE EPO.A

MONITORS/PRINTERS/PERIPHERALS/CHIPS CALL FOR BEST PRICES, REVIEWED WEEKLY PRICES INCLUDE VAIT CARRIAGE FREE TO UK MAINLAND

#### REPAIR SERVICE

FAST EFFICIENT SERVICE

enairs are carried out within ONE DAY QUOTATIONS RATHER THAN FIXED PRICES

fairer to you, and in practice faster to process. Each repair is quoted separately, no fixed charges full of exclusions, or hidden extras.

REPAIRS FROM £23
FREE CARRIER SERVICE with insurance FREE Od day warranty, FREE soak test.
No hidden charges,
FREE diagnostic inspection, FREE software
OPTIONAL EXTENDED WARRANTY

at competitive rates.

Experienced and qualified engineering and support staff.

5% DISCOUNT

available to students and OAP UNBELIEVABLE UPGRADE FITTED PRICE OF £15 INCLUSIVE

Trade and Education welcome. Dealer pack available on request

Credit facilities Credit Bernies Subject to Status



VISA







WE HAVE MOVED! TO BIGGER AND MORE ADVANCED PREMISES!

ACS DESIGN WORKS, WILLIAM STREET, FELLING, GATESHEAD NETODIP TEL: (091) 495 0300 (10 Lunes) FAX: (091) 4950440

# International Computer Equipment

Special Launch Offer .....3.5" DD/DS Disks ONLY 26p each (includes labels)

	DISK-BOXES		COMPUTERS	DUST COV	ERS
10 Cap S	limpack0.59	A500+	Cartoon Classics159.00	A500	1.49
	ocking2.99	A600	Stand Alone169.00	A600	1.99
100 Cap L	ocking4.99	A1200		A1200	2.99
		A030	2Mb RAM 85 Meg H/D,899.99	Printer	2.99
	MICE & WATS			Monitor	
Handy Mous	e Amiga/Atari12.99		IOYSTICKS		
Logic 3 Amig	;a/Atari15.99	Ouickie	oy 1	PRINTER	S
6mm Mou	se Mat1.29	Quickje	oy 25.99	Citizen 120D+	115.99
8mm Mou	se Mat1.99		18.99		
11mm Mou	se Mat2.99	Zip Stic	k9.99	Citizen Swift 9 Colour	159.99
		Comp I	Pro12.99	Citizen 240C Colour	249.00
	SEA DU	SG Pro	Pad12.99	7	
Printer Lead	3.99	Apache	16.99	Memory Expansions/	
Twin Ext Lea	d2.99	Cruiser	Black8.99	External Disk Drives	
			Multi9.99	Cleaning Kits	
SCART Leads	7.99	Super S	tar Clear12.99	Amiga Games	
Others	P.O.A.	Quicks	hot Turbo8.99	For games we have a comprehensive	e list available0.99

Other items available on request.

Payment:- Visa, Access, Cheque or Postal Order. Cheques payable to I.C.E.

Telephone your order now on 0602 445TEN LINES

I know that 32-bit architecture will give you a palette of 16,777,216 colours (less actually on screen), but does a 24-bit graphic card give that many colours on screen?



24-bit is about fine colour resolution - having enough blues and greys to make a computer generated whale look real.

To actually display that many colours on a screen at once, you would need a screen made up of a 4,096 x 4,096 pixel grid. A 24-bit true colour card lets you put any colour on any pixel, giving computer graphics a quality that can be used for television and video work - a resolution of about 740 x 600 is usually fine for this purpose, although specifications differ slightly from board to board.

The point of having a 32-bit display rather than a 24-bit display is to mark out certain areas of the screen for different purposes. For instance, marking out areas for a separate video image to be displayed over those pixels.

One feature usually provided by 32-bit displays is called Alpha-channelling. The facilities that it provides make a broadcast display even better. Such a card is the Harlequin. It is rather expensive, and is for the high end Amigas, but you will find that it is of the highest quality, and is available from Amiga Centre Scotland (0896 87583).

The 32-bit AGA chip set is basically a budget approach to achieving these sort of graphics. Although you can choose any of the 16 million or so colours, you are limited as to where you can put a given colour on screen, beyond a preset limit - unlike a professional graphics card. The extra bits are used for genlocking external signals over the display. (By the way, the whale was drawn by Richard Baguley.)

#### What does the Newtek Video Toaster do? Is the OpalVision Roaster chip the same?

Think of two sequences of moving video pictures that you want to join together. The bit where they are joined is called a cut if there is no transition, and a wipe if there is. You may want to fade down to black after the first sequence, then fade the next sequence in. Or you may want to superimpose the second video over the first, then fade the first out.

This sort of thing is what the Video Toaster was designed for - to give as much flexibility for wipes as possible. That's not all it can do, not by a long way. The Toaster also has a 24-bit true colour display, for producing broadcast-quality stills and animation - just as OpalVision does.

However, the Video Toaster does not work on PAL videos, the standard used in the UK, most of Europe and Australia. OpalVision works on both PAL and the American NTSC standard. So there are quite a few people eagerly awaiting the arrival of the OpalVision Roaster chip.

# Answerfile

Pat McDonald gets his 'starter for 10' and then some, as he answers more of your queries about the techie side of the Amiga...

I want to get my hands on an A1200 with an 80Mb hard drive, but would it be worthwhile waiting a bit for the AA+ and AAA chip set versions?

Probably not. If Commodore were to release an A1200 with yet another different set of graphics chips, then that would confuse the situation totally. I would not expect to see an improvement on the AGA chip set for quite some time, at least at the lower end of the Amiga market.

I do a lot of work with serious applications, and so I'd like to know which is the better buy, an A4000/030 or would I be just as well off with an A1200?



Which to buy? An A4000 or an A1200? It really depends on whether you intend to get extra hardware or not.

Not really. The reason for buying a desktop or 'boxed' Amiga is that it's a lot easier (and cost



The Video Toaster is essentially a 24-bit display card optimised for (American) video use.

effective) to expand, since it has card slots inside it. If you don't intend to get extra hardware, then you are probably better off getting an A1200 with a hard drive and some fast RAM.

Which is the best hard drive around for the A1200? Why are some advertised as 'Commodore approved' - are these the best?

If you have your hard drive fitted by Indi Direct, Calculus or Silica Systems then Wang will still repair your Amiga under warranty, should a fault occur. This means that if you have a hard drive fitted by a company other than the aforementioned, and your computer then breaks down, its warranty is void and so Wang will not come and repair it.

We have heard stories however, of Wang engineers actually repairing Amigas that have been fitted with hard drives with warranty seals broken, as long as the problem hasn't been related to the hard drive being fitted. So it doesn't seem to make much difference, but perhaps it's worth getting a drive fitted by one of the three purely for your peace of mind.

I'm considering compiling a number of PD demos incorporating digitised animations and stills from feature films. Is this legal?

It is only legal in two circumstances. The first is if you have permission from the copyright holder of the film (usually the film studio). The other is when you take clips from promotional trailers of a film - promotional material may be freely copied and distributed unless it has a copyright message of its own.

Where can I get a numeric keypad emulator to produce work in Deluxe Paint?

From PD libraries, such as NBS, who will provide an A600 keypad emulator for £2.50, including postage and packing. Contact them on 0983 529594 - but if you want a keypad emulator for a different reason, make sure it will do what you want.

Would a hard drive or memory expansion improve the animation or smoothness of games like Formula One Grand Prix?

A hard drive will not, though they do speed up the loading times, so you wouldn't spend so long waiting for the next bit of game to load.

As for memory expansions, it depends on whether you already have some fast RAM, and what Amiga you add it to. In the case of the A500, A600, A1500/A2000, the speed increase is small - maybe five per cent. But on the A1200 fast RAM added via the trapdoor results in a 100 per cent speed increase.

The best way to make a computer go faster is to change the Central Processing Unit (CPU) chip to a faster, more up-to-date version with its own slice of fast RAM. You can't do this to an A600 though, because the CPU is soldered in.

#### Do I need a memory expansion to uncrunch ProTracker modules?



ProTracker will automatically crunch modules and sound samples as it goes. However, the results may not decrunch on Amigas with less RAM than you have in your machine.

When a file is crunched or compressed, the program doing the compression takes advantage of extra memory so it may help. If a file was crunched on a machine with more memory than a different machine, the module may not decrunch properly.

Do all samplers support input from all electric sound sources like guitars, bass and microphones?

Yes, but you will rarely get a decent sample straight from an electric guitar. Samples work better with electrically amplified sound, through an amplifier, rather than straight from an instrument.

Are there any educational programs on PCMCIA card? If not, is it possible to copy programs from floppy disks on to PCMCIA cards?

No there are not, but you can copy the contents of standard floppy disks on to PCMCIA cards that have been formatted with the *PrepCard* utility. However, make sure your card can be used as a disk.

Most educational programs will work from PCMCIA card, although you may need to assign all the floppies in the Startup-sequence file, which can be necessary when installing floppy software on to a hard disk.

If all this is Greek to you, here's how you do it. First, you need a word processor or text editor (MeMacs on the Extras disk will do) then you load the Startup-sequence file found in the S directory of self booting disks, and add a few commands at the beginning. Here's an example:

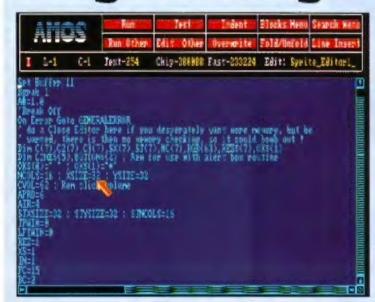
Assign Disk1: CCO:

Every time the Amiga needs to read a file from a disk called Disk1, it will instead look at CCO – the PCMCIA card. The Assign command must also be present in the C directory of your card. By the way, to copy all files from a disk called Disk1 to a PCMCIA card, use this, typed directly into a Shell;

Copy all from Disk1: to CCO:

If you're not sure what a disk is called, the name of a disk appears underneath its icon on Workbench. Avoid putting spaces in disk names, as you then have to surround the disk name with speech marks:

# In-depth explanation Programming



This is an AMOS program.
Programming is less about typing in long lists of commands and more about designing logical solutions to a problem. If you're a programmer who can just bang code straight into the machine, all well and good. But most people, especially beginners, should concentrate on understanding how programs are built up from many smaller pieces.

Most people assume that programming a computer is simply a question of entering the right commands into a computer language, then getting the computer to run through the list of commands. This is not programming – the business of entering programs into a computer in a form it can understand is known as coding. It's just one stage of the programming process.

Programming has many different stages. The first one is the creation and design stage, where a program's purpose and operating standards are fixed. Usually, thinking of one program as a single entity is too much – the program has to be split up into many small segments, each with its own lob.

The reason for this is that if you don't break down a program first, one or other elements will be too large for you to integrate later. For instance, a program to scan the contents of a disk seems to be a loop of scanning individual parts of a disk. The latter is extremely complex in its own right, so you first work out how to tell the disk drive to move to a certain track, then start reading the data, and finish in the right place.

There are many functions built into the Amiga that are specifically designed to do tasks like this. They are stored in the system libraries, some of which are contained in the machine's ROM chip, some of which exist in the libs (libraries) drawer on Workbench. Nobody says you ever have to use them, and many programmers simply ignore them.

However, just because you ignore the system library files, this does not mean that you should rewrite every program straight from scratch. As you program, you tend to have your own libraries of subroutines to do certain, specific jobs. If you want to program, say, image processing software, then there's not a lot in the system libraries to help you.

Another important factor to take into consideration, aside from figuring out if there are any existing program bits that you can use, is how

much memory your program needs. Usually, programs don't take up much space at all. It is the data that takes up most of the storage – things like pictures and sounds are really huge in computer terms.

Using a tiling method is one way around the huge memory overheads that you get with some complex graphics. Each graphic screen is made up from a set of tiles. You can design each individual tile, and then arrange them to make up a screen. Although not as individual as drawing every screen in Deluxe Paint, it's much more compact to store a set of tiles and a map, rather than each individual pixel and its colour.

It used to be the case that a printer was always recommended for programming, to give hard copies of a program. However because computers like the Amiga have much larger memory and disk capacitie, this can result in extremely thick bundles of printout. Many programmers have adapted to the more limited viewpoint of a monitor, simply because it saves so much on printer costs.

Once a program has been coded into a computer language, the penultimate stage of programming is testing. Usually, a freshly entered program will do one of four things: it will work flawlessly (rare); it will freeze the computer in an infinite loop; it will apparently work, but fail later; or it will fail completely and produce random, spurious data.

Assuming that the program doesn't work properly, the final stage of programming happens — debugging — this is the meticulous process of going through the program by hand, and finding the mistakes. For beginners especially, debugging is the most time consuming part of programming. But it's a stage that practically all programs have to be put through. When you see a slick, polished program, that's not just a good programmer behind it — it's also a good programmer who is patient enough to find his mistakes.

# AF's classified section for your ocal Amiga dealer...

Once a booking has been made, whether in writing or verbally on the telephone, it is the advertiser's responsibility to ensure that copy reaches us before the relevant deadline. An advertisement which cannot be run because of late supply of copy will be charged for a full rate.

Cancellations will be accepted only if they are given in writing and at least two weeks before the copy deadline. If a series booking is cancelled, an advertiser will be surcharged to the appropriate rate for the advertisements which terms and A full list of

Finished a/w
Tuesday 3 August
Tuesday 31 August
Tuesday 5 October
Tuesday 2 November
Tuesday 30 November issue One

1/8th of a page/68mm x 99mm
1/16th of a page/68mm x 48mm
'Company entry/30mm x 48mm
'Company entry/30mm x 48mm
'Company entries must be pre-paid.

Copy Deadlines
Issue
Typesetting
October
Thursday 29 July
November
Monday 23 August
December
Thursday 28 Oct
January
Thursday 28 Oct
February
Thursday 25 Nov

APNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Amiga A500 Cartoon Classics £199 Amiga A600

Free local delivery (10 mile radius) All your computer needs catered for Please phone or lax for latest prices. Manga videos now in stock. Please ring for information pack. Prices from £10.99.

Barry Voce 0602 264973 11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 8GR

#### MILITARY SIMULATIONS

For those interested in intelligent strategy wargames. Send S.A.E. for details to:

> K W Software 155 Ringinglow Rd, Sheffield \$11 7PS

#### COMPUTER & Design SERVICES

24 BLACKMOOR CROFT. TILE CROSS BIRMINGHAM B33 OPE

#### JEWEL PD (0623) 754061

1000's of quality PD and Shareware Program from only 99p per disk. Free postage Free printed catalogue or three 2nd class stamps for disk catalogue

Mouse Mats £2 including p+p.

JEWEL PD

19 Hodgkinson Road Kirkby-in-Ashlield, Notts NG17 7DJ

#### COMPUDIAL

Falkirk's first and only Computer Mail Order retailer

ell the latest Amiga hardware, games software & senous software. In fact, almost everything associated with the Amiga.

e send £1 to the address below for our latest

78 Langton Road, Falkirk, Stirlingshire FK2 9TA Tel: 0324 31513

#### *lisage* Computers

PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

OVER 2000 DISKS IN STOCK
 INCLUDING FRED FISH 1-840
 ALL THE LATEST DEMOS, GAMES & UTILITIES
 ALL PD. ON BRANDED DISKS FROM ONLY 90p

FOR FREE DISK CATALOGUE PLEASE SEND 2 FIRST CLASS STAMPS AND A S A.E. TO.

VISAGE COMPUTERS, 18 STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSNIRE DE7 SLD

#### **USER FRIENDLY**

66 Oaktree Lane, Mansfield NG18 3HL (0623) 660122

Stockists of all Amiga products, software and hardware at highly discounted prices. Full public domain library available. Full technical back-up. Mail order only at present.

#### **CPPD**

NOW IN 2nd YEAR
PUBLIC DOMAIN FOR A500-A1200
WORKBENCH 2 SPECIALISTS. ALL THE

PHONE CHRIS ON 0283 516736, PERSONAL

LATEST TITLES

PHONE CHRIS ON 9283 510 730, PERSONAL
HELPILINE (7 Days a week yam-9pm)
OR WRITE FOR A CATALOGUE DISK LISTING
ONLY THE BEST PD AVAILABLE
(Enclose 2 1st Class Stamps)
MANY SPECIAL A1200 DISKS AVAILABLE

#### HAVEN Computing

ASSASSINS GAMES Any 10 duke c<sup>25</sup> 50, Any 50 duke c33 50, Any 50 duke c53 1 0

THE AMAZING AMIGA 4000/056 AT UNRELIEVABLE PIECES



For all you P.D. FREAKS!!! pads of littles at HAPPY prices, nore info CALL (0566) 775164 or FAX (0566) 776444.

nd an SAF to: LAZER P.D. 21 Tavistock Road unceston, Cornwall PL15 9HF for catalogue.

### orvik PD Tel (0904) 624637

"Why don't you give us a ring" Benefit From Annual Membership

22 Hemlock Avenue. Huntington, York YO3 9DG.

## WORTHING COMPUTER CENTRE

warwick Street, worthing, west Sussex USH ILL

STOCKISTS OF AMIGA, IBM, ATARI, PSION, STAR & CITIZEN.
LARGE RANGE OF SOFTWARE FOR MOST FORMATS.
LARGE RANGE OF BOOKS, RIBBONS, DISKS AND PAPER.

09031 210861

#### 100'S OF AMIGA AND ATARI ST/E

Games, Utilities, Music. Ham Radio plus many



Free typesetting service

have run.

PENGUIN PUBLIC DOMAIN. PO BOX 179, READING

BERKS, RG3 3DD

## COLOUR MONITOR

£19 95

Hagars Electronics, 3 Victory Street Sheerness, Kent ME12 1NZ TEL (0795) 663336





#### **GAMES GROTTO**

Game exchange, Sega and Nintendo from £3 00 +P+P Amiga/PC PD Catalague disk only £1 00 PD Sohware 99p per disk Budget games from only £4 99 Latest titles always in stock

132 Derby Lane, Old Swan, Liverpool L13 3DW. Tel 051-252 1020 E

#### $MYTHRIL\ PD$

Halike many PD himaries we only stock Hedities. All the Utilities in our library have been tested by us and found to be of the highest standard. Other libraries may have thousands of disks in stock, but how many of them are really worth the disk space? We believe that quality and not duantity count!

We stock most use PD utilities as adventured chrowhere in Amiga Format. We are not the largest PD library around but we are the best! Try us today, you won't be duappented

PRICES

1.9Disks 10.Disks aap

Order 25 disks and get another 5 9RFT : Sorry no credit cand order.

#### POSTAGE AND PACKING

U.K. edp Europe as U.K. but add Mp per duk. Rest of the world as U.K. bus add 40p per disk.

MYTHRIL PD DEPT AF PO BOX 68, ROMFORD RM6 6LY

MICROLAND BULLETIN

#### E.M. COMPUTERGRAPHIC

Pools Professional 2

New Version 2.1

Stores up to 16 League divisions

Predict 1-1s, score draws, homes & aways Works with Eng/Scot & Aus Leagues

Full printer support Free program updates, printed manual Only £12.95.

D. Ramsey, 2 The Paddocks, Haddenham, BUCKS HP17 8AG

1992 Amiga Shopper top typeface winners

INDER I mess with The rest.

MC is a dedicated Amiga DTP Business Specialising in distribution of lents and clipar. We have a proven traceral for technical support and high quality products Please refer to our major address in JAM. Amiga Mart an Amiga Computing for more details, or send a SAE for

8 EDITH ROAD, CLACTON ON SEA, ESSEX COIS LIU Fax: (0255) 428666 Tel: (0255) 431389

#### GVB-PD

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

43 BADGER CLOSE, MAIDENHEAD, BERKSHIRE SL6 2TE, ENGLAND PHONE (0831) 649386 ALMOST ANY TIME

FOR CATALOGUE DISK SEND 3-24 PRINCE STAMPS.
MAKE CHEQUES OR PIO OUT TO G.V. BROAD.
GAMES - ANIMATIONS - DEMOS - SLIDESHOWS
UTILITIES - MUSIC - GAMES CHEAT DOCS DISKS
AND PRED PISH 1 TO 50
ISTOCK ASSASSING GAMES 1 TO 50

DISK PRICES: 1-4 (1 00 + 50P P&P each 5 disks (6 00 inc P&P 10 disks (10 50 inc P&P

### F2 MAIL ORDER

19 LONDON ROAD NORTH, LOWESTOFT, SUFFOLK NR32 1BA

Stockers of Amigas, PC's and Citizen printers 100 x 3.5 DSDD bulk disks £38,99 incl. VAT FREE POST AND PACKING.

Write for free catalogue, F2 Mail Order is the mail order division of F1 Return. (Shop prices may vary)

#### Colour Laser Copies From Amiga Disks

COPIER FROM IFF OR TIFF FILES.

# 400 DPI PRINTS VIA CANON LASER

A4 FIRST COPY £11.75 PLUS P&P £1.50 ADDITIONAL COPIES £1.75 MADDOX REPROGRAPHICS LTD MADDOX ST LONDON WIR 91,6 07 1 62

## BOARD SYSTEM 0891 990 505 0483 725 905 To View Amiga shareware including files from the Fred Fish Collection plus lots more to download at V32his, V32, minute cheap rate, 48p per minute all other times. Trevan Designs Ltd. PO Box 13 Aldershot, Hants GU12 6YX

## Amiga-64-Link

Links C64 peripherals to Amiga parallel port

● C64 Not required

### Connects C64 printers to the Amiga

- Supports MPS, DPS, VIC, Star, Brother, Seikosha & Citizen printers
- Graphics output on dot-matrix printers Works with all software

#### Transfers C64 disk files to the Amiga

File transfer programs

· Read/Write text, binary & program files

Standard "Ami-64-Link" £35.25

Prices include VAT and delivery

Budget "Ami-64-Link" £23.50 Budget stops multi-tasking during printing

York Electronic Research (0904) 610722

The Paddocks, Jockey Lane, Huntington, York Y03 9NE



2. X. Comm (WB2+) (New)
3. Ananasins Handy Tools 3 (P)
8. Battle Cars 2 (P)
9. Battle Cars 2 (P)
9. Couling Pacmans 92 (P)
9. Deluve Pacman V1 1a (P)
9. West Common (P)
9. Cand Garmes (P) (P)
9. Cand Garmes (P) (P)
9. Cand Garmes (P)
9. Cand Garmes (P)
9. Cand Garmes (P)
9. Cand Flout (P)
9. Tennis Garme 1 Meg (P)
9. Tennis Garme 1 Meg (P)
9. Tennis Garme (P)
9. Tennis Garme (P)
10. Neighbours Garme (P)
10

WHY NOT JOIN THE GUILD OF PROFESSIONAL VIDEOGRAPHERS. WE CAN OFFER AMIGA AND VIDEO TRAINING COURSES AT REASONABLE RATES AND MUCH MORE BESIDES, SEND FOR INFORMATION PACK TO

## THE GUILD OF PROFESSIONAL VIDEOGRAPHERS

11 TELFER ROAD RADFORD, COVENTRY CV6 3DG OR PHONE/FAX 0203 601966

#### BUILD YOUR OWN ROBOT

AMIGA INPUT/OUTPUT PORT

Now you can use your Amiga to switch electric motors, respond to sensors and control robotic devices, 11 Outputs for motors etc.

Up to 13 inputs for sensors - 2 analog inputs. Easy to program in AMIGA BASIC, AMOS, GFA & HISOFT. 21 page User Manual

"An outstanding value for money product." Amiga Computing NEW! 1/0 Port with built in dual motor drive £39.95 (Requires p

#### AMAZING SENSOR & CONTROL EXPERIMENTERS KIT

ug-in Projects. No soldering required. Includes relay module, motor till sensor, r 5-4 LEDs, powerful software on disk, and FREE "Guide to Amiga Interfacing"

COMPLETE ROBOT BUGGY KIT (excl 1/O Port) £43.95 Switchscript - Amazing Automation Program Disk £14.95 (£2 off if bought with 1/O Port)

TEMPERATURE & LIGHT EXPERIMENTERS KIT

MAINS CONTROLLER MODULE

Please send cheque payable to SWITCHSOFT or ring Switchsoft on 0325 464423 / 0325 365773. £1.50 P&P. Overseas add £4.

SWITCHSOFT, Dept AF893, 26 Ridgeway, Darlington, Co. Durham DL3 0SF

SWITCHSOFT 1115

**EH195** 

An incredibly addictive and detailed Formula One simulation for 1 to 4 players. Watch the races as they unfold with three levels of highlights. Crashes, spins, pile-ups, car failures, pitstops, weather changes, fastest & record laps. Four independent levels of difficulty. Accurate and detailed graphics of the teams, circuits etc 15 teams, 2 cars per team, 50 drivers with varying skills, complete engine and tyre contracts. Choose

Amivision Software present the NEW

tyre compounds, tune your engines, change wing settings, even train your pit crew! Qualifying, 16 accurate championship circuits, news section, realistic sound fx, load/save games, weather forecasts, statistics saved, latest FISA rules, sponsors, full drivers and constructors championships (redesigned)

Includes full 1993 season. Details can be easily updated each year Incredibly addictive, produced by true Formula One lans This is the most realistic Formula One simulation, guarantee

JUST £14.951 INCLUDES INSTRUCTION MANUAL

Vastly updated since v3, full details ovailable. Al 200 compatible. 🙃

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO:- S. RENNOCKS

Dept. AF, 1 Cherrington Drive, Great Wyrley, Walsall WS6 6NE

MAIL ORDER DISK SUPPLIERS WHOLESALE & RETAIL

100% certified fully guaranteed DS/DD 3.5 BULK DISKS

50	€20	+	£3	p&
100	£36	+	£3	p&
250	£85	+	€4	p&
500	£160	+	€5	p&1

Same day despatch on orders received before 3.00 pm

9 High Street South Olney, Bucks MK46 4AA Tel: 0234 240954 Fax: 0234 240272

10 DS/DD PLANET **BRANDED DISKS** supplied in QUALITY plastic flip top library case with labels ONLY £5.99 inc p&p

**Enquire for bulk prices** 



Specialist Consultants to the Computer Leisure Industry

We work on behalf of leading Leisure Software Industry games publishers in locations across the UK and are currently looking to fill the following positions nationwide:

▶ PROGRAMMERS ▶ PRODUCERS ▶ GRAPHIC ARTISTS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS

You will be self motivated, of graduate calibre with some or all of the following skills: fluent C or assembler experience with either 68000, 80x86, 6502, ARM processor experience. Graphic Artists must be able to demonstrate use of D. Paint. All positions offer an excellent salary package.

Please apply in writing with full CV detailing current salary to Jacqui Talbutt, Answers Ltd, Anderson House, 50 Bridge Street, Northampton NN1 1PA Tel: 0604 603249 Fax: 0604 36961



MM

#### EX SOFTWARE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS



Bank Box

9.95ea

9.75ea

950ea

925ea

SPECIAL PURCHASE OF SOFT-WARE HOUSE SURPLUS STOCK DISKS CARRY OUR NORMAL GUARANTEE AND COME COMPLETE WITH NEW LABELS.

3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

449ea 649ea

439ea 639ea

419ea 619ea

399ea 599ea

140Cap.

100 Cap.



Canon BJ10E Double Refill Minimum order - 2 ribbons, except those marked with an asterisk ACCESSORIES-POST FREE Mouse Mat Mouse Holder Roll 1000 35 Disk Labels Amiga A500/A600 dust cover Philips monitor cover Star/Citizen/Panasonic 80 Colour Printer cover

COMPATIBLE INK JET REFILL

HP Deskjet 500 Double Refill

All products are subject to availability - Al prices include VAT. Please add £350 p.p for disks and boxes. £&OE.

RIBBONS-POST FREE

2 off 4 off PRICE EACH

1395

10.95

10.95

1095

1295

995

995

255

305

240

5.70

275

280

275

325

260

5.90

295

300

Full Mark Brand

Star LC10/LC20

Star LC200

Ribbon re-ink

Star LC104 Colour

Star LC2410/24200

Star LC2410 Colour

Star LC200 Colour

Star LC24200 Colour

Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24

Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124

Citizen Swift 24 Colour

VISA

**SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD Fax: 0703 457222** Unit 16, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton S03 5QA



299

899

350

399

ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent Kingston-upon-Thames

Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm Sat 9am-5.00pm

> 081-546 9575 Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671

## **COMPUTERS AND MONITORS EPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!**

- \* AMIGA A500/MONITORS REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
- \* FIXED CHARGES (A500 ONLY)
- \* FAST TURNAROUND
- MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT

Surrey KT2 6HH

- \* WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £5.00 + VAT
- **QUOTATION ON MONITORS REPAIRS**

#### COMPUTERS

A1200... A1900 + HD.....

#### MONITORS

CM 8833 II.....

#### FLOPPY DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal .... 1 Meg 3.5" external .....

#### ACCESSORIES

Amiga 512K RAM +clock£24.95	Mouse Mat£	4 95
Amiga Plus 519K RAM£34.95	Dust Cover	4 95
Amiga Plus 1 Meg	Super Pro Žipstick£1	4 95
Amiga/Atan Squik Mouse£14.95	Amiga Power Supply£4	4 95
Amiga Scart Cable£14.95	10 Sony Blank Disks£	9 95
Rom Sharer		



\* All prices include VAT and NEXT DAY DELIVERY subject to availability \* Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard \* All prices subject to change without notice \* We reserve the right to refuse any Amiga repair

VISA

### **HOW TO CONTACT AMIGA FORMAT**

The best way of getting your enquiry to the magazine dealt with is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person or place.

- · We can never give personal replies by mail, so don't send us a stamped-addressed envelope.
- Neither can we give personal replies by fax, so please don't ask us to.
- We are available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 6pm, but please be patient because the lines do get very busy.
- Our advertising department can help with problems concerning companies who advertise in the magazine if you phone during normal office hours.
- Our subscriptions service and the Amiga Format Mail Order department are not in the same building. They can be contacted on 0458 74011.

#### WORKBENCH

If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or serious software, Pat McDonald will try to answer you in the mag. Or, if you have any advice for others or any handy tips to share, send it in and you could win a prize.
WORKBENCH, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH

STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

#### **GAMEBUSTERS**

If you've just found the cheat mode, mapped out the levels or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Nutts and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice - or solve someone else's problem and win a prize! ANDY NUTTALL, GAMEBUSTERS, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

#### LETTERS

The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions; please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench! Marcus is looking for thought-provoking or entertaining letters, the shorter the better. Prizes are given for the best. LETTERS TO THE EDITOR, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

#### COMPETITIONS

To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard or a stuck-down envelope and send it in. You can enter as many times as you wish, but all entries must be posted separately; don't put several entries in one envelope together, or include entries with letters to any other part of the mag.

... COMPETITION, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

#### SPECIAL OFFERS

If you've ordered something from the Amiga Format Mail Order section and you've got a problem, then don't write to our Bath address - instead contact our Somerton address or telephone 0458 74011.

AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER. FUTURE PUBLISHING, CAREY COURT, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 6TB.

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS

If you move house and want to make sure your copy of the magazine catches up with you, or if you have any other subscription enquiry then write to: AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS, FUTURE PUBLISHING, CAREY COURT, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 6TB.

#### FAULTY COVERDISKS

The disks are duplicated and stuck on the magazine by a separate firm we employ. If you have a faulty disk, send it, enclosing an SAE, to: DISCOPY LABS, UNITS 2 & 3, OMEGA TECHNICAL CENTRE, DRAYTON FIELDS, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS NN11 5RT.



# etters

Are you a boring, spotty, anorak-wearing social inadequate with no friends? Do you spend all your time cowering from real life in an imaginary computer fantasy world? No, we thought not. So why not prove it by writing us an interesting letter. Send it to Letters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

#### KNIFE THE MAC

In July's issue of Amiga Format, Daniel Meuuws was having a problem choosing between a PC or an Amiga. I have a similar problem, but this time it is between a Macintosh and an Amiga. Could you please tell me the advantages of an Amiga over a Mac, say the LCII or LCIII at an educational price.

The problem is that both these computers seem better than a PC and they both tend to be used in similar places. If you think the Amiga is better, could you please tell me whether there is any point in buying a Macintosh Emulator?

#### Andrew John Mas, Hatfield

Rather predictably, we think the Amiga is the better machine, if we didn't we'd all be working on our sister title. Mac Format. The main reason comes down, once more, to price. Although we would agree with you that the Mac is a far superior machine to the PC, and accept that Mac prices have plummeted recently, they are still pretty expensive. An LCIII with 4Mb RAM and an 80Mh hard drive plus a 14-inch colour display will cost you around £1,000. An A4000/030 4/80 with a 14inch colour display would be more expensive, at around £1,300, Both machines run a Motorola 68030 chip at 25Mhz, but the Amiga has the advantage of the custom chip set. So all in all that's a fairly even match so far. Your LCIII will display up to 256 colours, your A4000/030 will display 262,144.

Now down to the important stuff, software!

Quark XPress for the Mac will cost you £795, ProPage 4 on the Amiga will cost you, £199.95. Presenter on the Mac will cost you £1,225, Real 3D2 on the Amiga will cost you £400. Macromind Director on the Mac will cost you £899, Scala MM200 on the Amiga will cost you £460.

It soon becomes apparent that unless you're earning a huge salary, the Amiga is the better buy. But the

Mac is a good machine, and the interface is the peak of computer user friendliness. The Emplant Mac emulator, reviewed in AF48 (85 per cent) is a great way to get the best of both worlds.

#### DRIVE HARDER

As a recent addition to the world of computing, via the Amiga 1200, one facet of being the lucky owner of this magnificent machine perturbs me. Why are IDE drives so expensive for the Amiga when compared to PCs?

On average, hard drives cost £1.50 per meg for PCs and a massive £3 plus for the Amiga. I understand that there is a difference in size, but should this change the price so dramatically? If so, why did Commodore not use the cheaper 3.5-inch version? Please don't tell me 'because it won't fit in the case' since Commodore designed the case. Is it possible there was some kind of nepotism with GVP to supply the smaller size of hard drive, because I have yet to find an advertisement in magazines indicating anyone else supplying this product.

G A Alexander, Irvine

The reason for the difference in price is simply one of supply and demand. There is a world shortage of 25inch drives, and so they are expensive. On the other hand, 3.5-inch drives are plentiful, and are therefore cheap. You are wrong in assuming that the cheaper 3.5-inch drive won't fit inside your machine, though. Look through this issue for the Software Demon advert, and look at their prices. Pretty cheap aren't they? That's because they have developed a way of squeezing the bigger unit inside the A1200.

On your last point, I just don't understand what you mean! Firstly, GVP and Commodore are totally separate companies and there is little chance of nepotism between them. Secondly, GVP don't supply any 25inch drives for the A1200.

Continued overleaf



Got a picture you're proud of? Send it in, see it in print and win an Amiga Format binder! Since Letters is where you get to contribute your words, we thought it would be the perfect place to see your pictures on display too. The best image every month will win a huge (and we're talking big here) poster printout, courtesy of Max Graphics of Cardiff - worth a massive £80. Send your entries on a floppy disk to The Gallery, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.



Gudnam by Scott Francis of Kirkaldy.



#### TRAITOR POWER

Normally, AF has struck me as a solid 'console-toy' bashing kind of a magazine, but a recent browse through the AF Annual 93 proved rather disturbing. There I was gleefully reading the 'Behind the Scenes' article when I found a picture of the then Art Editor, Marcus Dyson which took me by surprise.

Far be it from me to criticise the dress sense of any member of the illustrious *Amiga Format* team (*oh*, *I* don't know about that – Ed), but there was old Marcus, bold as brass and wearing a Sega shirt. Adding insult to injury this very same shirt, offending logo now cropped, is still sitting on Ed's back in the introduction to the most recent copy of *Amiga Format*.

I realise times are hard, but surely some more suitable clobber is in order.

Shaun Ball, Gillingham

Well what can I say in my defence? I did it to shock? I did it because I don't earn enough to buy clothes, and have to wear freehies? I did it because my wife is Art Editor of Mega, the world's most wicked Sega mag?

All these are true and more! I did it because I own a Game Gear and I think that portable consoles are well wicked! Let's not get to emotional about these things, the Amiga is king, but all kids should have their toys – mine's a Sega.

This month's contents page should see a new me, with a tasty Gordon and Smith T-shirt on.

#### COMPUTER CHART

At school I overheard someone talking to a teacher. She said that the Apple Macintosh (which we use at school) was not a bad computer, but if you were really serious about computers the only choice was the IBM PC. Whereupon the other teacher said that her son had an Amiga at home and that it was 'OK for games but nothing else.' I had to bite my tongue as I nearly burst out in a fit of quoting prices and how the Amiga was every bit as capable a platform as any PC.

This just shows how bad the public's attitude to the Amiga is. Business people don't want to be associated with the kind of people who use Amigas – the artists and musicians.

#### Robin Brown, Edinburgh

You make an interesting point Robin. Business people are rarely comfortable with 'creatives' and the Amiga is a creative computer. It doesn't matter whether spreadsheet users think the Amiga is a games machine, as long as people like Foundation Imaging are producing things like Babylon 5, which show off the Amiga's true power.

Let business people have their PCs, it's what they deserve. Anyone who honestly believes that the PC is the only 'serious' computer obviously knows so little that their opinions are not worth worrying about.

#### BABBLING ON

Oh My God! The Babylon 5 feature - brilliant!

This article has got to be the best you've ever featured. It's great to see two Brits knocking them out in the states. The best of luck to foundation imaging in the future.

OK, so we can't afford a dozen 2000s and an IBM to control them with. But a few people with A1200s and a hired PC in a room for a week could be generating some seriously fantastic images. More on the Toaster please, and where can you get transcoding done. Someone somewhere must supply a transcoding service, I'm off to buy an A1200 now.

You don't need to use a Toaster and dozens of Amigas networked together to produce incredible quality 3D animations. Not unless, like Foundation Imaging, you have to produce several minutes of broadcast quality footage every week. A single A1200, a RAM expansion and a copy of Real 3D2 could see you producing work the quality of which will shock all your friends rigid.

As for Toaster transcoding, forget it! We are soon to see a version of the Toaster 4000 with an in-built transcoder card. We'll be reviewing it soon.

#### PIRATES AWAY

I have read that the PCMCIA card acts rather like a RAM expansion, the same source says that the PCM-CIA is practically pirate proof. Now I know PCMCIAs are expensive, but if piracy is such a problem why can't they produce a much cheaper device which contains vital bits of code for games which would still run on disk? Surely with mass use the cost could be kept down and piracy could be nipped in the bud for the A1200 and A600 before people become discouraged from developing for them.

If this is unfeasible, why can't Commodore design an anti-piracy slot for their machines? For example a card that cannot be read by pirates, but contains vital information for the game. With the card available only to developers then an almost 100 per cent protection could be created. With this a similar protection to the likes of the consoles could be obtained.

Commodore must realise that as piracy reduces sales and hits the software industry, this in turn will affect them.

#### Myles Jefferey, Hernebay

Sadly, what you say about PCMCIA is incorrect. A PCMCIA card is in effect a ROM cartridge, and as the console manufacturers are finding out to their cost, carts are eminently pirateable. The truth is that any code which can be read into your machine is pirateable, whether it be from cart, CD, or disk. I am sure Commodore are fully aware of the threat this poses to the Amiga, but there is little they can do about it.

#### DEPECHE MOOD

Having noticed recent articles by Jason Holborn, I was interested to find that Mr Holborn (we prefer to call him Jason – Ed) is a Depeche Mode fan. I myself am a keen fan of the Mode and their indie label Mute. However, I feel compelled to write after seeing Jason's screen shot for The Music Librarian review. Mr Holborn (we prefer to call him Jason – Ed) is obviously not as keen as he makes out. Songs of Faith and Devotion is not distributed by EMI, it is by RTM/Pinnacle. I can see where he is getting mixed up, though – EMI publish the songs on the album.

Also any self respecting fan would know the Mute catalogue number CSTUMM106.

Please discipline Jason (There! Now you've got it – Ed) with whatever methods you use in your office.

#### Mat Smith, Stratford Upon Avon

Ah, it all becomes clear now. We wondered how Jason (as we like to call him) could make such an incredible social faux pas as to not know all the Depeche Mode catalogue numbers by heart. Although I must admit that I consider myself to be a devoted fan of Dinosaur Jr, but the catalogue number of their second album Living All Over Me doesn't spring to mind immediately. We will discipline Jason most severely, the current method of choice is to force the incalcitrant writer to listen to Depeche Mode records.

#### SELL SAVED GAMES?

While looking through the PD ads, I noticed that there was something missing – saved games. For instance, you could sell positions in *Monkey Island I* and *II*, trickshots in *Jimmy White's*, huge empires in *Civilization*, sprawling metropolises in *Sim City*, etc.

Is this legal? If so I have many saved games including the ones listed above, plus *Lemmings II*, *Formula 1 Grand Prix*, *Speedball II* and more.

#### Richard Hewitt, Belfast

We've spoken to a couple of companies about this, and they seem to think that there's no problem. However, they do stress that you should not include files which are part of the actual game code – because this obviously infringes copyright.

What do the PD libraries think, though? Are there any PD companies out there who fancy giving it a go? Write in and tell us what you think.

#### **FORMULA FUN**

Many years ago in my 'Spectrum Era', I played away on a game called Formula One, into the small hours of the morning. It wasn't the car sim type – basically I was the manager, putting my cars on to the track raceworthy, betting on the outcome of the race to get more money for building my cars up, and simply sitting back

Continued overleaf



Classic by Bernard Kriek of The Hague, Netherlands.



New Age by Karl Moore of Birmingham.



Tood by Sarah Taylor.

#### MISLEADING INFORMATION

I am writing to express concern at being given blatantly false advice by a supposedly reputable company.

To explain: last week I finally decided to go ahead and upgrade from my A600 to an A1200. Having checked out a number of lists of software which would work with the A1200 I realised that all of the software I own would run on it. With the exception of *Legends of Valour* which didn't seem to be on anyone's list. I decided to ring US Gold for an answer.

The 'gentleman' I spoke to told me: "Legends of Valour will not work at all on the A1200 – in fact I wouldn't even buy another Amiga. We are only doing a couple more games for it so you'd be wasting your money."

Now I was a little taken aback by the vehemence with which this was stated, but I went out and bought an A1200 anyway. Was I wasting my money? Not bloody likely I wasn't! It's a brilliant machine – and more to the point, *Legends of Valour* runs on it perfectly at about twice the speed of the A600. In fact it runs so much better I've played it to death in the last few days.

So a word of warning: don't believe everything a software distributor tells you. And a word of advice: get an A1200. There must be plenty of other software houses who are less short sighted than US Gold.

Andy, Bristol

Your tale was particularly surprising to us Andy, because Bridgett Hirst, the communications manager for US Gold was in our office recently telling us how important the Amiga is to their market. She reappeared in our office to demo their new Amiga game, Blade of Destiny, just after I'd read your letter, so I tackled her on the subject. Not surprisingly, she was horrified to hear what you had to say.

Back in the US Gold offices in Birmingham, Bridgett did a little investigative work, but the misinformed and itinerant 'gentleman' you spoke to could not be identified. However, Bridgett had this message: "Following our conversation I spoke to a number of people in an attempt to discover who in US Gold had spoken to the customer, certainly it was no-one in PR as we're all female (although at times we do have gruff voices).

"Certainly the comments allegedly made do not reflect US Gold's attitude to the Amiga. As you are aware we are continuing to support the Amiga both with new titles and our Kixx and XL ranges.

"I can only apologise for the fact that Andy had cause to put pen to paper. Please ask him to ensure that he speaks directly to me on 021-625 3366 extension 2178 if he has any further queries."

So you see, not only are US Gold reputable, but they're very helpful too!

#### CD CONSOLE IS HERE!

I have just had a catalogue shoved through my door. I was flicking through the computer section when I stumbled across an Amiga 32-bit console!

What is going on? Where is the hype that such a radical advance in Commodore's market deserves? The lack of interest which seems to be surrounding this could mean that the console is not as successful as it should be.

T Clifford, Harrow

By now I'm sure you've read about the Amiga CD32 on this month's news pages. But if it's a surprise you can't have read your recent issues very carefully. We've speculated about the CD Console for months, but we can't go into full blown hype mode before we have any hard facts. The unfortunate appearance in the Grattans' catalogue was a slight scheduling glitch. Commodore wanted to keep the launch secret until the press unveiling, and the Grattans' appearance is the side effect of a launch delay. Now it's here it will get all the hype (and success) it deserves.







# Next month Issue 51 October 1993





The Amiga CD32 console is here! And we're giving it 32 pages of coverage in a special supplement to Amiga Format issue 51, so don't miss it!

We love the Amiga here in the Amiga Format offices (surprising that isn't it?). We love Real 3D and VistaPro, we love Image FX and Wordworth 2 AGA, we love Directory Opus and Professional Page. But at the end of a very hard, and very serious, day, there's nothing we like more than getting out the games.

Not surprisingly we're as please as pleased can be to hear the news of Commodore's new CD-based games console, so next month on top of the usual *Amiga Format* packed with news, games and serious reviews we're also putting together 32 pages on everything you need to know about this excellent new machine.

Not only will we be telling you exactly what the technology and what the machine's all about, but we'll also have our very own CD32 console, so we'll get some games and playtest the thing to destruction. We'll also be finding out what the software houses think of CD, the new console and what they're developing for it. Plus we'll have screenshots, previews and maybe even the odd review of some of the hot new breed of CD games. And we get paid for this... Easy life!

Waiting for you at your local shop from Thursday August 26!

and watching while the cars whizzed past on the highlights - pausing only to change the type of tyres or repair the chassis in the pit stops. Simple, not too much to do and no tedious qualifying, etc. The best bit was when the screen border changed colour to announce that the leadership had changed hands! Anyway everybody who has played this game reckons it was the best ever.

Therefore, at last, you may add...

- 1) Has this game not been recreated on the Amiga?
- 2) What, not even on PD?
- 3) Why not?
- 4) Do we need to lobby parliament to get something done or what?
- 5) What's for tea?

#### Chris Morris, Tadcaster

- 1) Yes, the game has not been recreated on the Amiga.
- 2) No. not even on PD
- 3) Erm. don't know? Maybe because the Amiga's advanced processing and graphical abilities have lead to driving games like MicroProse's Formula One Grand Prix and Vroom.
- 4) No, you just need to make an impassioned plea to all PD coders out there, through the letters pages of Amiga Format. Or wait a while until Chrysalis unveil their Formula One management sim which they are currently developing.
- 5) I'm having a Schwarz blue-cheeseburger and fries.

#### EX-SCSI ME

I own an A500 and would love to upgrade to an A1200, but I have also got a GVP A500HD8 hard disk (the one that fits on to the side of the machine). Having spent so much money on the hard disk, to spend it again on a new one seems a great waste of money.

So here is a plea to any hardware manufacturers. How about making an adaptor that would link the old hard disk to an A1200? With an interface costing between £20-50 it would be worth upgrading. Do any manufacturers have any comments on the idea?

#### Pete Bricknell, London

The adaptor you require is a SCSI interface, they are beginning to appear on the market, but sadly they cost a little more than your suggested price range. Both ICD and GVP have RAM expansion or accelerator boards for the A1200 which have a SCSI connector. but you pay quite a price for the board.

However, one thing to consider is the high resale value of your GVP HD8, when compared to the cost of a similar sized IDE drive for your new A1200. You could probably sell the GVP drive for around £100-150, whereas a 40Mb IDE drive can be picked up for as little as £100. And with IDE you have the added advantage of the disk being internal, and thus taking up far less desk space.

## ONE CARELESS

I would like to buy the review A4000/040 from you. Reading an advertisement for it first whet my appetite. I then read the review of the A4000/030 and noticed the comparison in speed. So I flicked through some pages and was very impressed by the competition software. Then I had a crazy notion of buying the review A4000/040 for £200, and the review copies of the software for £100, in total adding to £300. I will have to pay £50 per month.

Master Jonathan Bruce, Kilbarchon

Sorry Jonathan, but we need to keep our A4000 in the

#### TASTY SNIP-PETS

Why do you say that a CD-ROM drive using the PCMCIA connector will be available for the A1200. but not the 600, because its PCMCIA slot does not offer the same degree of control. Surely all PCMCIA slots are built to the same specification?

J Rushton Telford

We never said that there would be an A1200 PCM-CIA CD-ROM. In fact PCMCIA is exactly the reason that the A600 will probably not get a CD drive. The A1200 has the opportunity to accept a SCSI connector via the trapdoor port, and if a CD is to be connected, this is how it will be done.

As a slight aside. No, not all PCMCIA slots are the same specification, but that's another story.

I used to be a pirate. I have given up now and started to reformat my copied disks. Could I still be prosecuted?

Strictly speaking, until all your pirated disks have been erased you could face prosecution. But if you have seen the error of your ways, and you are actively getting rid of your illegal games, I'm sure FAST will leave you alone.

Well done, from all of us, we know going straight can be a difficult decision to take.

With so much interest generated by the current range of very cheap CD-ROM systems, wouldn't it be beneficial to do an in-depth study into the workings and possibilities of the CD Amigas?

Mark Passmore, Newtownabbey

It certainly would, and with the new developments in this area, you can expect something very soon.

Amigas not only star in films like Space Camp, but also in Aussi soaps, in Neighbours, if you look closely at Paul Robinson's desk in his house you will see, what else but an Amiga!

Tim Richards, Swansea

Yes, we know. We've been told about 2,369 times. If you're a new reader, Tim, welcome. If not, you haven't been paying attention have you? The next person to tell us about Paul Robinson's Amiga will be sent a piece of the rotten fruit which our art editor Sue stores in her desk drawer!

I have just upgraded to an A1200. Having recently bought a copy of DPaint IV, I thought I'd do the decent thing and ring Electronic Arts for a quote on an upgrade to DPIV AGA. To my horror I was told that it would cost £50. I can buy a new copy of DPIV through mail order at £59.99.

I wonder why piracy is on the increase.

lan Batley, Coventry

It did sound a bit steep, so we called Electronic Arts, and they confirmed that the upgrade does indeed cost £50. We really think that an upgrade price nearer to £30 would be fairer, after all they only have to replace your disks and manuals.

Come on EA, play fair.

I know it's hard to cram the many sections AF has into the magazine, but surely this shouldn't mean cutting off sentences halfway through.

Gavin Musk, Staines

I know what you mean Gavin, we don't try to end articles that way, but sometimes the image setter that we use reflows the text in a document and the

#### YOU LUCKY, LUCKY...

THE COMMODORE/AMIGA FORMAT A4000 COMP We had tons, hundreds, loads and masses of entries for our fabulous win an A4000/030 competition. And not surprisingly so either, since the prize also included a selection of the very best software available. In the end we counted all the entries, and we will be using that total figure as the basis of another competition soon. But for now, we will just content ourselves by telling you who the extremely lucky winner is. It really is time for a roll of the drums, here we go... the winner is a Mr D Wightman of Chester.

#### I WANNA WINNA PRINTER COMP

Three lucky readers will be printing their entries to future competitions on a shiny new Citizen 90 C colour dot matrix printer. Those three are Jonathan

Grant of Bangor, Co Down; Hayley Denham of Cleckheaton and David Docherty of Salisbury.

#### 8TH AIRFORCE COMP

The winner of the rather splendid Avirex flying jacket is Les Webb from Claygate, who also gets a copy of MicroProse's excellent B-17. Ten runners up also get a copy of B-17, they are: Mark Daniels of Hoveton, Lena Wright of Ryde, M Coleman of Stroud, RE Sutton BFPO 455, Andrew Harrold of Aberdeen, Cameron Hills of London, Daniel Atkinson of Kirkby Lonsdale, Stephen Baird of Thirsk, Colin McIntree of Colchester, and Christopher Stubbings of Eastbourne.

Congratulations to all those lucky winners, now turn to page 46 and win yourself a prize.

## Spot the shot 50



Do you know which Amiga game this is a portion of? Then send us a postcard and you could win a T-shirt. Just put your name, address and the name of the game on the card

and post it to us at the following address: Spot the Shot 50, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. The first correct entry pulled out of the hat every month will win a fabu-Ious Amiga Format T-shirt!



The winner of Spot the Shot 48 is Christian Ardern of Narbeth in Wales, who, like all the other people waiting for an Amiga Format T-shirt, will be very pleased to hear that they are virtually ready.

#### AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £29.99

Genuine Commodore, 1 year warranty. Send us your faulty unit and pay only £19.99. Same day despatch by Parcelforce. Free mouse with each order.

#### AMIGA REPAIR (A500/A500+ ONLY)

£37.99 Any fault (even drive or keyboard!) send machine with covering letter and payment. Price includes return carriage, insurance and 3 months warranty

A520 Modulator	£29.99	A520 Modulator (exchange)	£19.99
1.2 Rom	£15.00	A520 CIA	£15.00
5719 Garry	£9.99	8362 Denise	£7.99
Amiga Mouse	£6.00	Chinon 32"internal drive	£29.99



Cheques and postal orders to: Omnidale Supplies, 23 Curzon Street, Derby DE1 2ES, Tel (0332) 291219

VISA

#### Matrix Software Club

Computer Software **Hundreds of programs** at a fraction of the price -



and we'll buy them back - guaranteed!

\* THE LATEST & THE POPULAR FROM THE TOP PUBLISHERS \* FROM BUSINESS TO LEISURE 'NO COMMITMENT TO BUY 'SUPER GUARANTEED PRICES \* QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER WITH REVIEWS, SPECIAL OFFERS. MEMBERS SMALL ADS \* FAST SERVICE \* NO PREPAYMENT \* ESTABLISHED 1981\* OVER 3000 MEMBERS

Send S.A.E. or phone (24 Hours) for full information pack. Matrix Computing Services, Dept. AMF9, 2 French's Yard, Amwell End, Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 9HP

VISA





0920 484479 - 24 hours

# OTY'S BELOW 100 @ 37P EACH

100 CAPACITY DISK BOX 3.5° £4.75 PYTHON 1M JOYSTICK €9.95 £3.50 50 CAPACITY DISK BOX 3.5' MAVERICK 1M JOYSTICK £12.95 COMP PRO. STAR J/STICK COMP PRO. EXTRA J/STICK CRUISER BLACK J/STICK CRUISER MULTI J/STICK €2.50 QUALITY MOUSE MAT £13.95 ROBOSHIFT MSE/JST SWITCH \$12.95 3.5° CLEANING KIT \$1.95 £10.95 AMIGA MOUSE (350 DPI) £12.95 £10.95 SPEEDKING A/F J/STICK STARFIGHTER 3 PAD AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE €52.95 £10.95 A500 0.5MB RAM UPGRADE A500+ 1MB RAM UPGRADE £19.95 £12.95 ZIPSTICK A/F JOYSTICK £12.95 S/KING ANALOGUE J/STICK £12.95 €34.95 A600 1MB UPGRADE

100% GUARANTEED INCLUDES LABELS AND VAT

## 200 x 3.5" DSDD DISKS PLUS 2 x 100 CAPACITY BOXES

A500 DUST COVER £3.50 STAR LC10/20 BALCK £2.25 A600 DUST COVER £3.50 SATR LC200 BLACK £2.95 A1200 DUST COVER £3.50 STAR LC 24-10/200 BL £2.95 ROLL 200 LABELS £1.95 CITIZEN 120D BLACK £2.95 OLL 200 LABELS £1.95 CITIZEN 120D BLACK
OLL 100 LABELS £7.95 CITIZEN SWIFT 9/24 BLACK
FEED LABELS 1000 £9.95 CITIZEN SWIFT 9/24

CHEQUES P/O'S TO:-MICROMANIA DEP'T AFT 74 OLDBURY ROAD **ROWLEY REGIS, WARLEY** 

PLEASE ADD £3.50 P&P PER ORD

WEST MIDLANDS B65 OJS CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOWROOM



#### DIGITALLY MASTERED SAMPLES

IFF SOUND SAMPLE LIBRARIES

Each disk is compiled from a studio quality master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs. N.B. no. of samples in brackets

Talking drums, Marimbas, chants etc (53) 1714 and draws Slap, picked, fretie Sitars, Baneum, Chants etc (19) Tablas Bayas Rhythm Loops etc (35) Ud. Saz. Bendir. Rhythm Loops etc (37) Tibetan Bella. Yanggin, Koto etc (31) Balalaika. Choirs, Bodhran etc (34) Didjeridu, Chants. Slit Drum etc (23) Kena, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30) Kena, Berimbali, Pan Pipes etc (30)
Power Toms, Szare's & Bas, Scratch & Rap (88)
Bass & Snares, Hi-Hats, Cymbel & Toms (63)
TR-808 CR-78, Loops atc (30)
Tmbales, Congas, Cabassa, Cowbels etc (107)
Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc (41)

Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22) Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24) Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18) Octave Splits, with strings, FX (16) Cello, Orch, Hits, Sections etc (21) Analog & Digital (19)
Mixed Choirs with Bells & Synth (16) Church & Electric (17) Real & Synth with Choir & Strings (20) Action Sounds Explosions, Gunshots etc (30)

ach disk is priced at £2.50, any 10 for £19.95, the Complete Collection for £49.95. In addition, Sampler wners can use our Digitally Mastered Chrome, Metal, or DAT sample Cassettes which contain most of the above samples: COO! WORLD MUSIC COLLECTION (175)

COO2 PERCUSSION COLLECTION (228) COO3 GUITARS AND BASSES (161)

Each Chrome £9.95, Metal £11.95, DAT £16.95 The Three Collection Package is priced at: £21.95 (Chrome) £25.95 (Metal), £38.95 (DAT)

P&P £1 (any order) Cheques & P.O.s to:

WALKABOUT MUSIC (Dept AF) TRENOVISSICK FARM, THE MOUNT PAR CORNWALL PERASDA

Tel 10/72/61 8 1 38617

## MEMORY EXPANSION

-80ns	DIP	4.53
-80ns	DIP or ZIP	4.11
-80ns A3000	ZIP	14.92
-80ns Static Col	ZIP	14.92
-100ns	SIMMs (GVP)	27.84
-80ns	SIMMs (GVP)	29.38
-80ns	SIMMs (GVP)	116.33
-60ns COMBO	64 Pin	158.63
-70ns 4000/030	72 Pin	129.25
	-80ns -80ns A3000 -80ns Static Col -100ns -80ns -80ns -60ns COMBO	-80ns DIP or ZIP -80ns A3000 ZIP -80ns Static Col ZIP -100ns SIMMs (GVP) -80ns SIMMs (GVP) -80ns SIMMs (GVP) -60ns COMBO 64 Pin



#### KINGSWAY UK LTD

Phone 0923 836473 Fax 0923 836474 18 Foxfield Close, Northwood, Middlesex HA6 3NU

# The Tipster®

- The worlds best selling Horse racing software
- Uses information from daily newspapers
- National Hunt, Flat and Dirt
- Includes course editor
- "At the price, no self respecting punter can afford to be without it". (Amiga Format)
- "A nice little earner". (Amiga Computing)

Tipster is available in two versions, costing £34.95 each. The International version is for use with daily newspapers while the *Professional* is for use with *The* Racing Post. Please phone for a demo disk (£9.95 refundable) which also contains The Punter (Pools), The Dogs (Greyhounds) and The Bookie (Odds Calculator).



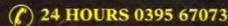
£34.95



VISA

## Sidmouth Software

PO BOX 7, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 0TD



# GAMESBUSTERS



Each phoneline carries just under three minutes of solid tips - no waffle, just pure essential playing guides on the game of your choice.

NB: Please get permission from the person responsible for paying the telephone bills before you call.

#### NOW WITH ADDED PHONELINES!

SYNDICATE Tel: 0336 420363 nme can pay. Tim Tucker explains.

**GUNSHIP 2000** Tel: 0336 420353 Helicoper action with Stuart Campbell

DUNE 2 Tel: 0336 420354

M Winstaniey's spicy suggestions

**DESERT STRIKE PRO** Tel: 0336 420352 M Winstanley provides advanced tips.

**REACH FOR THE SKIES** Tel: 0336 420364

Fly higher with Tim Tucker.

**ARABIAN NIGHTS** Tel: 0336 420365

S Campbell makes it through the night.

DESERT STRIKE Tel: 0336 420356 FLASHBACK

Tel: 0336 420357

A-TRAIN Tel: 0336 420360 **B17 FLYING FORTRESS** 

a

17 Rit Software

Tel: 0336 420361 SREET FIGHTER 2 Tel: 0336 420350 THE CHAOS ENGINE Tel: 0336 420351

WING COMMANDER Tel: 0336 420358

**LEMMINGS 2 - TRIBES** Tel: 0336 420353

**BODY BLOWS** Tel: 0336 420354

PREMIER MANAGER Tel: 0336 420355

130

Calls cost 36p per minute cheap rate (6pm-8am and all weekend), and 48p per minute at other times. Maximum call costs £1.34

#### INTRODUCING TT2 ADVANCED SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM

- DIRECT TO HARD DISK RECORDING
- BUILT IN TRACKER
- 18 FUNTIME EFFECTS
- \* PULL DOWN MENUS
- CONTROLLABLE EFFECTS
- \* SEQUENCER
- DIGITISER



Special Intro Offer ......£42.99 Normal RRP £49.99 SAVE £7
Software only version ......£24.99 Normal RRP £29.99 SAVE £5

Upgrade Kit available to existing TechnoSound Turbo users ONLY [15] write to New Dimensions for details.

#### BRITAIN'S NO 1 ENTRY LEVEL SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM **TECHNOSOUND TURBO**

"Every Amiga owner should have it"

- Amiga Format Ideal for beginners.

ONLY £27.99 Normal RRP £39.99



I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO FOR	 
Name  Address	
PLEASE SEND ME	 *******
ORDER FORM	

# **ERTISERS INDEX**

0004 3440R2

17 Bit Software		
1st Computer Centre	36,37	0582 319444
ACS Electronics	165	091 455 4300
Amiga Format Specials	52-53	0225 442244
Amiga Power	82	0225 442244
Amiga Shopper	140	0225 442244
Analogic	170	081 541 4671
Anglia PD	153	0394 283494
BCC	23	0282 31108
Brighton Computer Supplies	138	0273 506261
Cheetah	59	
Citizen		
Computer Mall	138	0234 218228
Dart Computers	125	0533 470059
Datagem	126	081 608 0624
Dataplex	153	0753 53557
Datel Electronics	130-131	0782 744707
Direct	93	0908 379550
Direct Computer Supplies	154	0630 311471
Diskovery PD	156	0274 880066
Eagle Software		
Edge		
European Computer User	65	0480 498889
Evesham Micros	110-111	0386 765500
Firecrest Distribution		
Future Entertainment Show		
Future Leisure Books		
Future Music		
Gamesmaster		
Harwoods	71-73	0773 836781
Hobbyte		
Indi		
Intermediates	IFC, 3	0279 600770

International Computer Equipmen	1165	0602 445071
Kingsway UK	175	0923 836473
Kompart/Bluebyte		
LCL		
Mac Format	114	0225 442244
Mail Order Express		
Manga Videos		
Matrix Leisure Services	175	0920 484479
Micromania	175	021 559 1002
Omnidale Supplies	175	0332 291219
Owl Associates	25	0543 250377
PD Soft	150	0702 466933
Phoenix Computers	60,61	0532 311932
Post Haste		
Power Computing		
Premier Mail Order		
Seasoft		
Sidmouth Software		
Silica Systems		
Siren Software		
Snap Computer Supplies		
Softler Software		
Software City		
Software Demon		
Software Superstore		
Softwood Products		
The Grapevine Group		
Trilogic		
United PD		
Virus Free PD		
WTS Electronics		
Walkabout Music		
We Serve	136	0705 325354



#### TOP AF WORDS FOR THE SUMMER OF '93

[] Gracilescent: growing skinny or slim (unlike Marcus or AF Specials editor, Tim Smith)
[2] Dacryopyostic: tear-producing. Much like the AF team's volleyball performance against Wordworth-makers, Digita.

3) Bleb: a bump, blister. As appeared on Steve – the Boy – Bradley's and Richard Jones' fingers after too much Sensible.

4) Sleem: as in "you crawling, bleening, screeling, sleem! You glinch! You splain! You irregelagious spong!". An average AF office exchange of views.
5) Logorrhoea: uncontrollable; usually uncontrollable running off at the mouth. See 6.

5) Logorrhoea: uncontrollable, usually uncontrollable running off at the mouth. See 6.
6) Longaminous: suffering stolidly, patiently enduring. As with Julie, Sue, Gary and Mr Bilbo Baguley in the face of 667.

 Misoneism: the hatred of anything new. Expected reaction from one quarter of Amiga-users to the new 32-bit CD Amiga console.

8) ImgoingtoAustraliayouknowmelam: an incessant stream from the editor's chair as Marcus left us for the World of Commodore in Oz.

#### **On-lawn Amiga action?**

Phew! Two weeks of deadline and the Wimbledon fortnight to boot. Not that we get to watch it, but we try to keep in touch with the Aniga scene down Centre Court way.

The question on everyone's lips at Wimbledon was whether Barbara Streisand was upgrading to an A1200. Sources close to the



Sampras and Courier sweat it out on Centre Court, as seen on our office TV.

Bolton-born singer suggest she may do before the year is out, especially if Agassi's Tennis becomes available for the Amiga.

Meanwhile Steve Edberg, the Yorkshire-born former Wimbledon champion has refuted allegations that he was offered a wild card for the recent Sensible Soccer World Cup. Said Edberg: "I'm a tennis man through and through, and anyway, I prefer Goal!"

Not just another hole in the wall

When you next use a bank cash machine, make sure it's a real one! Two men were arrested in Arizona for allegedly setting up a dummy 'hole in the wall' cash machine in a shopping mall. Unsuspecting shoppers tried to use this machine, which recorded their account details and PIN numbers. The two men then allegedly used this to make fake cards, and withdrew \$100,000 from genuine cash machines. How were the two men finally tracked down? They didn't pay for the equipment they used to make the fake cards, and the company that sold it to them informed the police.

#### ALIEN GOBSTOPPER SHOCKER!

The Format crew are in immense danger according to 'health chiefs'. Beeee-you-dee-full Bath, proud home of Amiga Format, is being plagued by giant 99p gobstoppers!

Yes, the pleasant confectionaries of our home town have turned vicious. GobGate is causing fear among certain sweetie sellers who are concerned in case the elephantine sweets get wedged in people's mouths (they also seem to think that these things can become wedged in your throat, well possibly if you force them down with a rolled-up newspaper á la *Alien*). Deputy trading standards officer, Peter Hall, stepped up the fear-filled furore when he revealed: "People should be very careful about purchasing these things." You have been warned.

Now remember not to cross the road when one of those big metal and rubber things is heading towards you at speed.

#### SPELL CHEQUERS

A necessary evil, spell checkers are, so this month we decided to do an Actual Reality special on them.

#### MEAT THE TEEM

Spelling checker programs are notoriously bad with names. So we typed in the names of all the AF and AF Specials staff, and then ran the list through one of our favourite spelling checkers, here's what it came up with.

Marcus Dyson – Maracas Dossing
Julie Tolley – Jelly Telly
Stephen Bradley – Stiffen Broadly
Richard Baguley – Orchard Buggy
Jessice Bennett – Juices Bonnet
Gary Lord – Gory Lord
Pat MacDonald – Pat Maddened
Andy Nuttall – And Nuttily
Susan White – Assassin White

Tim Smith – Dim Smith Andy Hutchinson – Hanky Tensions Richard Jones – Recharge Bones Sally Meddings – Sally Medians

But don't be put off, with most spelling checkers you can add your own words to their dictionaries, so you can teach it all your friends' names.



we bring you more stories from the stranger side of life, which have actually happened. Honest.

#### THE MEN FROM UNCLE

Both Richard Baguley, (Amiga Format staff writer and bon vivant) and Tim Smith (Amiga Format Specials editor and gourmand) have been in the family way recently. Not that either of them have become daddies, but both of them have brothers who have. So congratulations to Tim and Dick.

#### Your guarantee of value

This mag comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just eight years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

**Better advice.** Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

**Stronger reviews.** We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our crayon-wielders highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

Greater relevance. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:

- Understand your readers' needs.
- Then satisfy them.

More reader interaction. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

#### Better value for money.

More pages, better quality – magazines you can trust.

### Amiga Format Issue 50

#### **EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS**

Amanda Dyson, Sarah Tanser Clare Hodgson, James Leach Jason Holborn, Damien Noonan Tim Smith, Phil South Trenton Webb. Brian Larkman

**PROMOTIONS ASSISTANT Tamara Ward** 

PHOTOGRAPHY Ashton James, Bradford-on-Avon;

COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro PRINTERS Chase Web, St Ives PLC, Plymouth

NEWS TRADE DISTRIBUTION UK Future Publishing 0225 442244

NEWS TRADE DISTRIBUTION OVERSEAS: MMC Ltd 0483 211222

CIRCULATION MANAGER Jon Bickley 0225 442244 CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Kate Elston 0225 442244



Home of Britain's finest magazines.

#### AMIGA FORMAT

Amiga Format Specials • Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper • Commodore Format • Your Sinclair Total • ST Format • Mega • SuperPlay • Amstrad Action • PC Format • Amiga Shopper GamesMaster • Mac Format • Edge and quite a few others too...



#### Don't miss it

# reserveyour copy!

Amiga Format sells out very quickly in many areas of the country – so it's just not worth the gamble that you might miss it. Make sure of your copy by filling in this form and give it to your newsagent. They'll be happy to keep a copy aside for you, or even deliver it direct to your home every month. And remember – if you have problems getting hold of your favourite Amiga magazine, telephone Kate Elston on 0225 442244 and she will be happy to help you.

Please reserve/deliver Amiga Format magazine for me each month, starting with the October Issue, on sale Thursday August 26.

Name		
Address		

Telephone number\_

Note to newsagent: Amiga Format is published by Future Publishing 0225 442244 and is available from your local wholesaler.



PC880E ECONOMY DRIVE ..£49.95 PC881 A500 INTERNAL .....£45 PC882 A2000 INTERNAL ......£45

#### POWER DUAL DRIVE

Two high quality disk drives built into one compact unit, the drive includes the same features as the PC880B disk drive.

POWER DUAL DRIVE .....£125

#### BLITZ AMIGA

Backup disks at lightning speeds, and stop all external drives from clicking.Blitz does not let viruses from being written into the bootblocker. (The 1988 Copyright act applies)

BLITZ AMIGA ......£15

#### FLOPTICAL DISK DRIVE

The Floptical stores 20MB of data on a 3.5" disk (a SCSI interface is required).

FLOPTICAL A2000 KIT ......£289 FLOPTICAL A500 EXTERNAL....£389

#### POWERSCANNER V3.0

0234 841882

technical hotline

The awarding winning PowerScanner is able to scan from 100 - 400DPI in 64 greyscales. The scanning software included allows you to edit and manipulate any image you scan.

The scanner interface includes a through port for a printer.

POWERSCANNER INC. OCR ...£149 OCR SOFTWARE ONLY .....£49

#### COLOUR POWERSCANNER

Scan 100 - 400 DPI in 4096 colours, with the Colour PowerScanner. The scanning software included allows you to edit and manipulate any image you scan.

The scanner interface includes a through port for a printer.

COLOUR POWERSCANNER .... £239

#### POWERSCAN UPGRADES

If you consider your scanner system to be inferior to the Power Scanner, we will upgrade your software and interface.

V3.0 UPGRADE (INC INTERFACE) .. £49.95 V3.0 UPGRADE (SOFTWARE, SEND SAE) £15

#### EPSON GT-6500

High resolution 24-bit colour flatbed scanning from Epson. Scan up to A4 in size on this 600 DPI scanner. Comes with PowerScan software.

EPSON GT-6500 (INC SOFTWARE) ... £799

#### EPSON GT-8000

High resolution 24-bit colour flatbed scanning from Epson. Scan up to A4 in size on this 800 DPI scanner. This is the ultimate in desktop scanning. Comes with PowerScan software.

EPSON GT-8000 (INC SOFTWARE) .£1199

#### TRANSPARENCY ADAPTOR

Scan up to 5"x 4" transparencies. Available for the GT - 6500 and GT -8000 scanners.

TRANSPARENCY ADAPTOR.....£589

#### DOCUMENT FEEDER

Automatic 50-sheet document feeder for the GT-6500 and GT-8000 scanners.

DOCUMENT FEEDER.....£399

#### ALOO MEMORY CARD

1MB RAM with battery backed clock

A600 1MB RAM .....£39.95

#### PC501+ MEMORY CARD

Our RAM board is designed especially for the A500+ computer and comes with 1MB of RAM on-board to expand your memory to 2MB of chip RAM (fits in the trap-door).

PC501+ MEMORY CARD .....£35.95

#### 1.5MB RAM BOARD

Fully supports 1MB of chip RAM and is fully compatible with Fatter Agnus (requires Kickstart 1.3 and above, not compatible with A500+, Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty).

1.5MB RAM BOARD ......£85

#### IMB WITH THRU'PORT



Expand your A500's memory up to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (works with 1MB chip RAM, 512K RAM must be 4 chip type or not exceeding 9cm in length. Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty).

1MB WITH THRU'PORT .....£49

#### A500 MEMORY CARD

4 Chip 512K RAM expansion with or without battery backed clock.

Free software included (A500+ compatible)

A500 CARD WITH CLOCK ......£29 A500 CARD WITHOUT CLOCK .. £24

#### A500 AMB POWERBOARD

Expand your Amiga from 2MB to 8MB of RAM. Plugs into side slot, full auto config. and full through port.

A500 2MB POWERBOARD ....£129 A500 4MB POWERBOARD ....£189 A500 8MB POWERBOARD ....£289 1 X 4 ZIP .....£14.95

#### A2000 AMB POWERBOARD

2MB to 8MB RAM expansion for the A2000

A2000	2MB	<b>POWERBOARD</b>	99
A2000	4MB	<b>POWERBOARD</b>	£149
***	QAAD	DOWEDBOADD	6220

#### MONITORS

A wide range of monitors are available.

PHILIPS CM8833 MK2£229	
INCLUDES LOTUS 2, ON-SITE MAINTENANCE	
COMMODORE 10845£199	ļ
MULTISYNC MONITOR£POA	ı

#### ICD PRODUCTS



ICD sole distributor. Trifecta is SCSI 2 or IDE compatible. (Trifecta EC is only IDE)

TRIFECTA 2000 LX BARE£139
80MB HD£239
160MB HD£329
200MB HD£399
TRIFECTA 500 LX BARE£195
80MB HD£295
160MB HD£359
200MB£459
TRIFECTA 500 EC BARE£145
80MB HD£279
160MB HD£339
200MB HD£419
AD IDE 2 PRIMA BARE£70
80MB HD£245
160MB HD£309
200MB HD£399
PRIMA 3.5" MOUNTING KIT£29
AD IDE 2 NOVIA 60MB HD£259
80MB HD£299
130MB HD£379
212MB HD£499
NOVIA 2.5" MOUNTING KIT£19
ADSPEED AMIGA£119
FLICKER FREE VIDEO 2£185

#### ELECTRIC FINGERS CLUB

The Power BBS is a bulletin board service. Phone 0234 841503. Speeds up to 16.8K

#### SUPRA MODEMS

SUPRA FAX MODEM+	21	19
(INCLUDING PSU, CABLE AND SOFTWA	RE)	
<b>SUPRA FAX MODEM 32BIS</b>	£2	49

#### HOME MUSIC KIT

HOME	MUSIC	KIT	٢	 	 2	6	9	.9	5
MIDI II	NTERFA	CE		 	 	1	5	9	5

#### GVP A530 TURBO HD

A 40 MHz 68030 EC accelerator.

80MB HD 0MB RAM£54	9
160MB HD 0MB RAM£64	9
200MB HD 0MB RAM£69	9
68882 UPGRADE KIT£22	4

#### GVP SERIES 2 HD

External hard drive for the Amiga 500. Expand up to 8MB on-board.

80MB	HD.	***		****			23	3	9
160M	BHD	***					£4	0	9
200M	BHD	***					£5	9	9
EACH	1MB	X	8	SIN	MA	*******	2	3	0

#### CHIPS AND SPARES

We stock a wide range of parts and spares.

The stock a mac range of paris and spares.
1MB X 8 SIMM£30
4MB X 8 SIMM£POA
SIMM 32 X 1MB-60 GVP£59
SIMM 32 X 4MB-60 GVP£179
SIMM 32 X 4£159
SIMM 32 X 8£369
256K X 4 DRAM£5
1MB X 1 DRAM£4.50
1 X 4 ZIP£14.95
1 X 4 DIP£19.95
PCMCIA 2MB£149
V1.3 KICKSTART ROM£24
V2.04 KICKSTART ROM£32
FATTER AGNUS 8372£30
BIG FAT AGNUS 8375£40
HI-RES DENISE£25
GARY£19
PAULA£25
6570-36 KEYBOARD CHIP£19
CIA 8520£9.95
DATA SWITCHES 2 WAY£15,99
DATA SWITCHES 3 WAY£17.99
DATA SWITCHES 4 WAY£19,99
MODEM CABLE£9.95
PRINTER CABLE£6.95
SCSI CABLE
IDE CABLE FOR A600, A1200 INC.
INSTALLATION SOFTWARE£15.95
A500 POWER SUPPLY\$39.95
WORKBENCH 2.04 KIT£75

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

POWERMOUSE£15
OPTICAL MOUSE£29.95
REPLACEMENT OPTICAL MOUSE MAT .£10
100 BRANDED DISKS + BOX £69.99
10 BRANDED DISKS£9.95
A1200 DUSTCOVER£5
AVIATOR 1 JOYSTICK£35
INTRUDER 1 JOYSTICK£29.99
MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK£15.99
PYTHON 1 JOYSTICK£9.99
APACHE 1 JOYSTICK£7.99

#### POWER OPTICAL DRIVE

Fit 128MB on one Optical disk.

128MB	OPTICAL INTERNAL	849
128MB	OPTICAL EXTERNAL	999
128MB	3.5" OPTICAL DISK .£3	9.95
SCSI CO	ONTROLLER A2000	129

#### VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM

Use a VCR as a backup storage device, 200 Amiga floppy disks fit on to a 4Hr tape which can be used for an alternative hard disk backup system. Whats more, you can watch television on your 1084S monitor.

#### VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM .....£59.95

#### BARE SCSI HARD DRIVES

We can supply SCSI or IDE 3.5" drives in many sizes. These hard drives are suitable for GVP G-Force, GVP or ICD.

80MB	£17	9
160MB	£24	9
200MB	£34	9

#### 2.5" IDE INTERNAL HD

Miniature hard drives for the A600/A1200 these drives come complete with a cable and installation software.

60MB I	NTERNAL H	łD	£	1	7	9
80MB I	NTERNAL H	łD	£	2	1	0
130MB	INTERNAL	HD	2	2	9	9
170MB	INTERNAL	HD	3	3	6	5
212MB	INTERNAL	HD	3	4	3	0

#### GVP A2000 HARD CARD

High quality SCSI hard card.

BARE	 1	2	9
80MB	 2	17	9
160MB	 3	14	9
200MB	 4	1	9

#### AUTO ROM SHARER

One of the most advanced Rom sharers.

<b>ROM SHARE</b>	£19.95
<b>ROM SHARE</b>	INC. V2.04£50
<b>ROM SHARE</b>	INC. V1.3£39
<b>ROM SHARE</b>	A600£29
ROM SHARE	A600 INC. V1.3 \$55

Power Computing Ltd Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Ind. Est. Kempston Beds MK42 7PN

#### Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234

Cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd.

Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged.

All prices include VAT.

# 0234 **843**









elivery 24hr £4.50 48hr £2.50 parcel post £1 (UK mainland only orders under £50) Power Computing's innovative 4MB 32-bit memory expansion for the Amiga 1200 is now available. The PC1204 includes these many features:

**Zero Wait State** - Unlike some other expansions the PC1204 never leaves the processor waiting around for data, which means that your A1200 can run at its maximum speed.

**Ultra Fast FPU** - An optional maths co-processor speeds up intensive calculations. A 50MHz chip will speed up operations by up to fifty times.

**Real-Time Battery Backed Clock** - Allows files to be date-stamped with the correct time and date so that you know exactly when they were created.

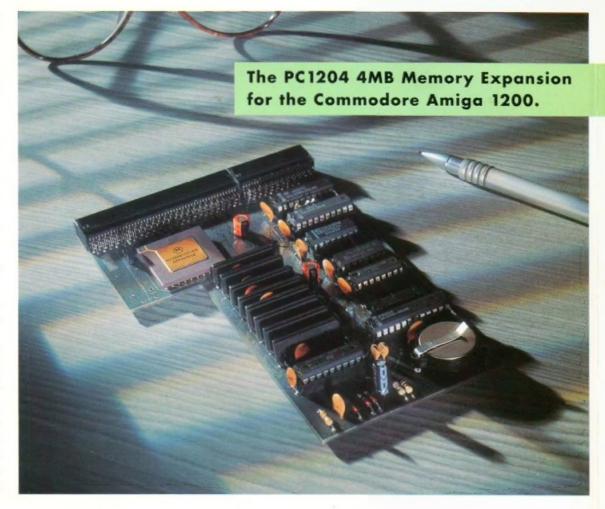
**Low Power** - High density RAMs means low power consumption.

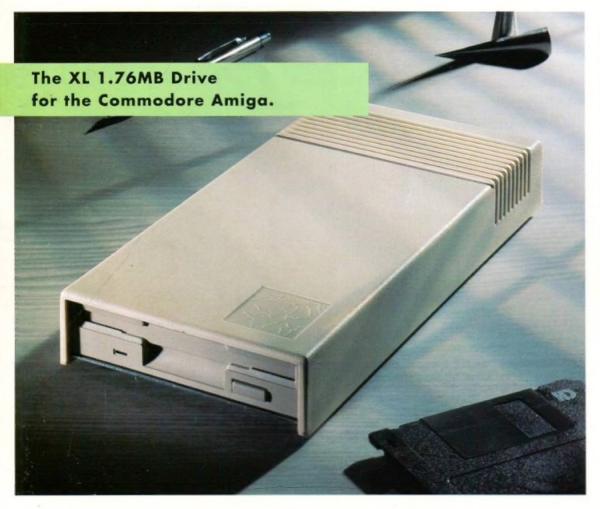
**Easy To Fit** - Fitted in minutes without the need to remove the computer's case.

**Optional FPU Disable Switch** - Disable the FPU instantly for software that will not run with a maths co-processor installed.

	Power PC1204	A leading competitor
Speed Vs standard A600	4.84 times faster	4.79 times faster
Speed Vs standard A1200	2.19 times faster	2.17 times faster
CPU MIPS	2.96	2.93

PC1204 4MB with clock, no FPU Processor £185.95
PC1204 4MB with clock, 20MHz 68881 FPU £219.95
PC1204 4MB with clock, 25MHz 68882 FPU £279.95
PC1204 4MB with clock, 33MHz 68882 FPU £289.95
PC1204 4MB with clock, 40MHz 68882 FPU £299.95
PC1204 4MB with clock, 50MHz 68882 FPU £339.95





Power Computing's XL 1.76MB Drive\* for any Commodore Amiga is now available. The XL Drive includes these many features:

Formats to 1.76MB - Using high density disks you can fit a massive 1.76MB on each disk.

Acts as a standard drive - Insert an 880K Amiga disk and the drive behaves like any other Amiga drive.

Fully compatible - Will read and write disks written on an Amiga 4000 internal high density drive.

Compatible with PC disks\* - Also read and write high density PC disks using a suitable device driver.

Compact size - No larger than a standard 880K floppy disk drive.

**High quality design** - Uses a high quality Sony high density mechanism.

Comes complete with disable switch and through port.



XL DRIVE £99.95

\*Requires Kickstart 2 or above, \*Requires Workbench 2.1 or above.

48Hr delivery £2.50, 24Hr delivery £4.50

Parcel Post delivery £1 (Orders under £50 & UK mainland only)

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice

All Trademarks acknowledged. VAT included



Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate
Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234